Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR ~~DENFAR~~	Context no:	605003
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605004 605016	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ● | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Description

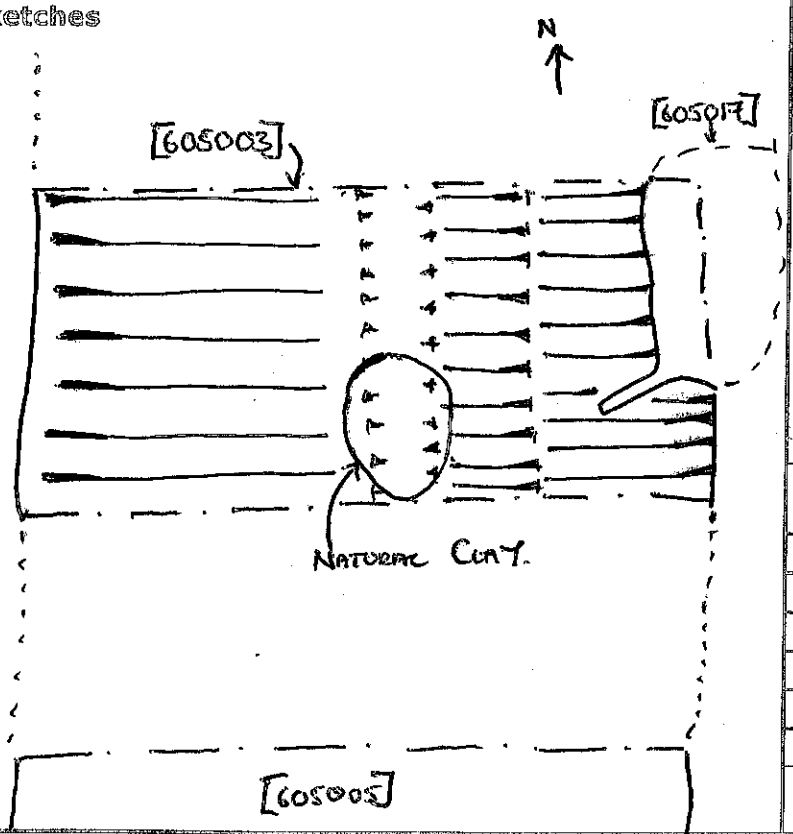
1. FOURTH TRANSECT (RUNNING S.) THROUGH N/S DITCH AT SW CORNER OF INITIAL STRIP. 2M WIDE N/S. S. OF [605005]
2. LINEAR
3. N/S
4. GRADUAL, STEPPED (BECAUSE OF LAYERED CHALK NATURAL) SIDES TO FLAT BASE.
5. 3.70 x 2.00 x 1.05
6. DIFFUSE
7. HOT, SUNNY, FEW CLOUDS / DRY
8. CUTS THROUGH NATURAL CHALK BEDROCK. THIS TRANSECT WAS UNUSUAL IN THAT IT ALSO CUT THROUGH AN ISOLATED PATCH OF NATURAL ORANGE-BROWN CLAY AT THE BASE OF THE CUT. A SOLIFLUCTION HOLLOW?

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

N/A

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605016	
This context	605003		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	~~205~~ 211	~~224~~ 237
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	50/3049-53	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion TRANSECT THROUGH N/S DITCH AT SW CORNER OF INITIAL STRIP. CONTAINED 2 FILLS, BOT THERE WAS NOTHING WITHIN THE FILLS OR PROFILE TO INDICATE RE-CUTS OR DIFFERENT PHASES.

FUNCTION OF DITCH IS PROBABLY AS A BOUNDARY, GIVEN ITS DIMENSIONS, BUT IT ALSO SERVED FOR DRAINAGE.

Excavated and date	N.J.O. 11-16.6.2020	Recorded and date	N.J.O 17.6.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ~~1C19 FAR~~ ERHAR	Context no:	605004
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605003	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

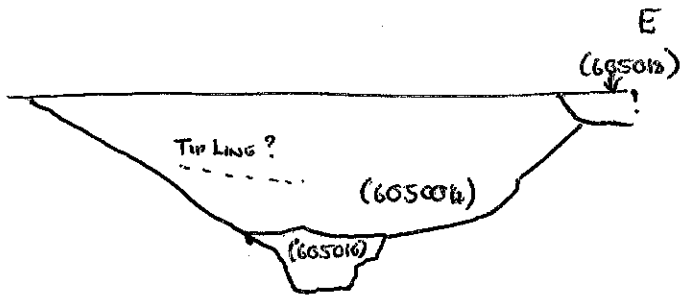
1. Upper fill of ditch transect [605003]
2. Khaki, friable, slightly clayey loam.
3. Frequent flints + small nodules of chalk incl one possible tipline; Occ Roots; Occ. Peat grit at interface with chalk natural; Rare snail shells; Rare small-medium pieces of flint
4. Diffuse
5. 3.70 x 2.00 x 0.75
6. Mattock, Shovel, Trowel
7. See [605003]
8. No samples taken, as ~~identical~~ one was taken from the identical context in the transect to the north.
9. Near the machined surface of this context, two articulated, partial lamb skeletons were identified and collected separately. Only one long bone was recovered, and three lower jaws, but part of only one cranium. No signs of ~~cuts~~ cuts for both deposition in plan or section.

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

5 struck flint, 1 burnt flint,
8 sherds Pot.
15 pieces Animal Bone + 2 partial lamb Carcasses
86 snail shells (Hand Collected)

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605017	
	605016		

This context: 605004

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	~~237~~ 211	~~234~~ 237
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5C/3031-4, 3049-53	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Backfill of Ditch Cut [605003]. Seemed to be a single fill during excavation and drawing, although a possible tipline was identified. Context possibly resulted from one operation, but presence of sheep skeletons in the top of the fill suggest that the truncated/ploughed out higher deposits may have had a more complicated story to tell. No evidence discovered for the presence of a bank on other side.

Excavated and date	NJO 4-15.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 18.6.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1019 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605005]
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) (605006) (605007) (605008)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

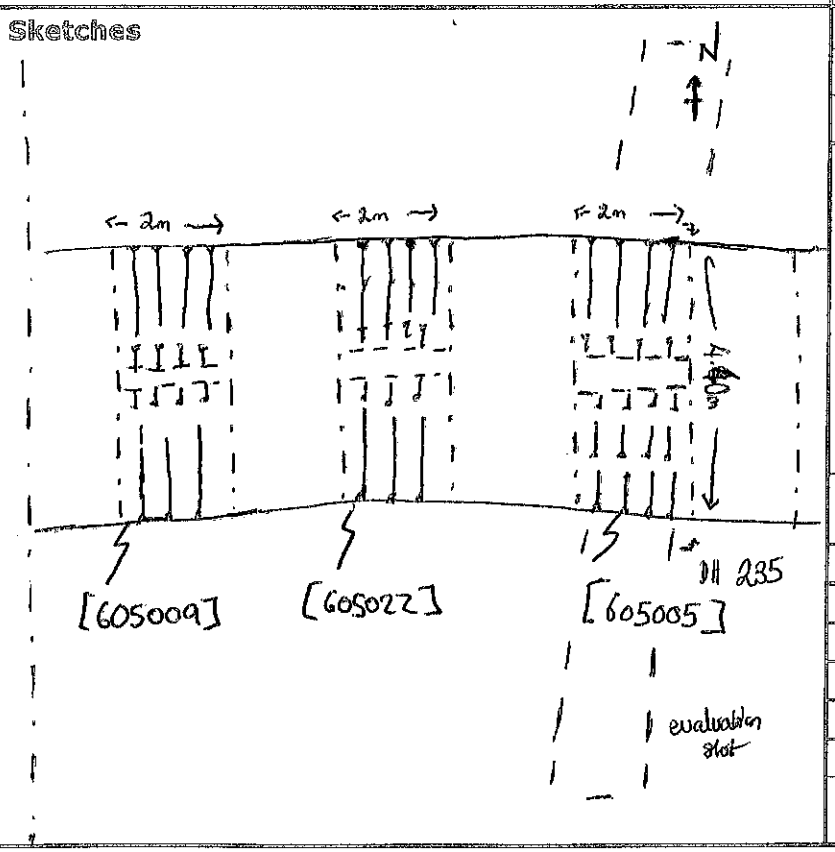
1) Cut of E-W ditch Cut [605005] located near the NW edge of site.
2) Linear
3) E-W
4) The Cut had very slopey sides - Slight V-Shaped Profile with a Slightly Concave base
5) The Cut had a maximum depth of 1.07m and a width of 4.40m
6) Clear
7) Hot with dy grand conditions

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605006)		

This context [605005]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	207	235
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	SD 3035 - 3039	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of E-W ditch [605005].

Excavated and date	DJG J.S 12/06/2020	Recorded and date	DJG J.S 15/06/2020	Site check	MW 10/9/20	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605006)
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605005]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) Base fill of ditch Cut [605005]

2) The fill was composed of a mid - greyish brown clayey silt and chalk (fine silt) - Firm/Loose

3) Moderate to frequent amount of chalk and stone inclusions 30 - 40 % <

4) Clear

5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.32m and an extent of ?

6) Mattock, Spade

7) Hot Conditions and dry ground conditions

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds recovered from the Context

Sketches

See Context Sheet (605008) for Section sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605007)		
	[605005]		

This context (605006)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GV	GV
Sections	207	235
Samples	/	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3035 - 3039	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

Base fill of ditch Cut [605005]. The fill most likely represents natural weathering / slumping of the ditch sides - due to frequency of natural chalk and stone inclusions - possibly caused by rain / wind - There is a slight possibility the fill represents a bank, however there is no clear slump.

Excavated and date	DJG JS 12/06/2020	Recorded and date	DJG JS 15/06/2020	Site check	NW 15/07/20	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EKHAR	Context no:	(605007)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~(circle) [605005]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Fill of ditch Cut [605005]

2) The fill was composed of a light - mid greyish brown clayey silt (fine silt) - FRIABLE

3) The fill contained occasional - moderate sub-rounded and sub-angular stones and chalk inclusions.

4) Clear

5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.25m and an extent of

6) Mattock and Spade

7) Hot Conditions and dry ground Conditions

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Occasional medieval pottery - well fired -
Fe - Nail

Sketches

See Context Sheet (605008) for Section sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605008)		

This context (605007)

	(605006)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GW	GW
Sections	207	235
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	F # 274	
Digital photo nos.	SD 3035 - 3039	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of [605005]. The fill appears to represent a phase of colluvial hillwash. Occasional pottery and one Fe Nail appear to have washed into the ditch cut with the colluvium. - Fill most likely built up gradually as loose material washed down the hillside during periods of wet / windy weather - Pottery indicates a Medieval date of Construction.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJG J.S 12/06/2020	DJG J.S 15/06/2020	NW 10/07/20	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605008)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605005]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Fill of ditch Cut [605005]

2) The fill was composed of a dark - mid greyish brown clayey silt - FREQUENT

3) Occasional small sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions

4) Clear

5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.48m and an extent of 4.20m

6) Mattock and Spade

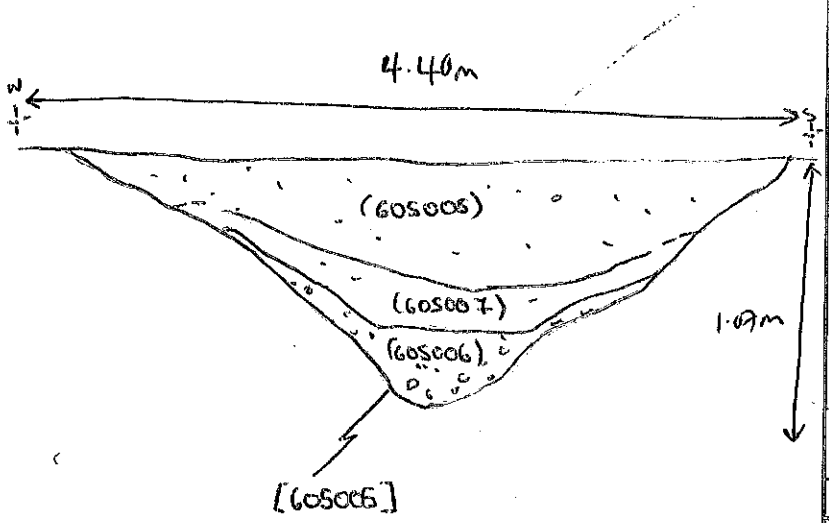
7) Hot conditions and dry ground conditions

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Unfused sheep bone - most likely articulated - cow bone occasional

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	(605007)		

This context (605008)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GN	GN
Sections	207	235
Samples	226	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	3035 - 3039	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Secondary fill of ditch Cut [605005]. The fill most likely represents a phase of colluvial hillwash - possibly over a long period of time - occasional animal bone / articulated animal skeletons are found within the context which might indicate occasional events of deliberate deposition

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJA J.S 12/06/2020	DJA J.S 15/06/2020	JW 10/07/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / WWFAR	Context no:	[605009]
Same as		Fill of / filled by (circle) (605010) (605011) + (605012)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 SITE 30 NW OF SITE
2 LINEAR
3 E-W
4 STEADY SLOPING SIDES / CONCAVE BASE
5 L >2 m W: 3,72 m D: 1.24 m
6 N SIDE IS ABIT DIFFUSE / S: CLEAR
7 DRY + DRY
8 /

Cut ⊗
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

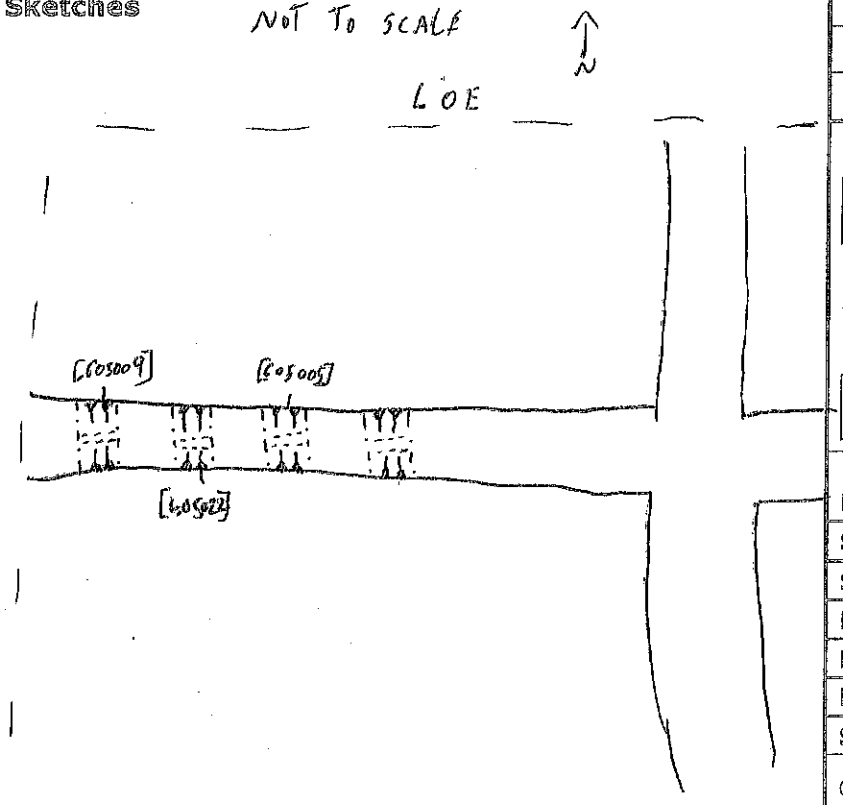
Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

NOT TO SCALE



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605010)		
This context:	[605009]		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	212	236
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3041-2	CAM 50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF LARGE DITCH POSSIBLY USED AS A BOUNDARY WITH A BANK ON THE NORTH SIDE

Excavated and date	OF CK 15/06/20	Recorded and date	OF CK 16/06/20	Site check:	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / WW FAR	Context no: (605010)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605009]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 SITE 30 NW OF SITE

2 LIGHT YELLOW WHITE / COMPACT / SILT CHALK

3 /

4 CLEAR

5 L >2m W: 3.60m D 0.20m

6 HAND

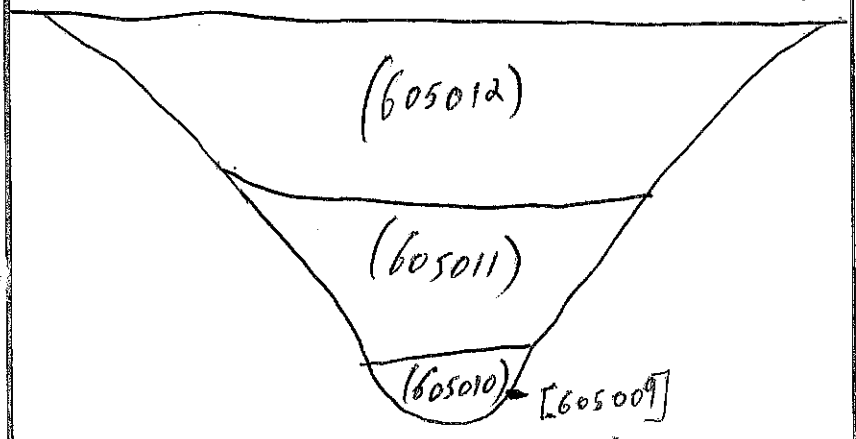
7 DRY & DRY

8 / 9 /

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches NOT TO SCALE



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605011)

This context (605010)

[605009]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	212	236
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3041-2 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BOTTOM FILL / PRIMARY FILL OF E-W RUNNING LARGE DITCH

NO FINDS RECOVERED

Excavated and date	DF CK 15/06/20	Recorded and date	DF CK 16/06/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / W WFAR	Context no:	(605011)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[605009]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 SITE 30 NW OF SITE

2 LIGHT GREY BROWN / COMPACT / CH CLAY SILT

3 CHALK PIECES

4 CLEAR

5 L >2 m W: 2.40 m D: 0.50 m

6 HAND

7 DRY & DRY

8. , 9. -

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE (605010) + [605009]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605012)

This context (605011)

(605010)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	2	236
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3041-2	CAM 50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

MIDDLE FILL OF DITCH POSSIBLE INITIAL SILTING OF THE LARGER DITCH NO FINDS FOUND WITHIN

Excavated and date	OF CK 15/6/20	Recorded and date	OF CK 16/6/20	Site check	CP	Post-ex check	

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / WWFAR	Context no: (605012)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605009]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 SITE 30 NW OF SITE
2 MID GREY BROWN / FRIABLE / CLAY SILT
3 CHALK PIECES
4 CLEAR
5 L >2m W:3.72 m D:0.65 m
6 HAND
7 DRY & DRY
8 / 9 POT & A.BONE

9. Notes on finds

- SHEEP SKULL + VARIOUS OTHERS
- VARIOUS PIECES OF POTTERY

Sketches

SEE (605010) & [605009]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB (605001)		
This context:	(605012)		
	(605011)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	212	236
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3041-2 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL OF LARGE BOUNDARY DITCH. TOP FILL PLOUGHED HEAVILY AS VARIETY OF POTTERY FOUND WITHIN.

Excavated and date	OF CK 15/6/20	Recorded and date	OF CK 16/6/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

COMMERCIAL
© 2013

ERHAR

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C9 / ~~HERAS~~	Context no:	[605013]
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 605014 (SK) (605015)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

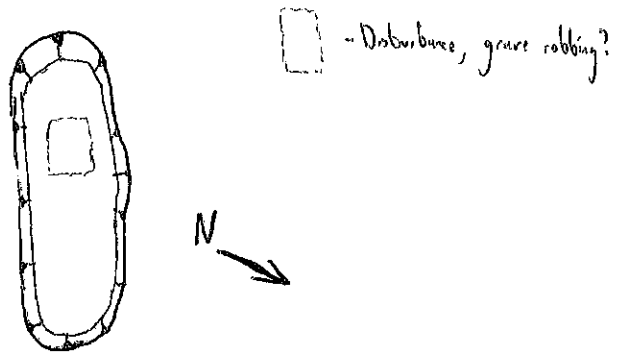
Description

1 Upper half of [605013]
2 Elongated oval
3 NE - SW
4 Steep sided and flat base
5 0.39m D, 0.84m W, 2.14m L
6 Very clear
7 Dry
8 Grave cut by Skeleton 605014, on skeleton register as SK0002.

Cut	Fill / Layer
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605015)		

This context [605013]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	227, 228, 229, 230, 240, 241, 242	
Registered finds	0368, 0369, 0370, 0371	
Digital photo nos.	Cam 050 | 3043-45, 3069-71,	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

[605013] is a grave cut, filled by SK 605014 and grave fill (605015). Flat base has been disturbed at the chest area of the skeleton, with all ribs and most of the pelvis damaged. This may indicate robbing activity. However, there was no real difference in fill in this area, so robbing likely happened in antiquity.

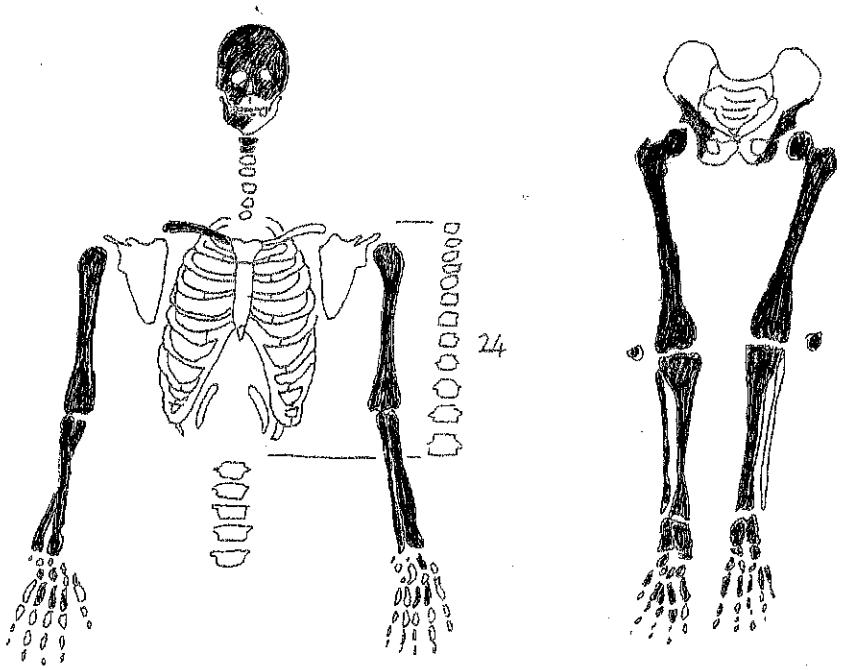
Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MS		FG 25.08.2	

Project code	HS2214	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context	605014

Description

1. Location	21030
2. Posture	Supine, extended
3. Orientation	~~NE-SW~~ E-W
4. Completeness	Around 50%
5. Condition of bone	Very good
6. Measurements	
7. Method of excavation	Trowel
8. Excavation conditions	Good
9. Other	

	Sheet	Drawing
Plan	GPS	
Section		



Bones present shaded ⊘: bones missing shaded ○ (tick one!!)

Co-ordinates

Head	E N Z
Pelvis	E N Z
Feet	E N Z

Registered finds

0368 - Spearhead
0369 knife / 0370 knife ?
0371 Shield boss

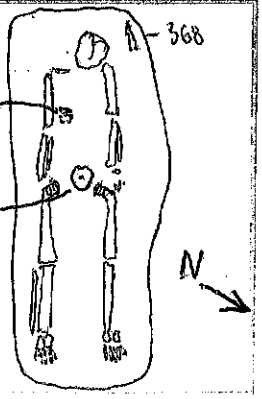
Samples

Overleaf

Photos

B+W
Colour
Digital

Sketch (orientation and posture)



Interpretation and discussion

Extended and supine burial. Lower half relatively un damaged. However, entire upper torso, including all ribs, majority of vertebrae, majority of pelvis are missing.

Disturbance in the cut in this area may indicate grave robbing, and this area in particular may have had a brooch, belt or other precious items. No difference in the fill, however, suggests a historical origin to the robbing.

MS KC 25.08.21 CC

CONFIDENTIAL
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605015)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605013]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 - 71030

2 - Brownish grey chalky clay, firm with common redeposited natural chalk flecks.

3 - Common redeposited natural chalk

4 Very clear

5 0.39m D, 0.84m W, 2.14m L

6 Mattock / trowel

7 Very / clear

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Spear head - 0368
Knife - 0369
Knife 2 - 0370
Shield boss - 0371

Sketches

Plan - [605013]
Sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (605015)

[605013]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	227-230 / 240-242	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam050 / 3043-3045 /	
B+W film nos.	3069-3071 /	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave cut [605013]. Very common redeposited natural elements suggests an immediate backfill of surrounding material, consistent with a grave.

Excavated and date	MS	Recorded and date		Site check	FG 25.08.10	Post-ex check	

© AOC

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR ~~ALVEFAIR~~	Context no:	605016
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605003	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. BASAL FILL OF DITCH TRANSECT [605003]
2. YELLOWISH-BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY.
3. FREQUENT (I.E. MAJORITY OF DEPOSIT) SMALL-MEDIUM ANGULAR PIECES OF CHALK; OCC PEA GRIT; OCC FLECKS OF ORANGE-BROWN CLAY MOTTLE OVERLYING ORANGE IN NATURAL.
4. CLEAR
5. 2.00 x 0.85 x 0.30
6. TROWEL
7. SEE [605003]
8. NO SAMPLE TAKEN, BECAUSE OF STONY CHARACTER OF DEPOSIT. SOIL MATRIX WAS c 10% OF DEPOSIT.

POSSIBLY OFF NATURAL CHALK BEDROCK + CLEAN NATURAL CLAY.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ● **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

SEE (605004)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605004	
	605003		

This context: 605016

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	211	239
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	SO/3049-53	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion A "USE" DEPOSIT, RESULTING FROM EROSION OF SIDES AND BASE OF DITCH BY WATER AND FAILURE TO CLEAN OUT THIS LOWEST DEPOSIT.

Excavated and date	NJO 15-16.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 18.6.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© AOC

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605017
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605018	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

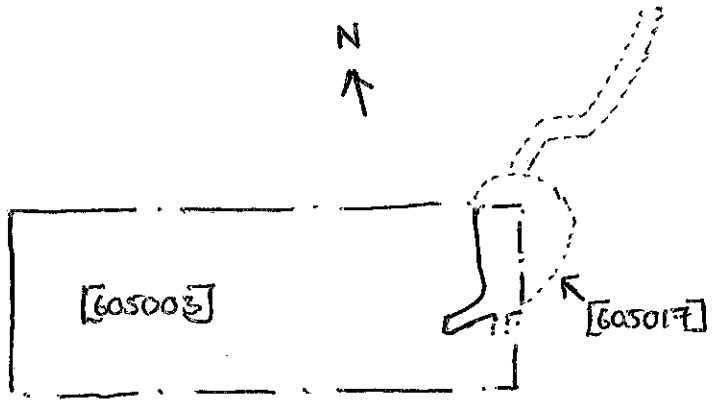
1. On NE EDGE OF DITCH TRANSECT [605003]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR WITH "TENTACLES"
3. N/S
4. WHERE EXCAVATED, SHALLOW, GRADUAL SIDES TO FLAT BASE
5. 1.40 x 1.00 x 0.14 FOR CENTRAL CIRCULAR AREA, BUT "TENTACLES" RAN c. 4.50 TO NE
6. DIFFUSE. TENTACLES RAN ACROSS CHALK TO SW
7. SEE [605003]
8. ONLY EXCAVATED WHERE IT "IMPINGED" ON PROFILE OF [605003].

Cut ◉	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605018	
This context	605017		
	605004		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	211	237
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	50/3049-53	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FORMER LOCATION OF TREE AND ROOTS. THE PURITY OF CLAY FILL (605018) + LACK OF BURNING, SUGGEST THAT THIS PART OF THE TREE HAS ROTTED IN SITU

Excavated and date	NJO 15.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 18.6.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605018
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605017	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. SOLID FILL OF CUT [605017]
2. ORANGE – BROWN, FIRM CLAY
3. RARE SMALL PIECES OF CHARCOAL (+ FLECKS)
4. DIFFUSE
5. SIDES [605017]
6. TROWEL
7. SIDES [605005]
8. NO SAMPLES TAKEN BECAUSE OF INTERPRETATION AS LOCATION OF TREE
9. NO FINDS

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

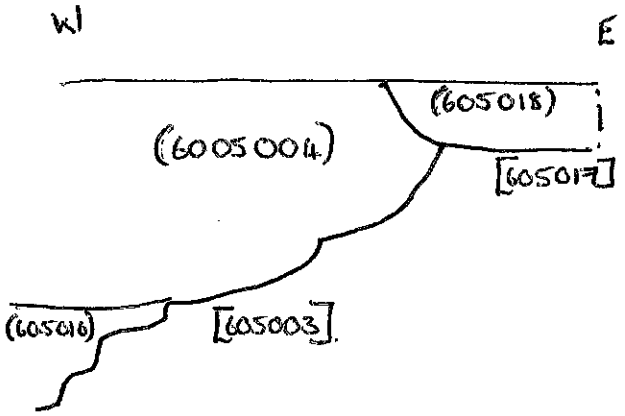
Fill ◉ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	605017		

This context: 605018

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	211	237
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	SO/3049-53	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL RESULTING FROM DECOMPOSITION OF TREE STUMP/ROOT + ROOTS. NO CHARCOAL TO INDICATE BURNING OF ROOT SYSTEM.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 15.6.2020	NJO 18.6.2020	CF	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6050197
Same as	—	Cut / Fill / Layer (circle)	(6050211)	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

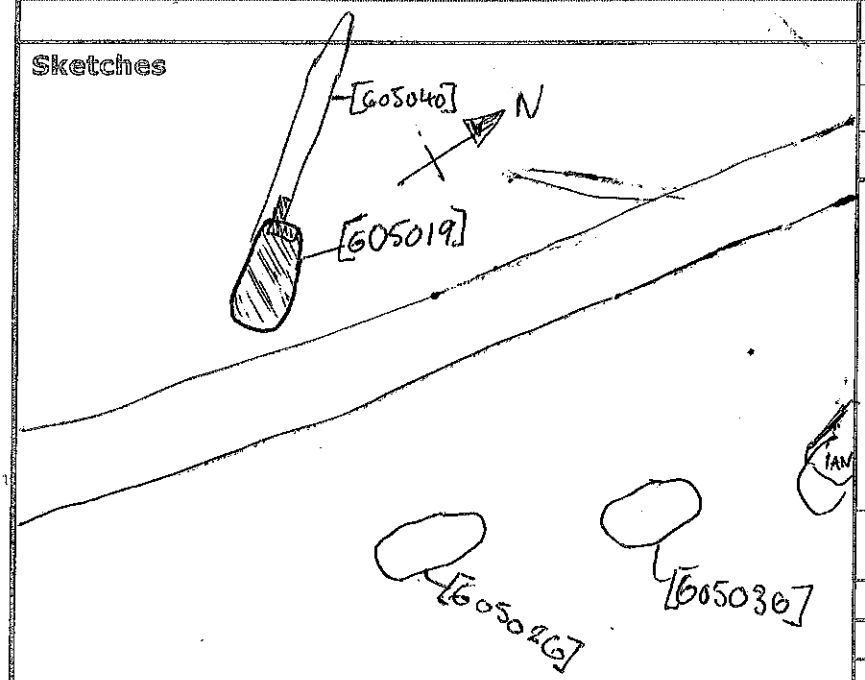
Description SK(6050200)

1. CLUSTER OF GRAVES.
2. SUBRECTANGULAR, SLIGHTLY WIDER AT SE (HEAD) END
3. SE – NW
4. SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE, STEEPLY SLOPING, NEAR VERTICAL SIDES, MODERATE BREAK TO FLAT BASE
5. 1.74m LONG, 0.8m WIDE AT WIDEST, 0.23m DEEP AT DEEPEST
6. CLEAR
7. DRY & SUNNY
8. SLIGHTLY DEEPER AND NARROWER AT FEET END.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK6050200		
This context: 6050197			
	[redacted]	6050411	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	PG & GPS	
Sections	210	239
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 80 3091-3093, 3046-3048	
B+W film nos.	PG No. 0003	
Slide film nos.	detail 2555-567	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF GRAVE IN A.S. CEMETERY. BARELY LONG ENOUGH TO CONTAIN THIS BURIAL, WHICH WAS WEDGED UP AGAINST THE CUT AT BOTH ENDS.
CUTTING A SORT OF SHORT, SHALLOW GULLY, PROBABLY, ALTHOUGH THEY BARELY INTERACTED SO THIS ISN'T BEYOND DISPUTE.

Excavated and date	ADM & OTE 22/6/20	Recorded and date	ADM 23/6/20	Site check	MF 10/07/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2 C14	1C19 / ERHAR		605020

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605021)	[605019]		[605040] (605041)	0003

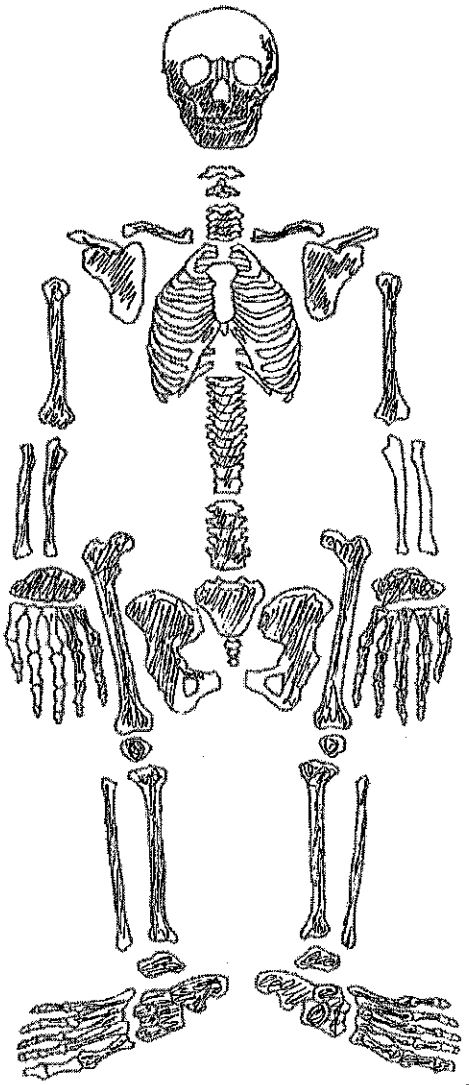
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.42	156.29	156.38

Description

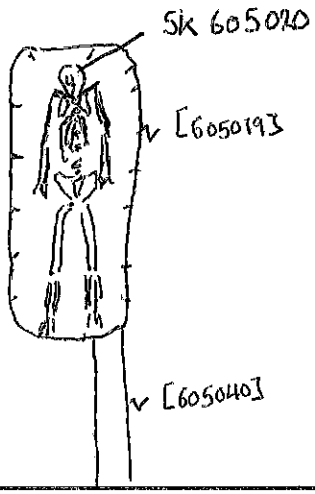
1) Inhumation - grave Cut
2) NW - SE
3) extended and supine - the hands and arms were both extended by the side. both legs were extended
4) -
5) 1.57.5 m
6) The Skeleton was found with an Fe belt buckle found under the individuals left hip - see Fn 394
7) Trowel, wooden picks and leaf trowel were used

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

The Skeleton was located in grave Cut [605019] in a general Cluster of graves associated with the early Saxon period / Sub Roman 4th-6th Century AD. The Skeleton was found with an Fe belt buckle with no other grave goods. The individual shows signs of hard manual work / age as there is significant remodeling of the spine. The robust nature of the bones and general size indicate the grave belongs to a man - grave has been Cut too small - damage from the Plough has damaged the Cranium.

Samples	243 - 250	
Photographs	Camera No: 157 05	Shot No: PG-0003 3091-3093 3096-3098

Stratigraphic matrix — detail - 2555 - 2567 C157

	(605021)		

This context: 605020

	[605019]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
DSG, AM 19/06/2020	DSG 19/06/2020	MLJ 21/9/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605021)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605019)	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF GRAVE CONTAINING SK 605020
2. MID TO LIGHT GREYISH BROWN SILT, MODERATE
3. MODERATE ANGULAR CHALK < 40mm
4. CLEAR
5. 0.74m x 0.80m x 0.22m
6. HAND : TROWEL
7. DRY & SUNNY
8. SOME DISTURBANCE HAULED UP FROM PLOUGHING
9. 1 x Fe BELT BUCKLE WITH PIN, Δ394

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

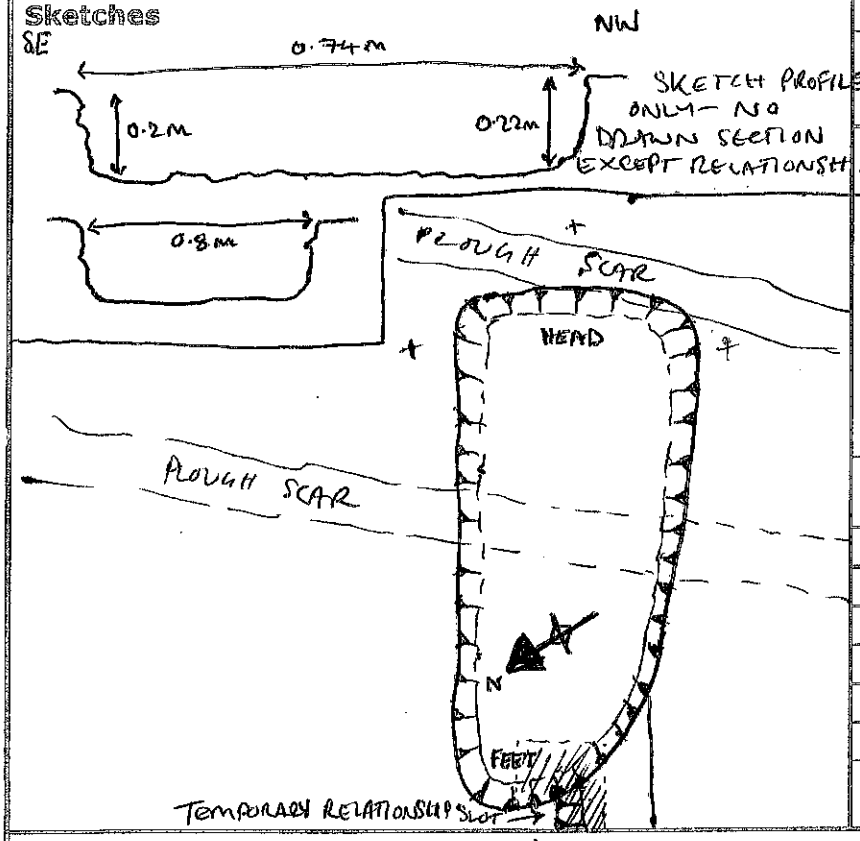
Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

BUCKLE Δ394, SITUATED AT LEFT SIDE OF BODY UNDER ILIAC CREST OF PELVIS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUBSOIL	605001	
This context	(605021)		
	SK605020		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP	GP
Sections	210	239
Samples	243-250	
Registered finds	Δ394	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3091-3093, 3046-3048	
B+W film nos.	PG 0003	
Slide film nos.	detail 2555-567	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

GRAVE FILL – MIXTURE OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL MIXED WITH TOP & SUBSOIL, + PRODUCTS OF DECOMPOSITION OF BODY. NO FINDS EXCEPT THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BURIAL.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM & DJG 22/6/20	ADM 23/6/20	NW 10/07/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EMARA	Context no:	[605022]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605023 - 605025)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

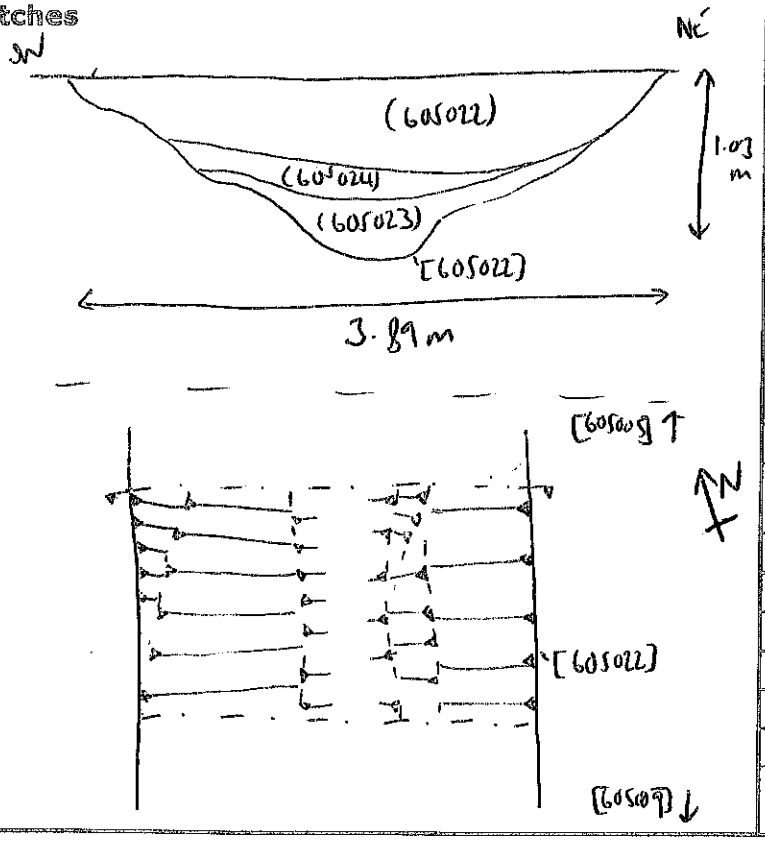
1. NE CORNER : 1ST STRIP.
2. LINEAR
3. NE/SW
4. GRADUAL UPPER SLOPE / MODERATELY SHARP SIDES / CONCAVE BASE — 7 DRY / SUNNY
5. L : 1.0m+ — 8
   W : 3.89m
   D : 1.03m — 9
6. CLEAN

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

FLINT / POTTERY

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605023		

This context: 605022

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GIV	GIV
Sections	201	271
Samples	/ 231	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(5D): 3055-3058	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF DITCH. SIDES WERE A LITTLE DIFFUSE ESPECIALLY IN UPPER PORTION. SUGGESTIVE OF A MEDIEVAL DATE ON BASIS OF POTTERY

Excavated and date	NW 16/06/20	Recorded and date	NW 16/06/20	Site check	NW 10/07/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / [illegible]	Context no:	(605023)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605022].	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. NE CORNER: 1ST SLOT.
2. LIGHT YELLOWISH WHITE / CHALK / FRIABLE
3. V. COMMON SMALL + MEDIUM CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. L: - F: DAY / COMMON
   W: 3.07m
   D: 0.25m
6. HAND

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

see [605022]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605024		

This context: 605023

	605022		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPU	GPU
Sections	208	208
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	50: 3055-3059	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion [illegible] FILL OF POSS [605022]. SLIGHTLY SKEWED TO EAST, PERHAPS LOWER? SUGGESTIVE BANK ON THIS SIDE. CHALK REDEPOSITION IN BASE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NW 16/06/20	NW 16/06/20	NW 10/07/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ELMAR	Context no:	(605024)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) [605022]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○ Fill ✓ Layer ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. NE CORNER : 1ST SLICE
2. MID GREY GREEN/ SILT / MODERATE
3. RARE SMALL CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. L : /
   W : 2.06m
   D : 0.19m
6. HAND
7. DRY/GRAINY
8. /
9. →

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches

see [605022]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605025		
This context:	605024		
	605023		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GW	GW
Sections	208	208
Samples	1004 /	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	/	
B+W film nos.	50 : 3055-3059	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion MID FILL IN DITCH [605022]
SLIGHTLY LESS CHALK THAN SUCCEEDING FILL BUT OTHERWISE IDENTICAL

Excavated and date	NW 16/06/20	Recorded and date	NW 16/06/20	Site check	NW 10/07/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ETHAR	Context no:	(605025)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle)	[605022]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. NE CORNER TGT STRIP.
2. MID BROWN GREY / SILT / MODERATE
3. COMMON V. SMALL CHALK.
4. CLEAR
5. L: 1.00m+ W: 3.84m D: 0.63m
6. HAND
7. DRY / SUNNY.
8. /
9. →

Cut ○	Fill ◐	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

FLINT
POTTERY

Sketches

see [605022]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	605025		
	605024		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GA5	GA1
Sections	208	238
Samples	231	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	950: 3055-3059	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion UPPER FILL IN DITCH [605022], SILTED FILL.

Excavated and date	NW 16/06/20	Recorded and date	NW 16/06/20	Site check	NW 10/07/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC14 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605026]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
		(605027) + (605028)	Structure group		

Description

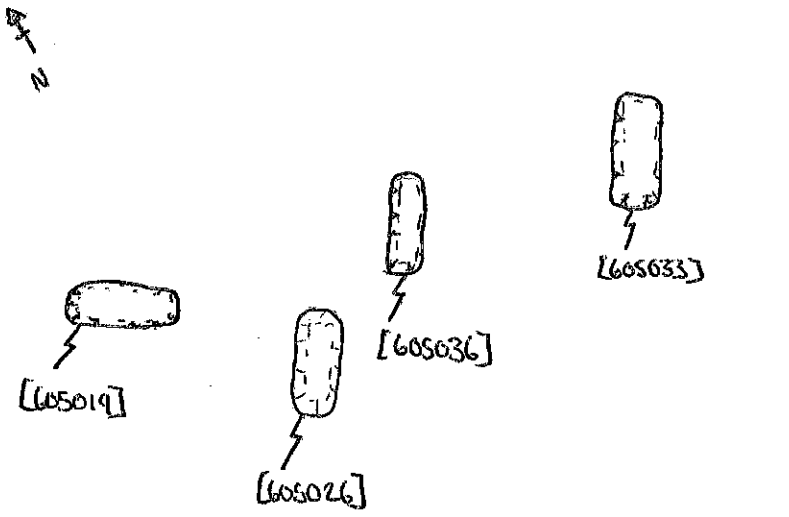
1. In cluster of burials near S LoE - S of [605036]
2. Sub-rectangular.
3. SW - NE
4. Top: Moderate slope: Gradual/imperceptable. Bottom: Flat.
5. L 1.7m x W 0.70 x D 0.15 m
6. Clear - Disturbed by plough mark on western edge near Head + feet (left side of body)
7. Wind + Rain (moist)
8. /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605027)		

This context [605026]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	256 - 263	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C.50 - 3060 - 3061	
B+W film nos.	3095 - 3096	
Slide film nos.	C.157 PGPa004	
GPS nos.	2663 - 2674	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave in area of numerous other graves. Has broadly the same orientation as [605036] + [605033]

Assumed to be contemporary with other burials of assumed AS date.

Cut is very shallow with disruption from a plow mark on the left side of the skeleton (W side).

Excavated and date	19/06/20 J.S	Recorded and date	22/06/20 J.S	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

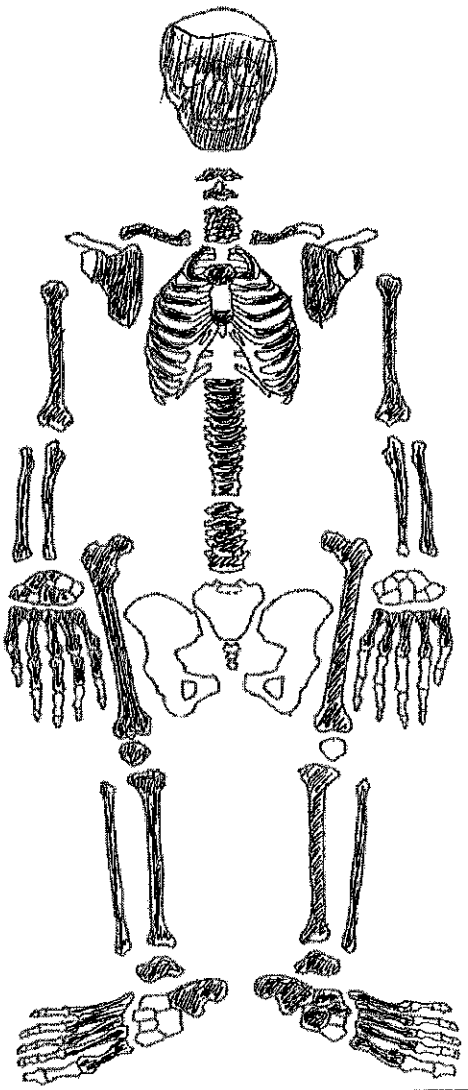
Project code HS2CL4	Sub-division KI9 / ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. (605027)
Fill no. (605028)	Cut no. [605026]	Truncated by	Associated contexts [605170] +	PGP no. 004
Level - cranium 156.89	Level - sacrum 156.82	Level - feet 156.82	

Description

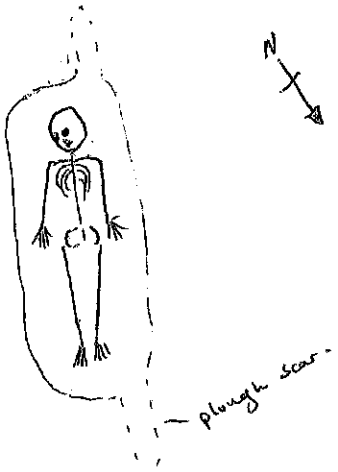
1. Inhumation
2. SW - NE
3. Extended Supine.
4. (605020), (605037), (605034)
5. 1.43m
6. N/A.
7. SK # 5

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

- Individual appears to be adolescent to young adult in age - have M3 still erupting.
- Epiphyseal fusion has started though is not completed on all long bones
- very little dental attrition
- Likely between 15-20 years of age, though these indicators can extend to older individuals
- Sex: At this age it is inaccurate to sex due to absent morphological traits.

Samples	256 - 263	
Photographs	Camera No (50) 3060 - 3061 + 3095 - 3096	Shot No (157) 2663 - 2674.

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605028)		
This context	(605027)		
	[605026]		

Excavated and date: J.S 19/06/2020	Recorded and date: J.S 19/06/2020	Site check:	Post-ex check:

© AOC

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605028)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605026]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. In cluster of burials near southern LOE - S of [605036]
2. Light greyish brown silty clay - friable.
3. Frequent redeposited chalk - small/medium
4. clear
5. L 1.7m x W 0.7m x D 0.15m
6. Hand tools
7. Raining - moist.
8. /
9. /

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

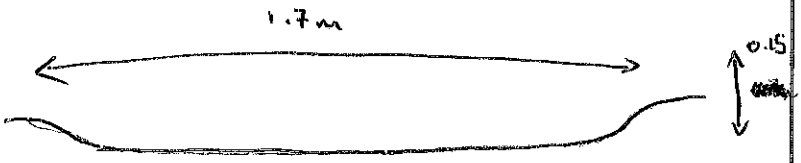
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

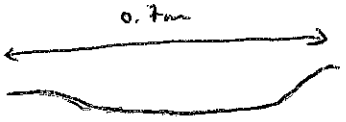
Fill ● **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [605026] + (605027) for plan.





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(605028)		
	(605027)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	256 - 263	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(C. 80) - 3060 - 3061	
B+W film nos.	3095-3096	
Slide film nos.	(C. 157) 2663 - 2674	
GPS nos.	PGP 004.	

Interpretation and discussion

Grave fill - Appears to be a mixture of redeposited natural mixed with Topsoil/subsoil

No finds - Contrasting with surrounding burials

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19/06/20 J.S	22/06/20 J.S.		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ER HAR	Context no:	605029
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605031, 605032	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 WEST OF BURIAL GRAVE 7 [ ]
2 OVAL
3 SW - NE
4 CONCAVE 60° SIDES, CONCAVE BASE,
5 1.10m x 0.60m x 0.33m DEEP
6 POOR WITH (605039)
7 RAIN, DAMP

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

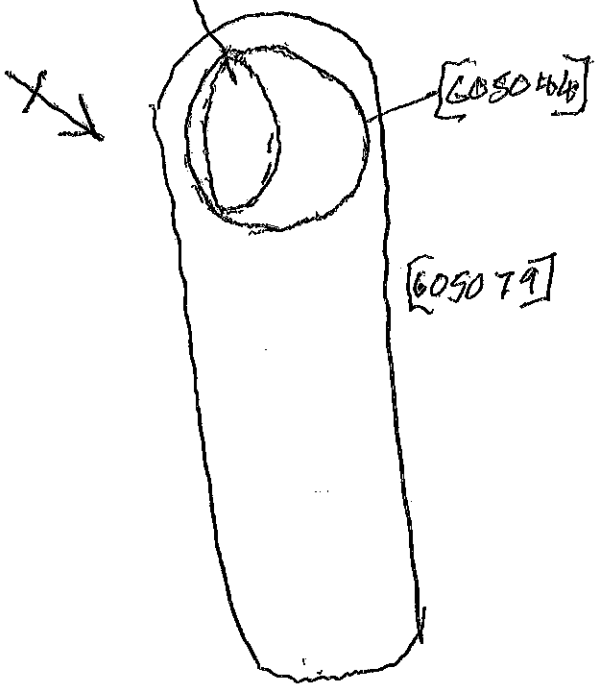
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches [605029] SEE 605031-32



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605031)	

This context [605029]

	(605039)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3074-76	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PIT DEFINED MAINLY DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF FLINT NODDULES. THOUGHT TO BE A COVER FOR AN INTERMENT. COULD BE A LENS WITHIN [605044] BUT APPEARED TOO REGULAR

* More likely that this isn't a re-cut and that (605031) + (605032) are just fills of [605044] and the same as (605039)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
26/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

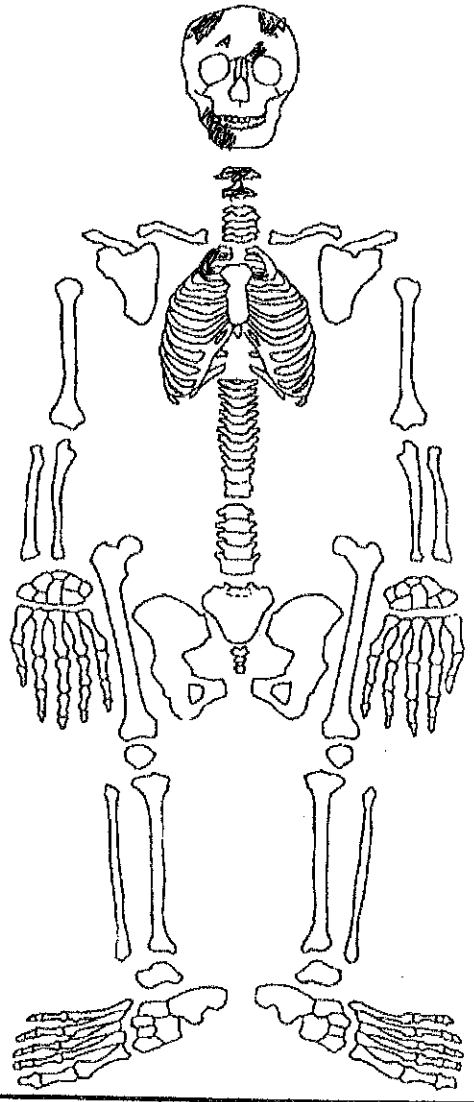
Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605030
Fill no. 605039	Cut no. 605044	Truncated by [605029]	Associated contexts 605029-32, 605079-81, ~~605044~~	PGP no.
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet	

Description

1 PIT
2 N/A
3 DISARTICULATE
4 605080
5 N/A
6 A366 BEAD

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

Interpretation

REDEPOSIT OF MAINLY SKULL WITHIN PIT FILL (605039), MODERATE SCATTER OF HUMAN BONE THROUGHOUT FILL. A CONCENTRATION OF SKULL PIECES NORTHERN HALF OF PIT [605044] BELIEVED TO HAVE ORGINATED FROM SK 605080

Samples		
Photographs	Camera No 50	Shot No 3074-76

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605039)	
	[605044]		

This context 605030

Excavated and date: 24/6/20	Recorded and date:	Site check: CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check:

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605031
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605029]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 LOWER FILL OF [605029]
2 BROWN CLAY SILT
3 FLINT NODULES, MEDIUM CHALK PIECES
4 POOR WITH (605039)
5 1·10m LONG 0·60m WIDE 0·33m DEEP
6 HAND
7 RAIN DAMP

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

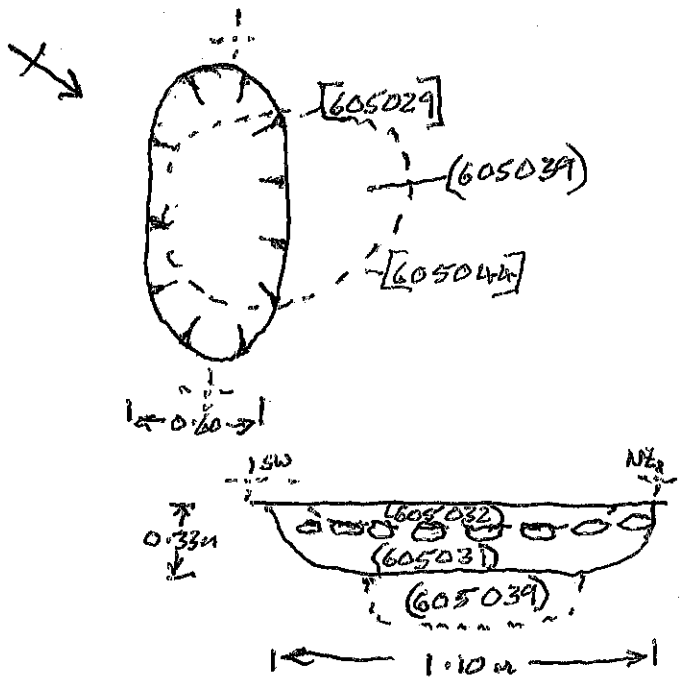
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

DISARTICULATED PARTIAL SK HUMAN BONE
1 X POT 1 X TILE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605032)		
	[605029]		

This context (605031)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	275	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	50/3062-63	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion MIXED FILL WITH BONE THROUGH OUT SEALED BY FLINT NODDULES

* Lense within (605039)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
26/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1219 / WERHAR	Context no:	605032

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605029]	Group no.	Accession no:
		Structure group	

Description

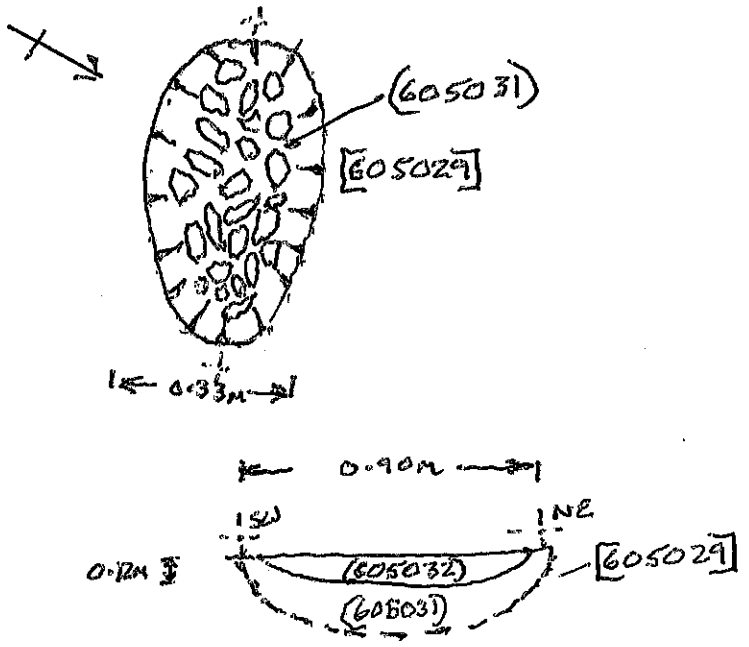
1 UPPER FILL OF [605029]
2 BROWN CLAY SILT
3 CHALK FRAGMENTS
4 REASONABLE
5 0.90M x 0.33M x 0.12M
6 HAND
7 SUNNY & DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1 BONE FRAG
1 POT FRAG

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

60-			MACHINE

This context (605032)

	(605031)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	—	—

Samples	276
Registered finds	—
Digital photo nos.	50/3074-76
B+W film nos.	
Slide film nos.	—
GPS nos.	

Interpretation and discussion THOUGHT TO BE A POSS GRAVE IN PLAN

GENERAL SILTING PHASE

* Lense within (605039)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AP 26/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	605033
Same as	/	Cut/Fill by (circle)	(605034) (605035)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

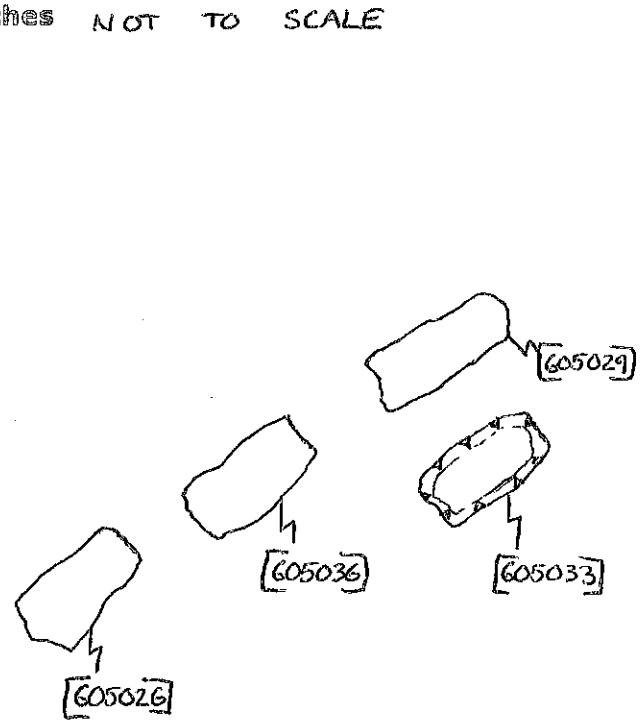
Description

1. CLUSTER OF GRAVES AT TOP OF HILL, NEAR SOUTHERN LOE
2. RECTANGULAR
3. NE - SW
4. UNEVEN BASE, FLAT, DISRUPTED BY PLOUGH SCARS
5. LENGTH: 2.10m, WIDTH: 0.95m, DEPTH: 0.17m
6. DIFFUSE
7. V. SUNNY + ALSO HEAVY RAIN, V. DRY + WET

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches NOT TO SCALE



Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N /
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605034)		
	This context [605033]		
	NAT (605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GIS	/
Sections	N/A	N/A
Samples	251 252 253 254 255 264	
Registered finds	416 417 418	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3064 → 3065	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	PGP: 0005	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF SHALLOW GRAVE, EDGES HAVE BEEN IMPACTED BY MULTIPLE PLOUGH SCARS SO ORIGINAL CUT HAS BEEN LOST IN SECTIONS.

Excavated and date	CK 23/6/20	Recorded and date	CK 23/6/20	Site check	MB 08/7/20	Post-ex check	

SKELETON

© 2018

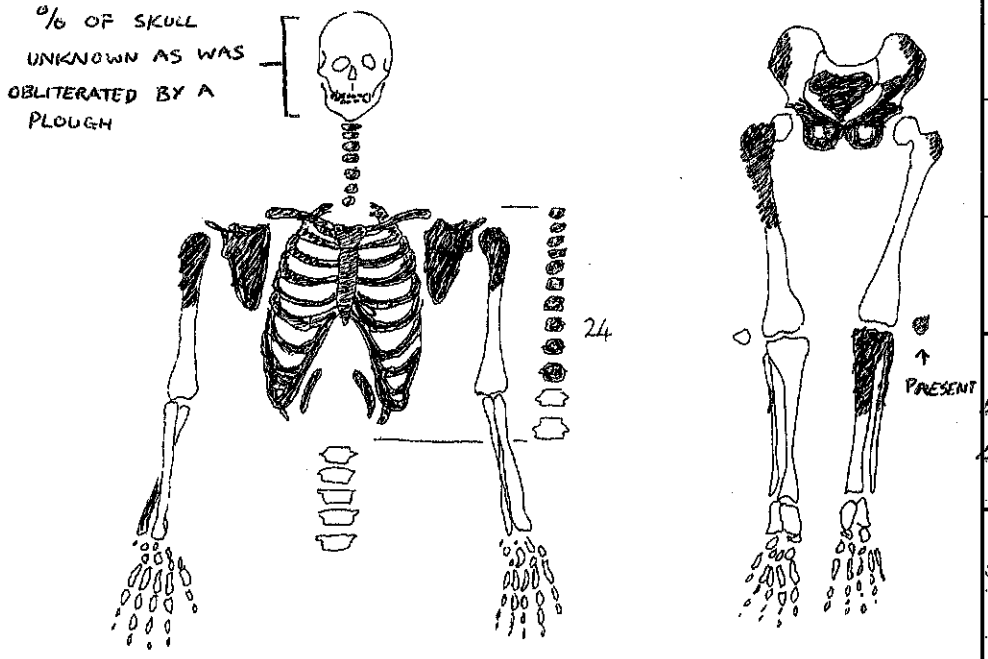
Project code	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context	605034

Description

1. CLUSTER OF GRAVES AT TOP OF HILL, NEAR SOUTHERN L.OE
2. SUPINE
3. E-W
4. 60%, MOST LONG BONES EXIST, BUT DAMAGED
5. VERY DAMAGED
6. TOP OF SKULL TO ANKLE BOTTOM = 1.52m
7. HAND
8. MOSTLY WET, RAINY WEATHER (EXCAVATED WITHIN TENT)

1. Location	
2. Posture	
3. Orientation	
4. Completeness	
5. Condition of bone	
6. Measurements	
7. Method of excavation	
8. Excavation conditions	
9. Other	

	Sheet	Drawing
Plan	GPS	
Section	N/A	1



Bones present shaded ○: bones missing shaded ⊘ (tick one!!)

Co-ordinates

Head	E N Z
Pelvis	E N Z
Feet	E N Z

Registered finds

416 - BLADE? - Fe
417 - BUCKLE? - Fe
418 - PIN?

Samples

251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 264

Photos PRE-EX: CAM 50 - 3064 → 3065
DETAIL: CAM 157
Digital PHOTOGRAM: 0005

Interpretation and discussion

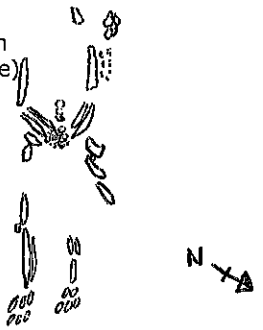
A HEAVILY DAMAGED SKELETON WITHIN GRAVE [605033], STRUCK BY MULTIPLE PLOUGHS AS EVIDENCED IN SKETCH OF GRAVE + PLOUGH SCARS ON CONTEXT CONTINUATION SHEET.

WORN TEETH SUGGEST AN ADULT SKELETON, POTENTIALLY MIDDLE-AGED? DIFFICULT TO SEX AS SKULL + PELVIS DAMAGED.

THREE GRAVE GOODS PRESENT, 416, 417 + 418

CONT...

Sketch (orientation and posture)



Excavated by and Date	Site check	Post-ex. check	Accession Number
CK 22/06/20	MB 08/12/20		

[redacted]

CONTEXT CONTINUATION SHEET

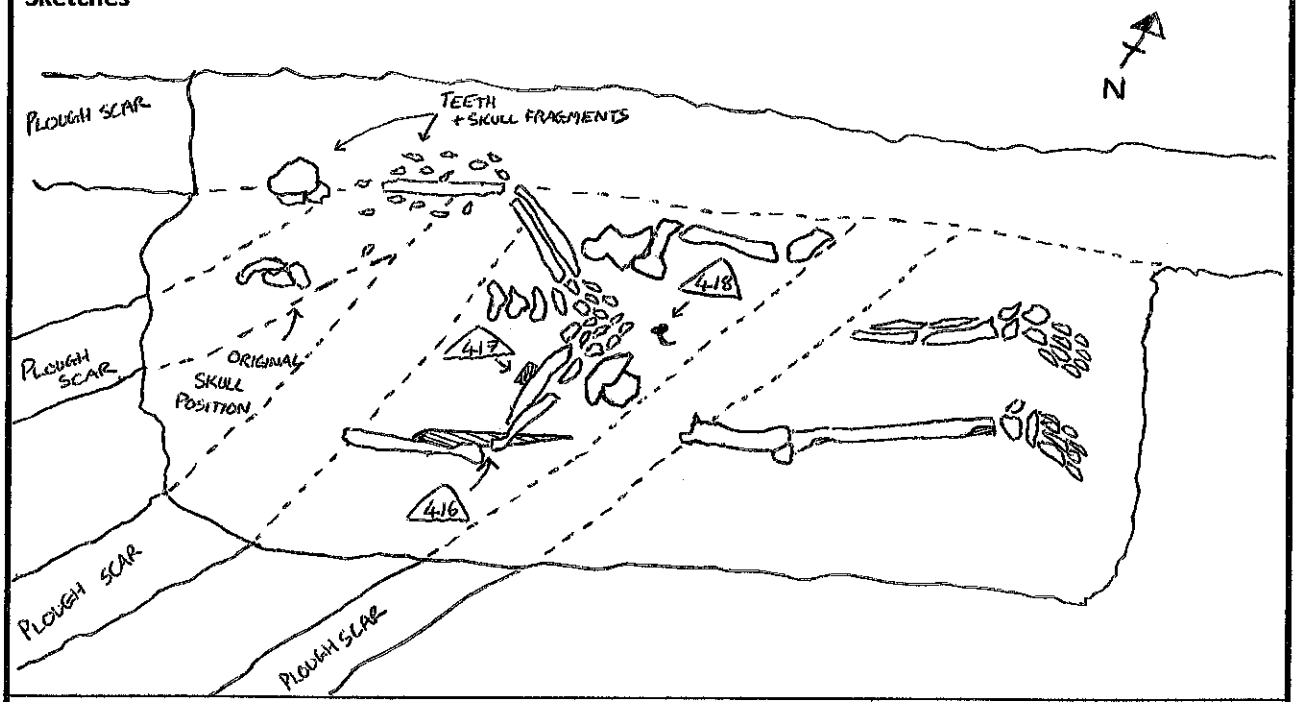
© 2016

Project Code HS2 C14	Sub-Division ICI9 ERHAR		Context number	605034

Description

GRAVE GOODS INCLUDED A BLADE (POTENTIALLY SHEATHED AND STRAPPED TO WAIST WITH THE BUCKLE), BUCKLE AND PIN / POTENTIAL NAIL 416. BLADE WAS LAID W TANG POINTING TOWARDS THE FEET, AND WAS UNDER THE RIGHT ARM. BUCKLE 417 WAS UNDER RIGHT FOREARM ALIGNED WITH WAIST. PIN/NAIL 418 WAS FOUND HIGHER UP IN FILL AND MAY HAVE BEEN USED TO FASTEN A BURIAL SHROUD IF ONE WAS PRESENT.

Sketches



Interpretation and supporting evidence

GRAVE + SKELETON SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN STRUCK BY PLOUGHS MULTIPLE TINES, AS EVIDENCED BY PLOUGH SCARS RUNNING ALONG IN LINES WHERE BONES HAVE BEEN DESTROYED. LEFT FEMUR CAN BE SEEN SHATTERED AND THE LEFT PELVIS DRAGGED OUT OF POSITION BY THE PLOUGH. SKULL AND MANDIBLE ALSO STRUCK AND TEETH HAVE BURST OUT TO INDICATE PLOUGHS WERE BEING DRAGGED DOWN-HILL TOWARDS NORTH.

Date and initial CK 23/06/20	Site check NB 06/17	Post-ex check	Accession number

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	605035
Same as	/	Fill of (circle)	605033	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. CLUSTER OF GRAVES AT TOP OF HILL, NEAR SOUTHERN LOE
2. LIGHT GREY, FIRM, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT CHALK STONES
4. DIFFUSE
5. LENGTH: 2.10m, WIDTH: 0.95m, DEPTH: 0.17m
6. HAND
7. V. DRY + V. WET, V. SUNNY + HEAVY RAIN

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

416 - FE BLADE
417 - FE BUCKLE
418 - FE PIN/NAIL
A FEW PIECES OF CBM

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB (605001)		
This context (605035)			
	(605034)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	N/A	
Samples	251	264
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3064 → 3065	
B+W film nos.	CAM 157: 2789 → 2802	
Slide film nos.	PGP: 0005	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF GRAVE [605033], FILL WAS MOSTLY REDEPOSITED CHALK FROM DIGGING THE GRAVE INTERMIXED WITH SOME LOOSE SILTY CLAY BROUGHT IN BY PLOUGHING.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CK 23/6/20	CK 23/6/20	ND 08/7/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C9 / ERMAR	Context no: [605036]
Same as /	Fill of/Filled by(circle) (605038)	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

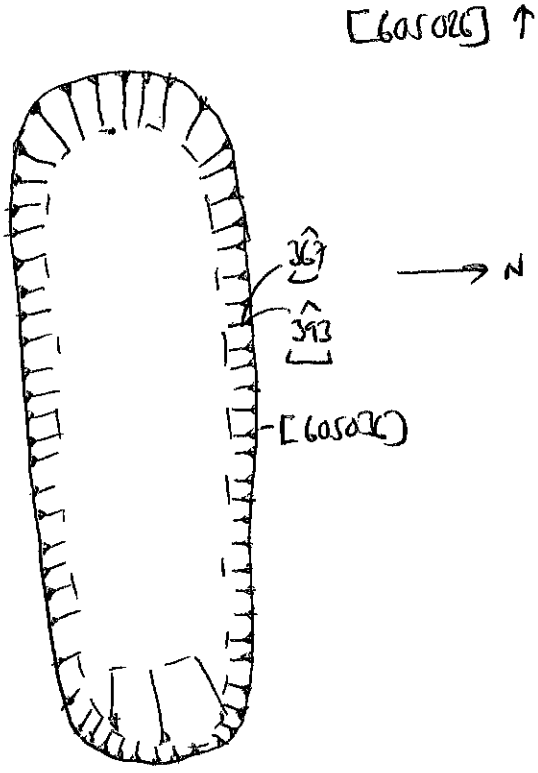
Description SK (605037)

1. BURIAL CUT 1: NW AREA OF FLAT STRIP.
2. SUB-RECTANGULAR
3. E-W
4. V. SHALLOW UPPER SURFACE CUT NOW + FLAT BASE
5. L: 1.93m
   W: 0.63 AT CHEST
   D: 0.22m ↓ 0.45 AT HEAD
   ↓ 0.42 AT FEET
6. CLEAR
7. OPEN (SUNNY)

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605037		
This context	605036		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	393 + 367	
Digital photo nos.	(001) : 3088-3089 Part	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF GRAVE.
SLIGHTLY SMALLER AT FEET
CONTAINED SK (605037)

PRE EX (001) : 3046-3068
PLOT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NW 19/06/20	22/06/20 NW	NW 10/07/20	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
115214	IC19 / ERMAR		(605037)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605038)	[605036]	/	[605036] (605038)	001

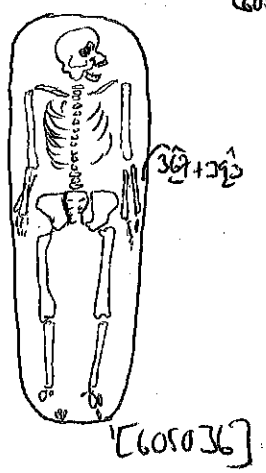
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.749	156.619	156.639

Description

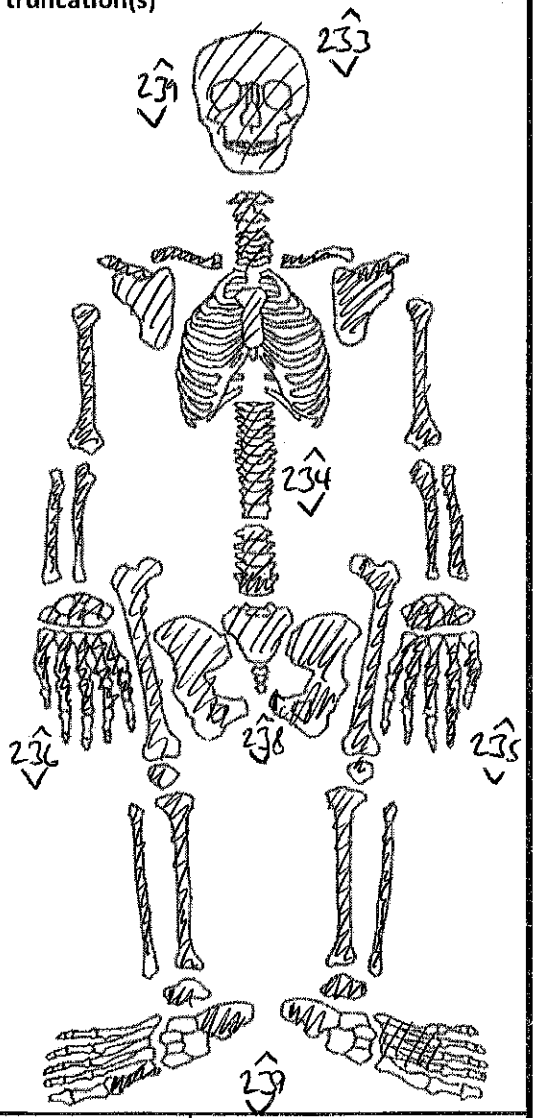
1. INHUMATION
2. E/W
3. SUPINE - EXTENDED. HEAD TURNED TO NORTH
4. /
5. 1.74m
6. 367 + 393 FE BLADES.
7. /

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches



Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation SK IN GOOD STATE OF PRESERVATION COMPARED TO THOSE IN NEARBY GRAVES: [605026] + [605033]. LEFT HAND CURLED AROUND FLASK 367. FEET APPARENTLY DISTURBED, LIKELY BY A NATURAL EVENT, AS QUITE A FEW BONES MISSING AND NOT IN SITU. HEAD FACING NORTH AND PLACED DIRECTLY AGAINST GRAVE CUT. V. DIFFICULT TO LIFT, BACK ESPECIALLY CEMENTED INTO FILL. SHOULDERS HAD FLATTENED OUT ONE AND BECOME QUITE PAPERY, GIVING QUITE A HUNCHED SHAPE.

PROVISIONAL MALE SEXING.

Samples	232-239	
Photographs	Camera No: D157	Shot No: 2248-2264, 2404-2406

Stratigraphic matrix

	605038		
This context:	605037		
	605026		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
NW 19/06/20	NW 19/06/20	NW 10/09/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ELMAR	Context no:	(605038)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) [605036].	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. FLINT CLUSTER 1 ; NW AREA of STRIP.
2. MID YELLOW BROWN | SILT | MODERATE
3. OCC. SMALL CHALK.
4. CLEAR
5. L: 1.93m
   W: 0.63m
   D: 0.22m
6. HAND.
7. DRY (SUNNY) IN A TENT
8. /
9. →

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

1 FRAGMENT of FLINT
1 FRAGMENT of POT

Sketches

see [605036]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	This context 605038		
	605037		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GW	GW
Sections	/	/
Samples	232-239	
Registered finds	367+393	
Digital photo nos.	D157: 2248-2264	
B+W film nos.	2404-2406	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion FILL of CUT [605036]. BACKFILL. SEEMED TO BE A SILTY LENS ALONG SOUTHERN EDGE AGAINST CUT BUT NO INDICATION OF DISTURBANCE OTHERWISE BACKFILL WAS UNIFORM EXCEPT AT BASE WHERE THERE MAY HAVE BEEN SOME DISTURBANCE

Excavated and date	NH 19/06/20	Recorded and date	22/06/20 NH	Site check	NW 10/07/20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605039
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605044	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

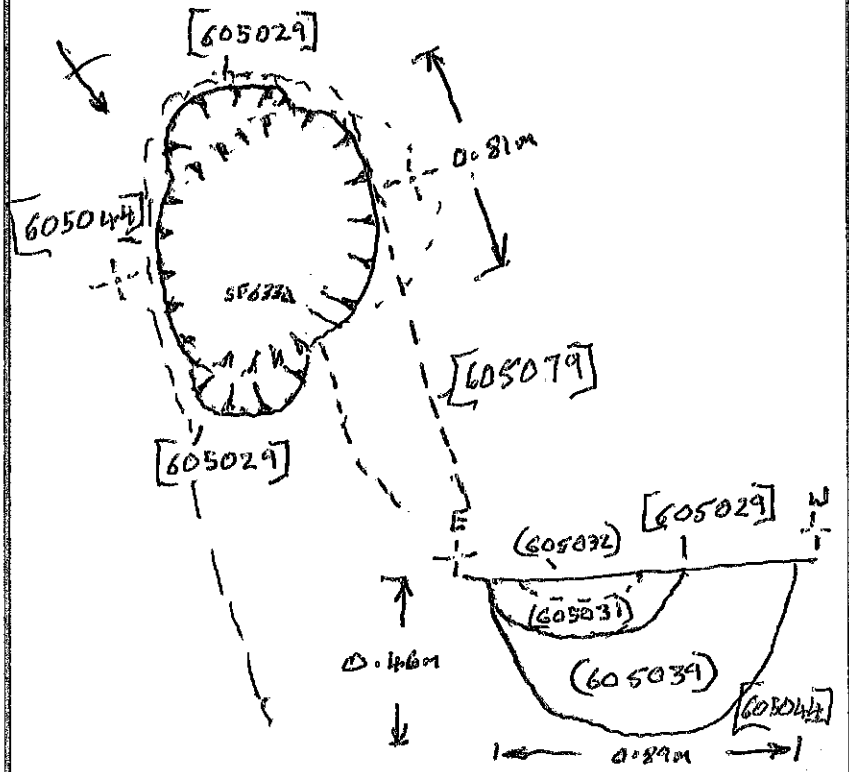
1 WITHIN [605044] TRUNCATED BY [605029]
2 BROWN CLAY SILT
3 CHALK
4 MOD
5 0.89m X 0.81m X 0.46m
6 HAND
7 RAIN, DAMP

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

DISARTICULATED HUMAN
SF 633 366 BEAD

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		[605029]	
This context (605039)			
	[605044]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds	SF 366	
Digital photo nos.	50/3074-76	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PIT EXCAVATED WITHIN THE CONFINES OF GRAVE [605079], BELIEVED TO BE REDEPOSITED GRAVE FILL (605039)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
28/6/12			

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605039
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle): 605044	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1 WITHIN [605044] TRUNCATED BY [605029]
2 BROWN CLAY SILT
3 CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.89m X 0.81m X 0.46m
6 HAND
7 RAIN, DAMP

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

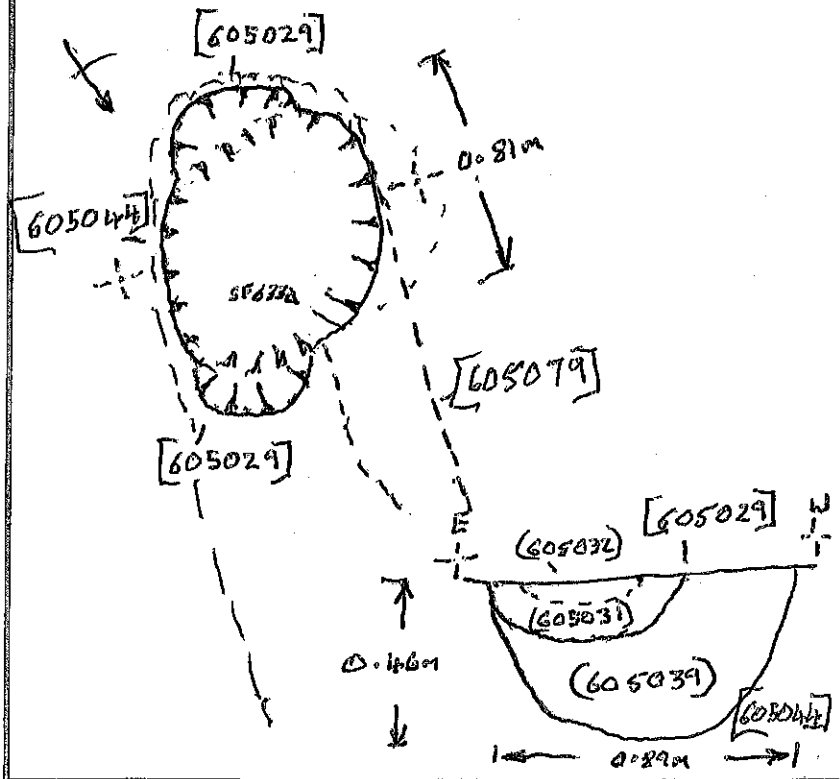
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

DISARTICULATED HUMAN SK 633 366 BEAD

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		[605029]	
This context: (605039)			
	[605044]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds	SK 633 366	
Digital photo nos.	50/3074-76	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PIT EXCAVATED WITHIN THE CONFINES OF GRAVE [605079], BELIEVED TO BE REDEPOSITED GRAVE FILL (605031)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
SMF 23/6/14			

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605040]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605041)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Cut of linear
2) Linear
3) NW-SE
4) The Cut had a moderatly flat base, moderatly steep side)
5) The Cut had a depth of 0.74m < and a width of roughly 0.60m
6) Clear
7) Dry Conditions
8) The Cut appears to have been truncated by grave Cut [605019].

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

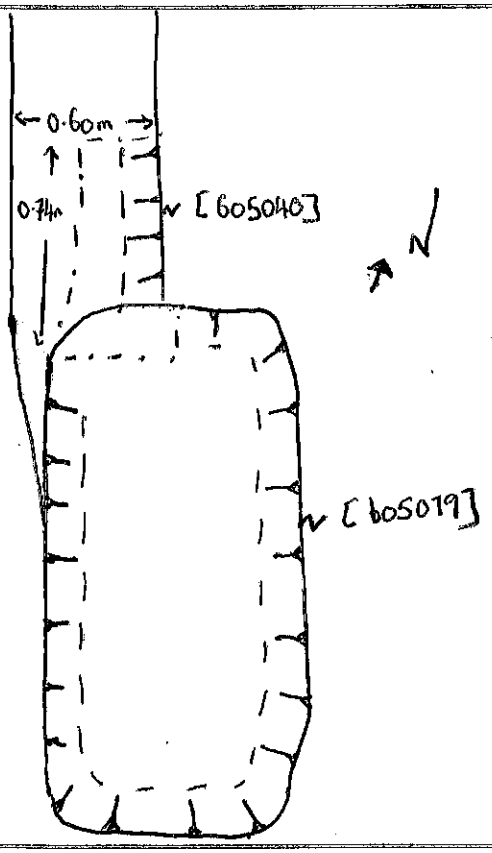
Group
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605041)		

This context: [605040]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP1	GP
Sections	210	239
Samples	/	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	(5) : 3078 – 3081	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of Shallow NW-SE linear [605040]. The linear was excavated to establish the relationship between grave Cut [605019] and the linear [605040]. Grave Cut [605019] cuts [605040] See D# 239 - a full profile was not excavated - a longatudinal section of 0.74m was excavated. Feature most likely represents a Shallow gully. Possible drainage gully

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Postex check
DJG, AM	DJG, AM	10/07/20 MW	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605041)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~(circle) [605040]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

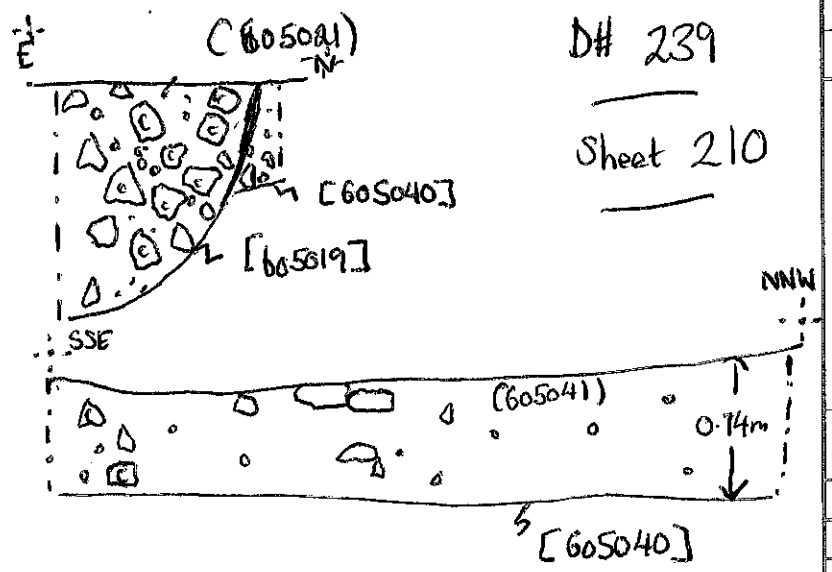
Description

1) Fill of linear cut [605040]
2) The fill was composed of a dark brown clayey silt - MUDSTONE
3) Moderate to frequent small to medium chalk and sub-angular stone inclusions
4) Clear
5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.14m
6) Travel
7) Dry Conditions
8) Cut by grave cut [605019]

9. Notes on finds

No finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605019]		
This context	(605041)		
	[605040]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GV	GV
Sections	210	239
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(SU)	3078 - 3081
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of Shallow linear [605040]. Most likely gradual phase of natural infilling - possibly through colluvial - hillwash.
No finds to help date the cut. The fill was cut by grave cut [605019].

Excavated and date	DSG AM	Recorded and date	DSG AM	Site check:	10/07/20 MM	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605042
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
[605045]	(605043)	Structure group			

Description

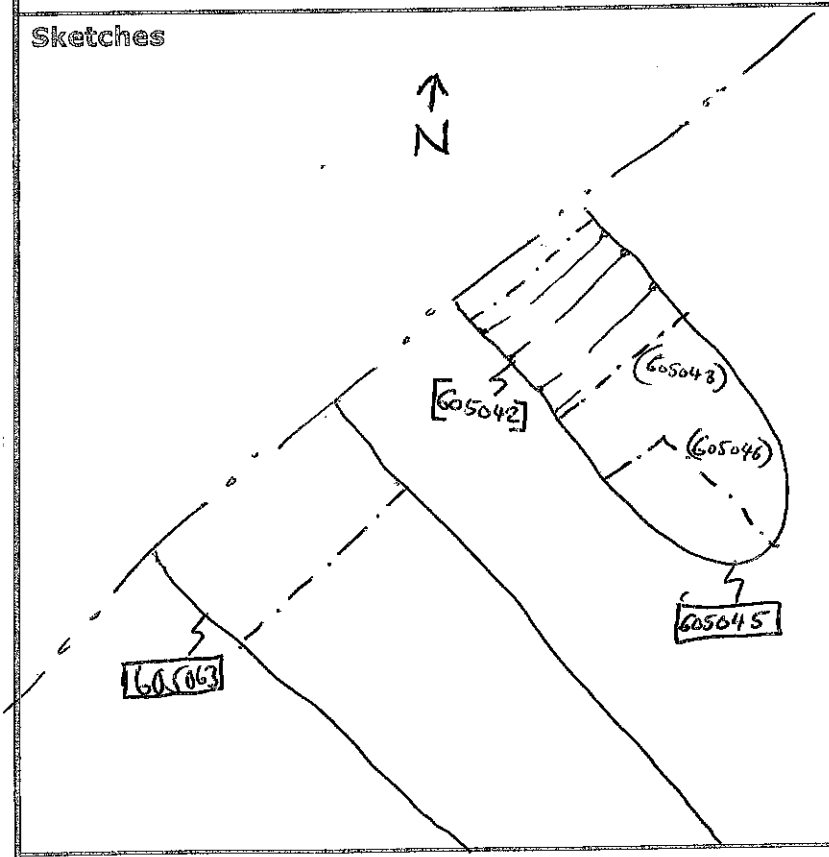
1. PROTRUDING UNDER NW BAULK OF C.
2. LINEAR.
3. NW-SE.
4. GRADUALLY SLOPING SIDES, UNEVEN CONCAVE BASE
5. L: 0.75m W: 2.6m D 0.21m
6. CLEAR.
7. WET & SATURATED.
8. /

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

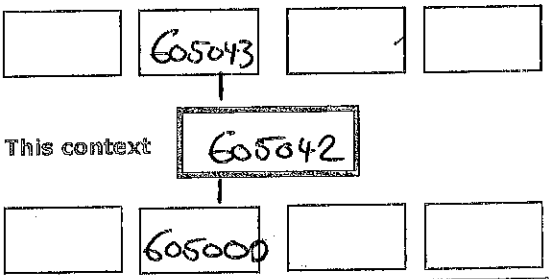
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	207	240
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	#50	3084-5
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF WIDE SHALLOW LINEAR OF UNKNOWN DATE OR FUNCTION. CUT CONTAINED 1x FILL AND RUNS PARALLEL W/ DITCH [605603] BUT HAS NO CLEAR DIRECT. REL. W/ ANY OTHER FEATURES. MAJORITY OF FEATURE OUTSIDE OF MITIGATION AREA.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 19/6/20	CF 19/6/20		

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605043
Same as	(605046)	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[605042]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

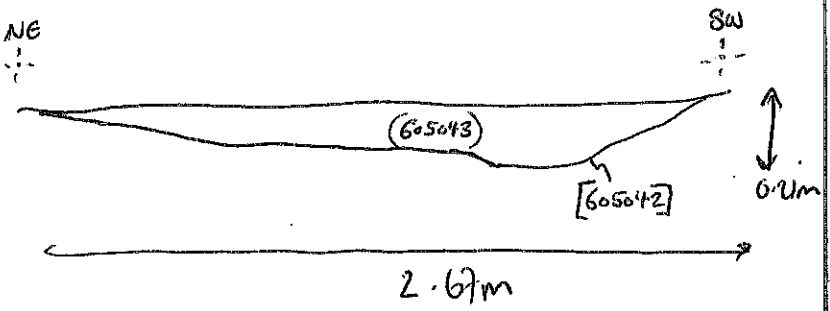
1. SOLE F/O LINEAR [605042].
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE, CLAY SILT.
3. FREQ. CHALK.
4. CLEAR.
5. 0.75m L x 0.67m W x 0.2Um D.
6. MST
7. WGT & WATERLOGGED.
8. ✓
9. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NONE

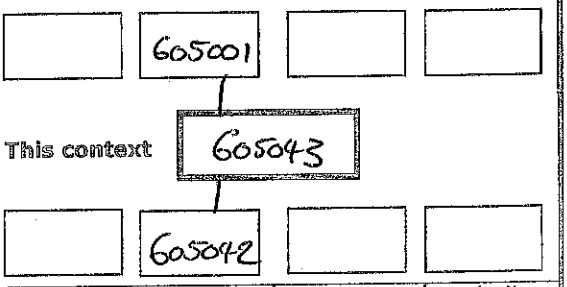
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	9PS	✓
Sections	28	240
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#50	3044-5
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE F/O WIDE SHALLOW LINEAR OF UNKNOWN DATE OR FUNCTION. NATURALLY FORMED W/ NO FINDS OR NOTEWORTHY INCLUSIONS.

Excavated and date	CF 19/6/20	Recorded and date	CF 19/6/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605044
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605039)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SW SECTOR OF SITE
2 OVAL
3 W-E
4 CONCAVE STEEP SIDES FLATTISH BOTTOM
5 0.89m W-E, 0.81m N-S, 0.46m DEEP
6 REASONABLE
7 SUNNY & DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE 605031 605032

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605039)	
	(605081)		

This context [605044]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3074-76	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PIT DUG WITHIN GRAVE [605079] AT WHAT WOULD HAVE BEEN HEAD END (SW). APPEARS TO BEEN DUG TO REMOVE CHEST & ARMS OF SK 605080 AS SKULL HAS BEEN LEFT BROKEN WITH IN FILL (605039)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
29/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605045
Same as	605042	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605046	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

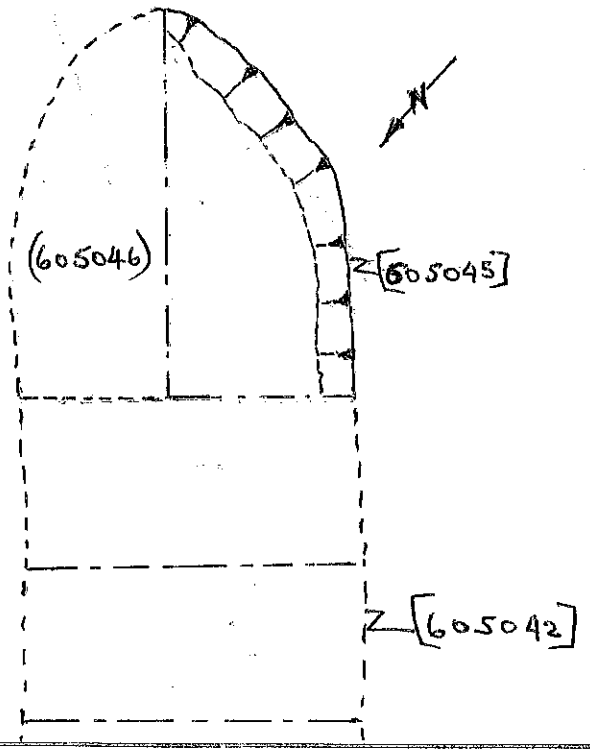
Description

1. LINEAR RUNNING N.W – S.E FROM N.W EDGE OF SITE.
2. LINEAR.
3. N.W - S.E.
4. GRADUALLY STEEPLY SLOPING TO AN UNDULATING BASE
5. N.W - S.E = 1.7m NW-S.W = 0.95m DEPTH = 0.14m.
6. CLEAR
7. DRY / DRY
8. –

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

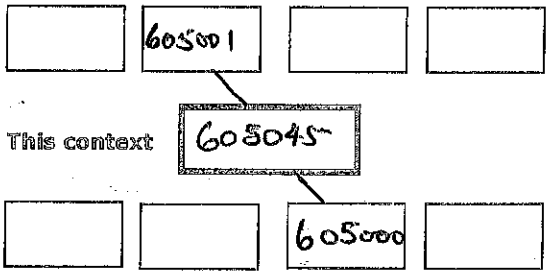
Sketches PLAN OF TERMINUS [605045]



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221,	241
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3086, 3087 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

221

Interpretation and discussion

TERMINUS OF N.W - S.E. LINEAR RUNNING UNDER THE N.W. SITE EDGE.

Excavated and date	16/6/20 TGA	Recorded and date	23/6/20 TGA	Site check	NW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERWAR.	Context no:	605046
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605043.	605045	Structure group			

Description

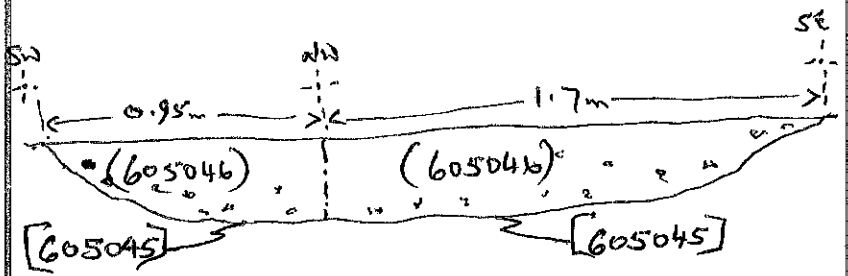
1. LINEAR RUNNING N.W - S.E FROM N.W. EDGE OF SITE.
2. CLAY-SILT SEMI-COHESIVE BROWN.
3. RANDOMLY SPACED SMALL PIECES CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. S.W-N.W = 0.95 N.W-S.E = 1.7m D = 0.12m.
6. HAND
7. DRY / DRY
8. —

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

2/6/18.

Sketches



SKETCH OF SECTION TERMINUS [605 045]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	605046		
		605045	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	241
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3086, 3087 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BROWN CLAY SILT FILL OF LINEAR.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
16/6/20 TGA	23/6/20 TGA.	MW 25/8/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605047
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605048 - 605052	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ◉ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

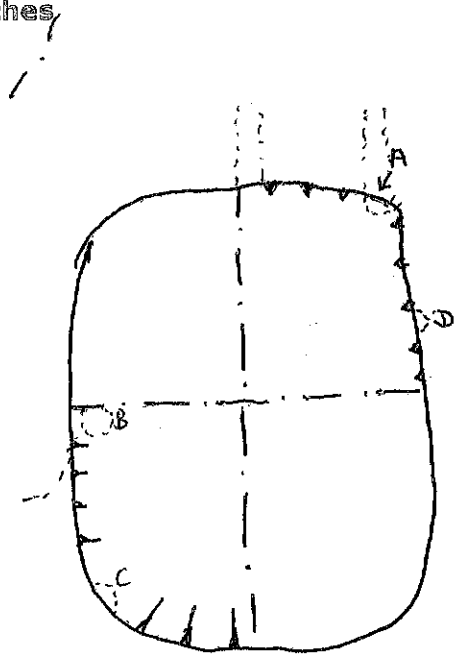
Description

1. E. of NS Ditch + S. of "Roman Way"
2. Rounded Oblong.
3. N/S
4. Stepped - sloping or Vertical Sides to Flat Base
5. 2.98 x 2.45 x 0.56
6. Clear
7. Hot, Sunny / Dry
8. Initial Sequence = NE quadrant, SW quadrant, recording; Metal detector swept located small Fe signal in NW quadrant, NW Quadrant excavated (4.8.2020)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Evan Trench



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605052	605049	
	605047		
	605~~056~~ 6297		

This context: 605047

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	205	242, 243
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3097 - 3104 + 3455 - 3458	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Potential Sunken-Featured Building, although at small end of spectrum. Evidence for post-holes was limited ('A' included loose chalk fragments, but was disturbed by plough groove; 'B' was where the SFB cut earlier feature [605456]; 'C' + 'D' also poss. indentations in the chalk). None were particularly convincing. Stepped sides to N + E

Excavated and date	NJO 17.6 → 23.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 23.24.6.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

+4.8.2020

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605048
Same as	605050	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605047	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description +N.W.

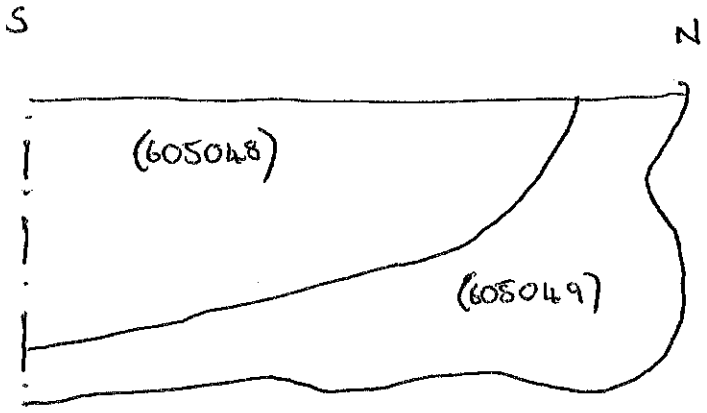
1. Top Fill in N.E. Quadrant of Pass. SFB [605047]
2. Medium Brown, Loose → Friable, Sandy Clay Loam
3. Occ. Small Chalk Frags; Rare Animal Burrow (Loose Dk. Brown Loam) (Usually Rounded)
4. Clear
5. 1.33 x 0.80 x 0.43
6. Mattock + Trowel
7. Sides [605047]
8.
9. Limited Amount of Finds

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

2 Sherds Pottery
6 pieces Animal Bone
1 Snail
2 pcs Worked Flint 1 pcs Slag.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	605049		

This context: 605048

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	205	212, 213
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3097-3104	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Top Backfill of SFB [605047]. The small amount of finds suggest it was not deliberately filled with domestic rubbish after use or that it was more intensive domestic activity. It may be a gradual accumulation, including rounded redeposited natural that had had time to erode (but see (605051)).

Excavated and date	NJO 17–19.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 23.6.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check

4.8.2020 4.8.2020

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605049
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605052	605047	Structure group			

Description +NW

1. Bottom Fill of NE Quadrant of SFB [605047]
2. Matrix of Orange-Brown, friable, slightly sandy clay
3. Frequent (50-60%) medium + small frags of chalk (rarely rounded)
4. Clean
5. 1.45 x 0.95 x 0.50
6. Shovel + Trowel
7. See [605047]
8. Period off Natural Clay Bedrock

Cut ○	Fill ◎ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

None.

Sketches

See (605048)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605048	
	605047		

This context: 605049

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	205	242
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	S0/3097-3104	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Base Fill of NE +NW Quadrant of SFB [605047]. Sharp nature of redeposited Chalk natural suggests that it is eroded from the sides or base after the SFB was disused + left open.

Excavated and date	NJC 17-19.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJC 23-24.6.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

+ 6.8.2020

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605050
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605048	605047	Structure group			

Description SW

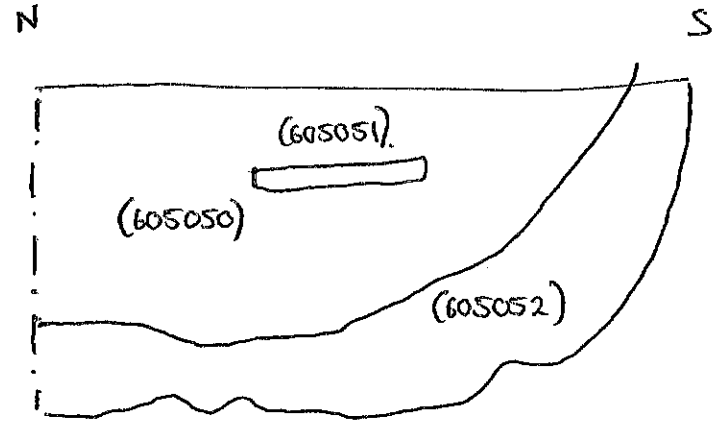
1. Top fill of / Quadrant of ?SFB [605047]
2. Sos (605048)
3. " " , Also Sos (605051)
4. Clear
5. 1.15 x 1.10 x 0.48
6. Shovel, Trowel
7. Sos [605047]
8.
9. Limited for area of context

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

8 sherds Pottery

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
This context	605050	— 605051	
	605052		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	205	224
Samples	265	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3097-3104	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sos (605048)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19 NJO ~~22~~ 23.6.2020	NJO 23-24.6.2020	CF	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605051
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605047	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Cut ○ | Fill ● | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ●
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

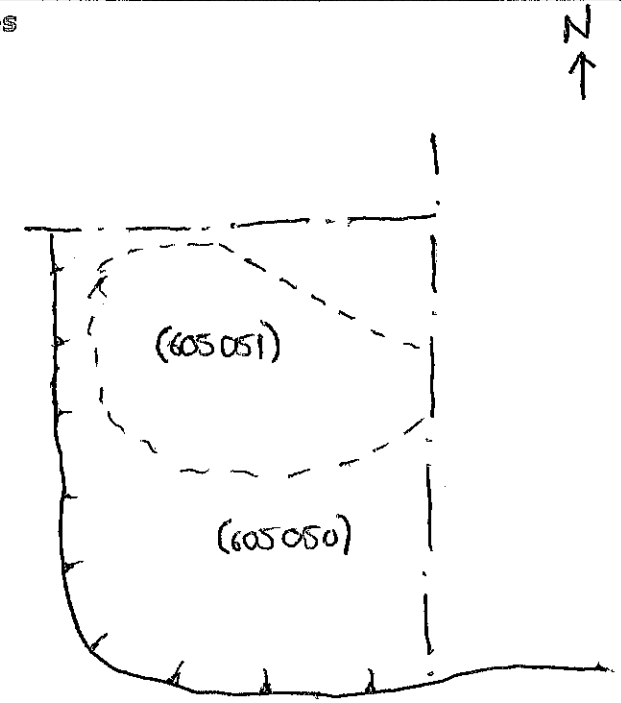
Description

1. LENS OF BURNT MATERIAL WITHIN DEPOSIT (605050)
2. DARK BROWN, LOOSE → FRIABLE, SANDY CLAY LOAM
3. FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS
4. CLEAR
5. 0.90 x 0.60 x 0.06
6. TROWEL (MOSTLY RETAINED AS A SAMPLE)
7. SUB [605047]
8. ENTIRELY CONTAINED WITHIN DEPOSIT (605050), BUT HAD BEEN DISTURBED BY VERTICAL BURROWING.
9. NONE

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605050	

This context: 605051

	605050		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	205	224
Samples	266	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3097-3104	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion LENS WITHIN (605050). MAY BE DUMPED MATERIAL, OR ANIMAL ACTIVITY – INVESTIGATION OF THE ~~SUB~~ SAMPLE MAY DETERMINE THIS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19 NJO ~~23~~-23.6.2020	NJO 23-24.6.2020	CF	

CONFIDENTIAL
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605052
Same as 605049	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605047	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. Bottom Fill of SW Quadrant of ?SFB [605047]
2. Sds (605049)
3. " "
4. Clear
5. 1.25x1.25x0.56
6. Sds (605049)
7. Sds [605047]
8.
9. No finds

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches

Sds (605050)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605051	

This context: 605052

	605047		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	205	224
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3097 - 3104	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Bottom Fill of SW quadrant of SFB [605047]. Sds (605049) for interpretation

Excavated and date: NJO 22-23.6.2020	Recorded and date: NJO 23-24.6.2020	Site check: CF	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605053]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605054)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

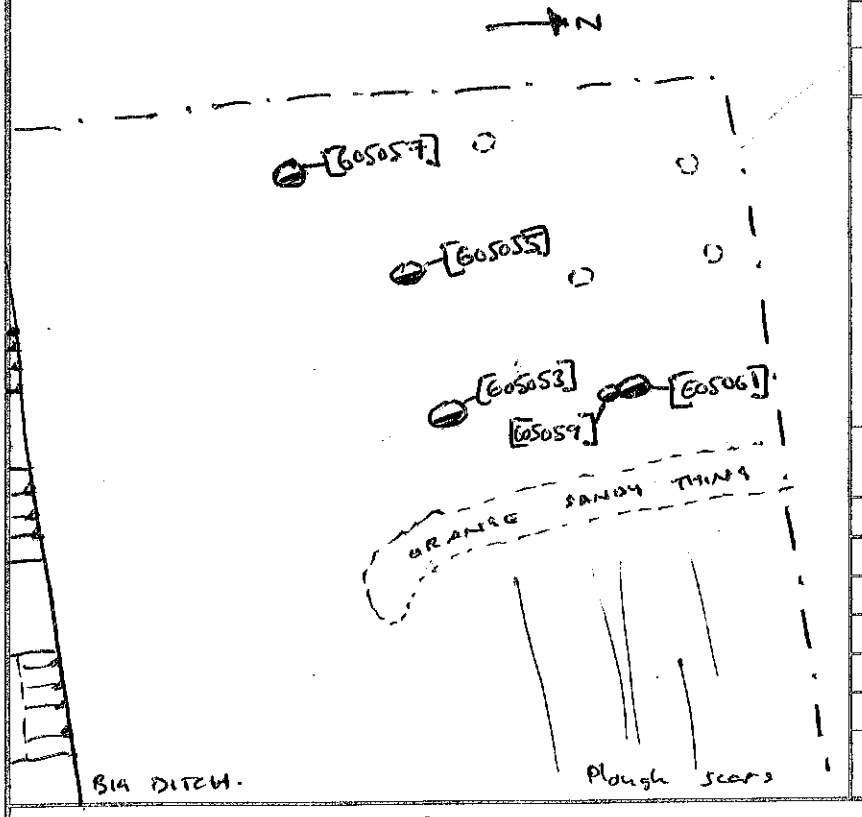
Description

1. NW CORNER OF SITE
2. SUBCIRCULAR
3. —
4. MODERATE BREAK OF TOP SLOPE, MOD TO STEEPLY SLOPING SIDES, SOMEWHAT UNEVEN. MOD TO SHARP BREAK TO FLATTISH, UNEVEN BASE
5. 0.40 X 0.34 X 0.12 m DEEP
6. MODERATE - NATURAL A BIT MIXED HERE.
7. VERY DRY & SUNNY. CORNETTO WEATHER.
8. THE MOST CONVINCING OF A CLUSTER OF PROBABLY REAL BUT UNINSPIRING POST HOLES.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605054)		

This context: [605053]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GW	GW
Sections	212	244
Samples	/	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	(30) 3127 - 3128	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE. QUITE SHALLOW BUT PROBABLY REAL. VERY THIN TOPSOIL ON TOP OF THE HILL + PLOUGHING MEANS PROBABLY JUST THE BASES REMAIN

Excavated and date	MDM 23/6/20	Recorded and date	MDM 23/6/20	Site check	MW 16/07/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605054)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605053]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. NW CORNER OF SITE
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN SILT, MOD TO FIRM
3. MOD ANGULAR FLINT <60MM, BUT MOSTLY 10-30MM. V. RARE CHALK
4. MODERATE
5. 0.4M x 0.34M x 0.12M DEEP
6. HAND: TROWEL
7. VERY DRY & DUSTY
8. —
9. NO FINDS

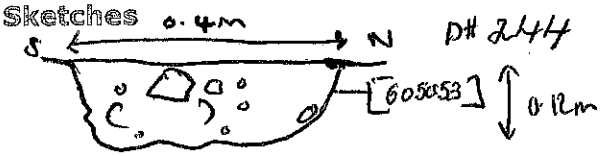
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

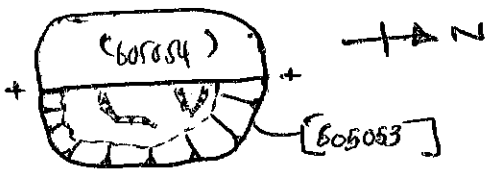
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ● **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	This context: 605054		
	[605053]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GW	GW
Sections	212	244
Samples	267	18KT - SE
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	50: 327-328	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE FILL OF PROBABLE POST HOLE. SEEMS TO BE NATURAL SILTING & EROSION FROM THE SURROUNDING NATURAL. COULD EQUALLY BE THE BASE OF A SHALLOW PIT, OF COURSE. THERE ARE OTHER SIMILAR FEATURES IN THE AREA (e.g. [605061]) BUT THEY DON'T READILY LINE UP TO MAKE ANYTHING NICE/OBVIOUSLY A STRUCTURE.

Excavated and date	ARM 23/6/20	Recorded and date	ARM 23/6/20	Site check	NW 10/07/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	C19/ERHAR	Context no:	[605055]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605056)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. NW CORNER OF SITE
2. SUBCIRCULAR
3. —
4. MOD BREAK OF TOP SLOPE, MOD SLOPING SIDES, SLIGHT BREAK TO FLATTISH
5. The Cut had a maximum depth of 0.06m a width of 0.28m and a length of 0.3m
6. Clear
7) Vey dry and Sunny

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

Refer to Context Sheet [605053] for area plan

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605058)		

This context [605055]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GN	GN
Sections	212	245
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3125 - 3126	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of shallow posthole. Probably real cut - most likely represents the base of a posthole plough scar. Suggest that the feature survived from plough disturbance.

Excavated and date	ADM 23/06/2020	Recorded and date	ADM 23/06/2020	Site check	MW 10/9/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605056)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605055]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

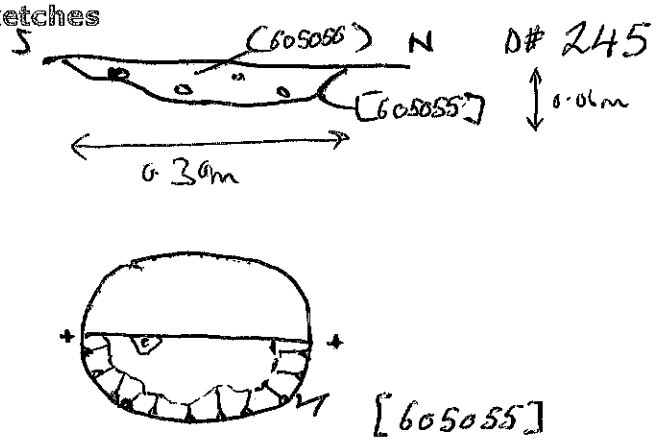
1. NW CORNER OF SITE
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN FIRM SILT
3. OCCASIONAL ANGULAR CHALK <20MM, & CHALK FLECKS
4. CLEAR
5. 0.3M × 0.28M × 0.06M DEEP
6. HAND: TROWEL
7. VERY DRY & SUNNY
8. LOOKS GOOD IN PLAN BUT V. SHALLOW
9. 1 × TINY CRUMB OF POTTERY.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY CRUMB – V. DARK FABRIC WITH PALER INCLUSIONS.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(0500)		
This context	(605056)		
	[605055]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GW	GW
Sections	212	245
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	SO: 3125-3126	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE FILL OF V. SHALLOW POST HOLE / TRUNCATED PIT. PROBABLY NATURAL SILTING & EROSION FROM NATURAL AT EDGE. CONTAINED ONE CRUMB OF POT WHICH HELPED CEMENT IT AS A REAL FEATURE. ADMITTEDLY IT COULD HAVE BEEN PLOUGHED IN, BUT GIVEN THE LACK OF ADJACENT FEATURES WITH POT IN I DIDN'T THINK IT WAS VERY LIKELY.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM 23/6/20	ADM 23/6/20	MW 10/07/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605057]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605058)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Cut of posthole [605057] located on the NW Corner of Site

2) Subcircular in plan

3) -

4) The Cut had a moderate break of Slope with moderate sloping concave sides and concave base.

5) 0.3m x 0.25m x 0.08m depth

6) Trowel - clear

7) Very dry and Sunny Conditions

8) Found within a cluster of shallow postholes

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds recovered

Sketches

Refer to Context Sheet [6060533] for sketch plan of the area.

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605058)		

This context [605057]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GIS	GIS
Sections	218	246
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3123 - 3124	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of very shallow posthole [605057]. Probably real - most likely disturbed by the Plough. The Cut was found amongst a cluster of shallow postholes / pits.

Excavated and date	ADM 23/06/20	Recorded and date	ADM 23/06/20	Site check	MW 10/07/20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605058)
Same as		~~Fill of / Filled by~~ (circle) [605057]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) NW Corner of Site
2) The fill was composed of a light greyish brown silt moderate to firm
3) Occasional angular flint stone inclusions
4) Moderate
5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.08m and an extent of 0.32m
6) Trowel
7) Very dry and sunny conditions

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

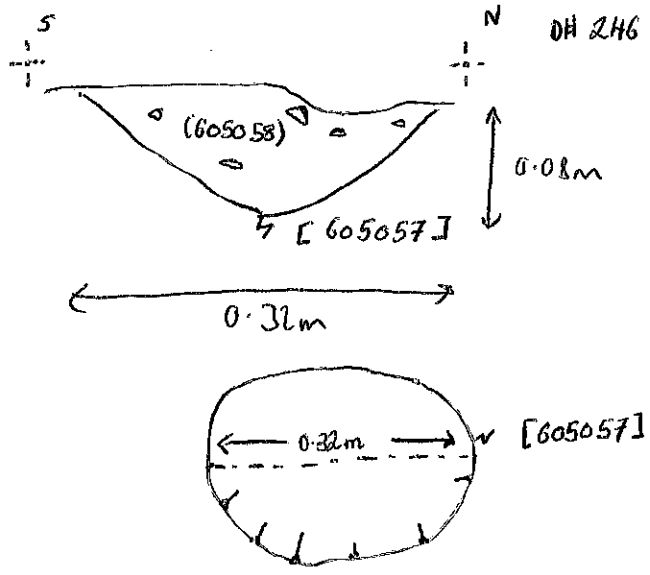
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

No finds recovered from Context (605058)

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(SUB)	605001	
	[605057]		

This context (605058)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	212	246
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50): 3123-3124	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill of shallow posthole / pit Cut [605057]. No finds associated with the fill Context. Most likely infilled gradually from colluvial hillwash

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM 23/06/20	APM 23/06/20	NK 10/07/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605059]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) (605060)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Located in the NW corner of Site, Single fill of Ph Cut [605059]
2) ~~The fill was composed of a brown silt~~ Sub-Circular
3) -
4) Clear Moderate break of Slope - Concave base
5) 0.36m < x 0.35m x 0.09m depth
6) clear
7) Very dry with sunny conditions
8) The Cut has been truncated by ph cut [605061]

Cut ⊘
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
/

Sketches

Refer to Context Sheet [605053].jpg
Plan sketch of area

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605060)		

This context [605059]

	(NAT)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GV	GV
Sections	212	247
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3129 - 3180 - 3233	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of small ph / pit Cut [605059]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM 23/06/21	ADM 25/11/20	NW 10/01/20	

Context Record
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1019 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605060)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled~~ by (circle)	[605059]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1) Located on the NW corner of site - Single fill of ph Cut [605059]
2) The fill was composed of a light green brown silt moderate
3) Occasional - moderate sub-angular stone and chalk inclusions
4) Clear
5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.09m and an extent of 0.36m+
6) Trowel
7) Very dry with Sunny conditions
8) Cut by ph - [605061]

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

Refer to (605062) for Section Sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605061]		

This context (605060)

	[605059]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GN	GN
Sections	212	247
Samples	268	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3129-3130-3133	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of ph Cut [605059]

Cut by ph [605061]

Excavated and date	ADM 23/06/20	Recorded and date	ADM 23/06/20	Site check	NW 10/07/20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605061]
Same as	~~Fill of~~/Filled by(circle) (605062)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1) Cut of posthole [605061] located on the NW Corner of Site

2) Sub-Circular

3) -

4) The cut had a moderatly sharp break of slope at the top, slightly stepped / uneven side) with a concave / uneven base

5) 0.49m x 0.47m x 0.15m depth

6) Clear

7) Very dry with Sunny Conditions

8) Cut [605061] clearly truncates p.h Cut [605059] see DF 247

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds.

Sketches

Refer to Context Sheet [605053] for area plan sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605062)		
This context	[605061]		
	(605060)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GN	GN
Sections	212	247
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	(SO) 3131 - 3132	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole of Shallow pit [605061]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM 23/06/20	ADM 23/06/20	NW 10/07/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605062)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605061]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Located on the NW Corner of Site - Single fill of ph Cut [605061]
2) The fill was composed of a light greyish brown Silt
3) Moderate amount of sub-angular stone and chalk inclusions
4) Clear
5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.75m and an extent of 0.49m
6) Trowel
7) Very dry with Sunny Conditions

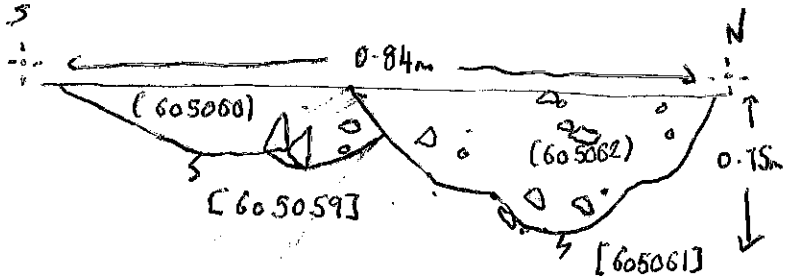
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds

Sketches

DH 247



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB	605001	
This context	(605062)		
	[605061]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	212	247
Samples	/	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	SD: 3172-3173	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of Shallow posthole / pit [605061], most likely represents phase of natural infilling

Excavated and date	ADM 23/06/20	Recorded and date	ADM 23/06/20	Site check	MW 10/07/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605063]
Same as [605225] (605226)	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605064)	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

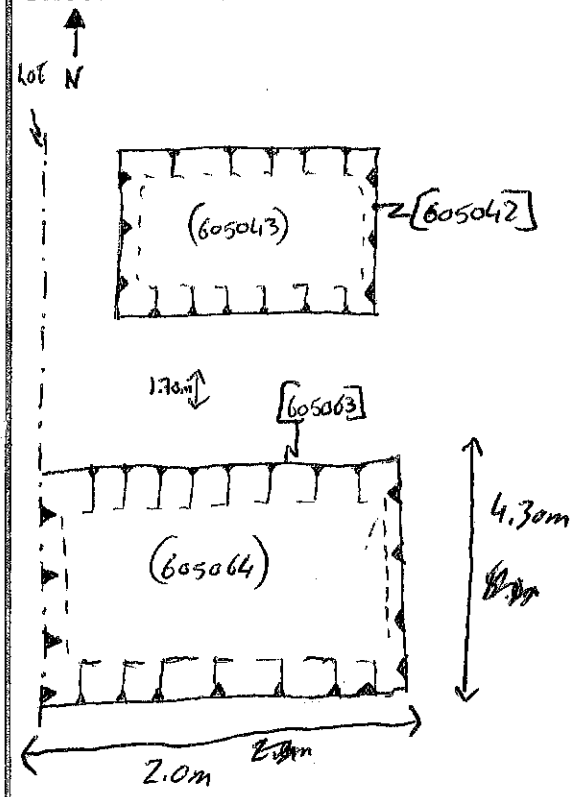
Description

1. N.W EDGE OF STRIP (SOUTH END OF SLOPE)
2. RECTANGULAR
3. W-E OR E-W
4. CONCAVE / BASE - CONCAVE - UNEVEN / SIDES - GRADUAL
5. ~~L - 5.00 W - 2.00 DEPTH~~
6. DIFFUSED
7. V. SUNNY / LITTLE OVER CAST / V. DRY
8. N/A
5. L - 4.30m W - 2.0m D - 0.29m

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605064)		
This context [605063]			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	212	246/254
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50 / 3113 - 3122	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TRACKWAY / HOLLOWAY RUNS W-E OF SITE / USED FROM POSS SAXON 400 AD TO MEDIEVAL 1500 AD ACCORDING TO VARIOUS TYPES OF POTTERY FOUND

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19.6.20 - 24.6.20 RIG / TC	24.6.20 RIG / TC	/	

254

(605001)

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605064)
Same as (605225) (605226)	Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605063)	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

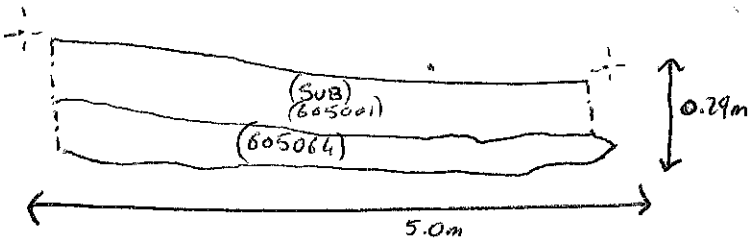
Description

1. NW EDGE OF STRIP (SOUTH END OF SLOPE)
2. LIGHT BROWNISH GREY / SILT
3. N/A
4. CLEAR
5. ~~NNE - 4.30m~~ ~~5.00~~ ~~NW~~ NW - 2.00 DEPTH - 0.29m
6. MST
7. V. SUNNY LITTLE OVER CAST / V. DRY
8. N/A
9. POTTERY SHARDS
   A. BONE

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches S.E SECT OF TRACKWAY / HOLLOWAY



N.W SECT OF TRACKWAY

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	(605063)		

This context (605064)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	212	248/254
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50	3113-3122
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TRACKWAY / HOLLOWAY RUNS W-E ACROSS SITE
LOOSE 1500 BC ACCORDING TO VARIOUS TYPES OF POTTERY FOUND

Excavated and date	19.6.20 - 24.6.20 RG/TC	Recorded and date	24.6.20 RG/TC	Site check	/	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605065]
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by(circle) (605066) - (605069)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

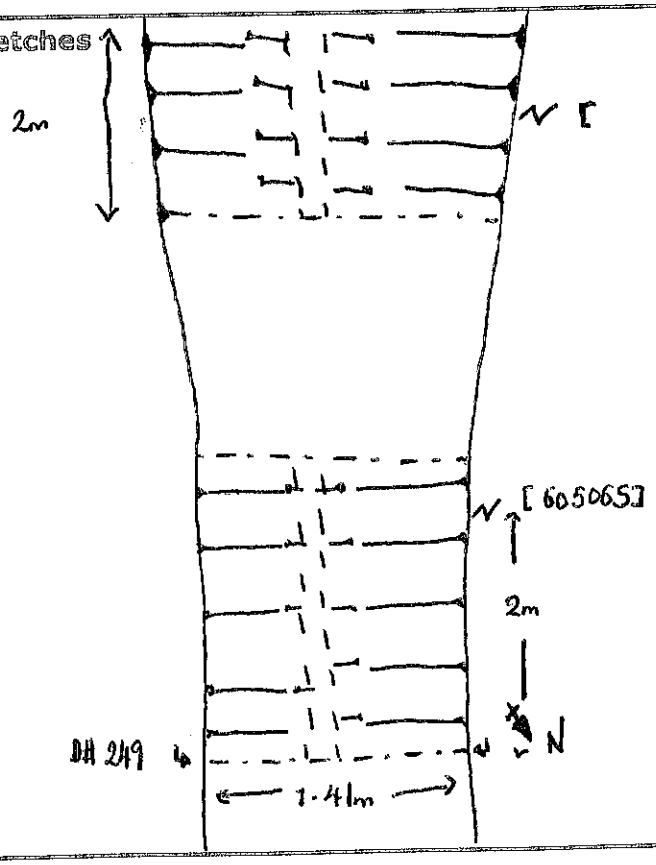
Description

1) Cut of NE-SW ditch located south of northern L.O.E.
2) Linear
3) NNE - SW
4) The Cut had a V-Shaped profile with a gradual break of Slope and a Sharp break at the base.
5) The Cut had a maximum depth of 0.82m a width of 1.41m - Slot was excavated to a length of 2m.
6) Mattock and Spade
7) Very hot Conditions - dry ground Conditions
8) -

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E 486 491.77 N 207 471.77
2. E 486 490.33 N 207 473.19

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605066)		

This context [605065]

		NAT	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		GPS
Sections	208	249
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3107 - 3109	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of V-Shaped enclosure / boundary ditch cut [605065] The ditch Cut was excavated to a length of 2m. The ditch most likely represents a medieval? enclosure boundary ditch - very few finds recovered from other Slots in the ditch - no finds recovered from [605065] - Wider Survey indicates the Cut most likely belongs to a large rectangular enclosure.

Excavated and date	DSG 24/06/2020	Recorded and date	DSG 24/06/2020	Site check	MEJ 14/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605066)
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605065]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Base fill of ditch Cut [605065] located South of northern L.O.E.

2) The fill was composed of fine brown silt and slumped natural chalk

3) Frequent amount of small to large chalk blocks and small sub. angular stone inclusions.

4) Clear

5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.37m and an extent of 0.42m

6) Trowel, mattock and spade

7) Very hot with dry ground conditions

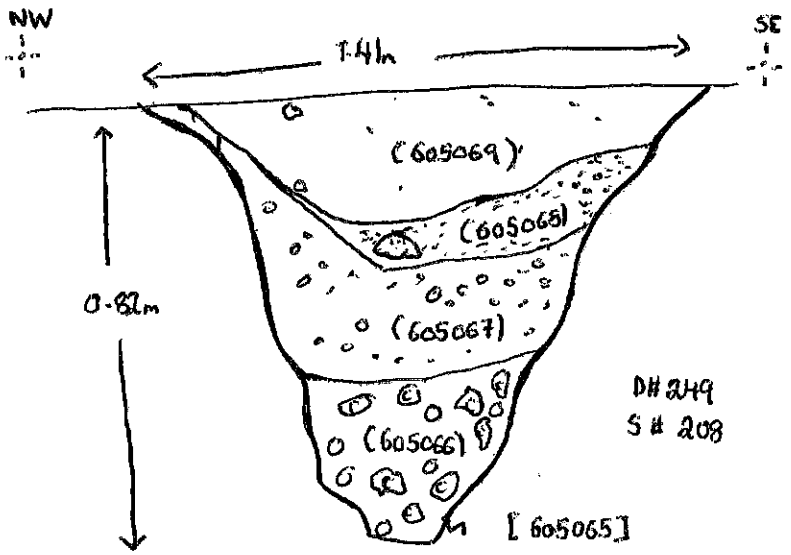
8) Most likely represents phase of weathering of an internal bank.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds recovered from context (605066)

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605067)		
This context	(605066)		
	[605065]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		GPS
Sections	208	249
Samples		
Registered finds		✓
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3107 - 3109	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		✓
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Base fill of V-Shaped ditch Cut [605065]. The fill most likely represents a phase of weathering - slumping of the ditch sides during the period the ditch was in use - caused by wind / rain ect. Most likely infilled gradually. The fill might also indicate the presence of a bank on the inner side / SE edge of the cut as the fill appears to have slumped from the SE edge.

too even. Pass one event of collapse?

Erosion fill? Recutting of bank?

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJG 24/06/2020	DJG 24/06/2020	MH-T 04/08/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605067)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605065]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description ?SECOND FROM BASE (MLJ 4/8/20)

1) Secondary fill of ditch Cut [605065] located South of the northern L.O.E

2) The fill was composed of a greyish brown silt

3) Moderate to frequent amount of small to medium sub-angular stones and chalk

4) Clear

5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.29m and an extent of 1.12m

6) Mattock and Spade

7) Very hot conditions with dry ground conditions

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds recovered from context (605067)

Sketches

Refer to Sheet (605066) for section sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605068)		

This context (605067)

	(605066)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	208	249
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3107 - 3109	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of V-shaped ditch Cut [605065]. The fill most likely represents a phase of gradual colluvial infilling - possibly mixed with weathered chalk from the sides of the ditch Cut.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJG 24/06/2020	DJG 24/06/2020	ML-J 4/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605068)
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605065]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Secondary?? fill of ditch Cut [605065] located South of the northern L.O.E.

2) The fill was composed of a dense stoney / chalk band and fine silt.

3) Frequent amount of small stone and chalk inclusions

4) Clear

5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.11m and an extent of 0.74m ≤

6) Mattock and spade

7) very hot with dry ground conditions

8).-

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds recovered from Context (605068)

Sketches

Refer to Sheet (605066) for Section Sketch

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605069)		

This context (605068)

	(605067)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	208	249
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	(50) 8107 - 8109	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Secondary?? fill of V-shaped ditch Cut [605065]. The fill might represent a high intensity filling event possibly the erosion of the ditch side washed in from the SE edge of the Cut.

Redep. mat.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check:
DJG 24/06/2020	DJG 24/06/2020	MLS 4/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605069)
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605065]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) Fill of ditch Cut [605065] located South of the northern L.O.E.

2) The fill was composed of a fine brown silt

3) Occasional Sub-rounded stone inclusions and Chalk

4) Clear

5) The fill had a maximum thickness of 0.23m and an extent of 1.30m

6) Spade

7) Very hot with dry ground conditions

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds recovered from Context (605069)

Sketches

Refer to sheet (605066) for section sketch

Matrix

(SUB)
|
(605069)
|
(605068)
|
(605067)
|
(605066)
|
[605065]
|
(NAT)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		
This context	(605069)		
	(605068)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	208	249
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3107 - 3109	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of ditch Cut [605065]. The fill represents a phase of silting - possibly alluvial.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DSG 24/06/2020	DSG 24/06/2020	MES 4/8/20	

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605071]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605072)	Group no.	/
				Structure group	/
				Accession no:	

Description

1. North West corner of Site
2. circular
3. /
4. small post hole / U-shaped
5. length 0.26 width 0.25 depth 0.17
6. clear
7. dry / sandy
8. One of four forming a rectangle see photo C50 3144 for group photo at all four. [605071] [605073] [605075] [605077]

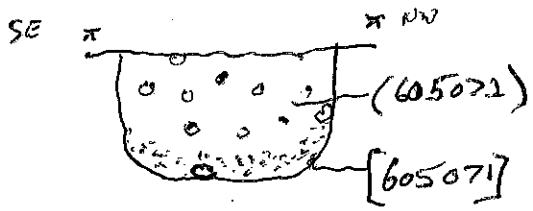
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Sketch of #250



Co-ordinates

1. E GPS
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605072		
This context	605071		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	250
Samples	269	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos. C50	3134, 3135 + 3144	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

One in a group of four small post holes forming a rectangle. Best interpretation would be for a small raised four poster granary or storage facility. No finds in all four for analysis unfortunately. but all four sampled. 50%

Excavated and date	PH 24.6.20	Recorded and date	PH 24.6.20	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605072)
Same as /	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605071]	Group no. / Structure group /
		Accession no:

Description

1. North West corner of site
2. greyish brown silty clay / loose
3. 5% chalk (common small)
4. clear
5. length 0.26 width 0.25 depth 0.17
6. Hand
7. Sunny / dry

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⌀ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See [605071]

Co-ordinates

1. E	GPS
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 605072

	605071		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	250
Samples	269	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3134, 3135 + 3144	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill of a small post hole / One in a series of four forming a rectangle. Probably for a raised storage facility.
No finds associated but 50% was sampled for analysis.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PH 24.6.20	PH 24.6.20	CG 5/8/20	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ER HAR	Context no: [605073]
Same as /	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605074)	Group no. / Structure group /	Accession no:

Description

1. North West corner of site
2. circular
3. /
4. small post hole / U-shaped
5. length 0.23 width 0.21 depth 0.19
6. clear
7. sunny / dry
8. One of > four forming a rectangle see photo C50 3144 for group photo of all four [605073] [605071] [605075] [605077]

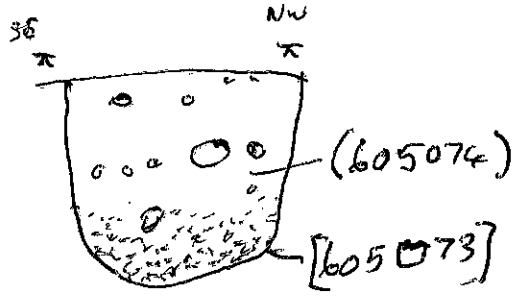
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Sked of #251



Co-ordinates

1. E	GPS	N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605074		
This context	605073		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	251
Samples	270	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	3136, 3137 + 3144	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

One in a group of four small post holes forming a rectangle. Best interpretation would be for a small raised four poster granary or storage facility. No finds associated in all four fills unfortunately but 50% sampled for analysis.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PH 24.6.20	PH 24.6.20	CA 5/8/20	

CONTRACT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605074)
Same as ✓		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605073]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. North West corner of Site
2. greyish brown silty clay / Loose
3. chalk (common small ~~to~~ as. medium)
4. clear
5. length 0.23 x width 0.21 depth 0.19
6. Hard
7. Sunny / dry

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See [605073]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	GPS
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context: 605074			
	605073		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	251
Samples	230	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3136, 3137 + 3144	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill of a small post hole. One in a series of four forming a rectangle. Probably for a raised storage facility.
No finds associated but 50% was sampled for analysis.

Excavated and date	PH 24.6.20	Recorded and date	PH 24.6.20	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ER HAR	Context no:	[605075]
Same as	/	Fill of/filled by (circle)	(605076)	Group no.	
				Structure group	/
Accession no:					

Description

1. North West corner of site
2. circular
3. /
4. small post hole / U-shaped
5. Length 0.2 wide 0.1 depth 0.14
6. clear
7. Sunny / dry
8. One of four post holes forming a rectangle see photo c50 3144 for group photo of [605075] [605071] [605073] [605072]

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

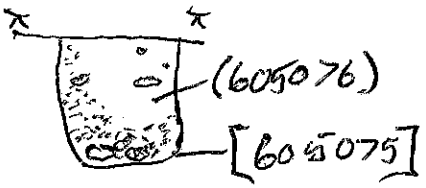
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Sketch of #252



Co-ordinates

1. E	GPS
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605076		

This context: 605075

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	252
Samples	2571	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	3138, 3139 + 7144	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

One in a series of four small post holes which form a rectangle. Probably for a raised storage four poster granary or similar.
No finds associated in all four fills but 50% sampled as so were the other three for analysis purposes.

Excavated and date	PH 24.6.20	Recorded and date	PH 24.6.20	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ER HAR	Context no: (605076)
Same as ✓	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605075]	Group no. / Structure group / Accession no:

Description

1. North West corner of site
2. Greyish brown silty clay / loose
3. Chalk (common small + occasional medium)
4. clear
5. length 0.2 width 0.2 depth 0.1k
6. Round
7. Sunny dry

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See [605075]

Co-ordinates

1. E GPS
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	605076		
	605075		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	252
Samples	271	
Registered finds		
Digital photos	3138, 3139 + 3164	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill of small post hole / One in a series of four forming a rectangle. Probably for a raised storage facility.
No finds associated but as like the other three
50% was sampled for ~~archaeological~~ analysis.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PH 24.6.20	PH 24.6.20	CG 5/8/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605077]
Same as	/	Fill of/filled by (circle)	(605078	Group no.	/
				Structure group	/
Accession no:					

Description

1. North west corner of site
2. Circular
3. /
4. Small post hole - U-shaped
5. length 0.22 wide 0.21 depth 0.2
6. clear
7. sunny / dry
8. One of four post holes forming a rectangle see photo C50 3164 - for group photo of [605077] [605076] [605073] 605075]

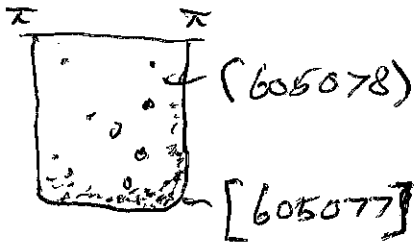
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Sked of #253



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	GPS
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605078		
This context:	605077		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	253
Samples	272	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photos	3160, 3161 + 3164	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

One in a series of four small post holes which form a rectangle. Probably for a raised four post storage facility.
No finds associated in all four but as with the other three a 50% sample was taken for analysis.

Excavated and date	PH 24.6.20	Recorded and date	PH 24.6.20	Site check	CA 5/8/20	Postex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605078)
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[605077]	Group no.	/
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. North west corner of site
2. greyish brown silty clay / loose
3. chalk (common small)
4. clear
5. length 0.22 width 0.21 depth 0.2
6. Hand
7. sunny / dry

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See [605077]

Co-ordinates

1. E	GPS	N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context:	605078		
	605077		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	253
Samples	272	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3140, 3141 + 3144	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill of small post hole / One in a series of four forming a rectangle. Most probably four a raise four poster storage facility. No finds associated but 50% was sampled for analysis

Excavated and date	PH 24.6.20	Recorded and date	PH 24.6.20	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605079
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605081) SK 605080	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

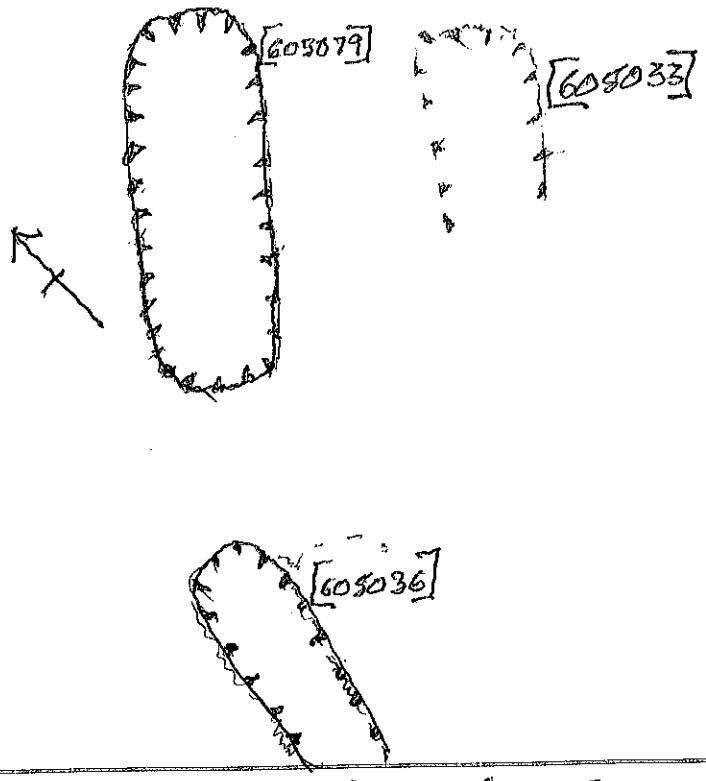
Fill ○ / Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 SW SECTOR CONTAINS SK 605080
2 ROUND ENDED SHORT LINEAR
3 NE-SW
4 NEAR VERTICAL SHARPISH BREAK TO FLAT BOTTOM
5 2.04M X 0.32M X 0.46M DEEP
6 SHARP
7 SUNNY & DRY

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		SK 605080	
This context [605079]			
WHITE CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3268-81, 3292-93	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE

ONLY BOTTOM HALF OF BODY REMAINS AS PIT [605044] APPEARS TO DELIBERATLY TARGET GRAVE, MUST HAVE BEEN WHEN GRAVE WAS STILL VISABLE AS DISTURBANCE OR MARKED

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	29/6/20	EG 4/8/20	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / ERMAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 6050080

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
6050081	6050079	6050044	6050029-32, 6050044, 6050039	006

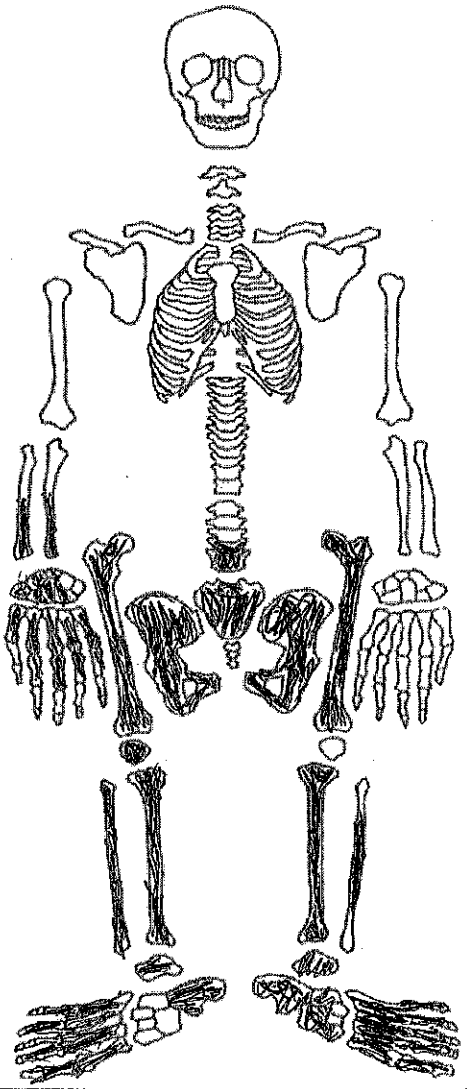
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
N/A	GPS	GPS

Description

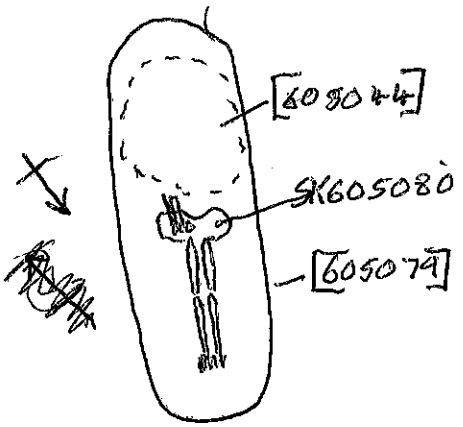
1 Inhumation
2 SW - NE
3 FACING NE, SUPINE EXTENDED, RIGHT HAND ON PELVIS, FEET STRAIGHT
4 SK 6050030
5 NOTCH IN SACRUM TO BASE OF TIBIA 0.59m
6 BEADS Δ420-33, 436, 437
BRACELET? SILVER Δ437
Fe BLADE Δ434

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

ANGLO SAXON PERIOD INHUMATION

Samples	278-81, 284	
Photographs	Camera No. 157	Shot No. 3267-3282

Stratigraphic matrix

		(6050081)	
This context	SK6050080		
	[6050079]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
26/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

SOUTHEAST RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605081
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle): 605079	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

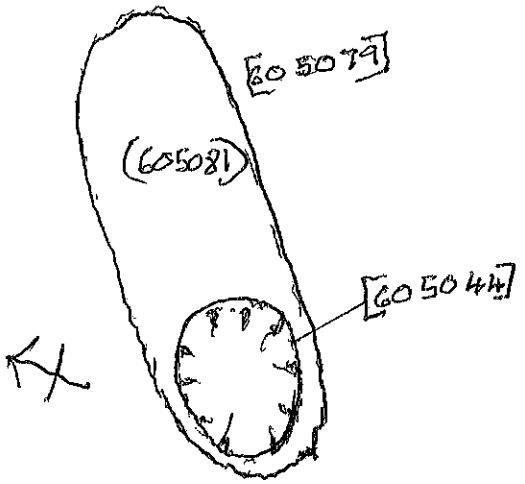
Description

1 MAIN FILL WITHIN [605079]
2 OLIVE BROWN CLAY SILT
3 FREQUENT CHALK
4 VERY GOOD
5 2.04x 0.82m x 0.46m DEEP
6 HAND
7 HOT, SUNNY, DRY
8 CHALK WITH VOIDS NEAR AND ABOVE BODY

9. Notes on finds

Δ420-33, 436, 438 BEADS
Δ437 BRACELET SILVER
Δ434 Fe BLADE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		[605044]	

This context (605081)

	SK 605080		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	~~X~~75-81, 284	
Registered finds	420-34, 436-38	
Digital photo nos.	157/3268-81, 3292-93	
B+W film nos.	~~157/3268-81, 3292-93~~	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	~~006~~ /	

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE BACKFILL, WELL SORTED, MAINLY CONSOLIDATE SOIL & CHALK BECOMES LOOSE VOIDED CHALK NEAR BASE, BAND OF SILTING ON BASE. RANDOM BEADS SUGGEST THAT THE GRAVE IS A REUSE. STUDY OF BONES MAY SUGGEST A SECOND BODY MAY HAVE BEEN IN THE VICINITY
SMALL MAMMAL BONE FOUND AT FOOT OF GRAVE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AMP 24/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	605082
Same as		Cut/Filled by (circle) (605083) (605084) (605085) (605086)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

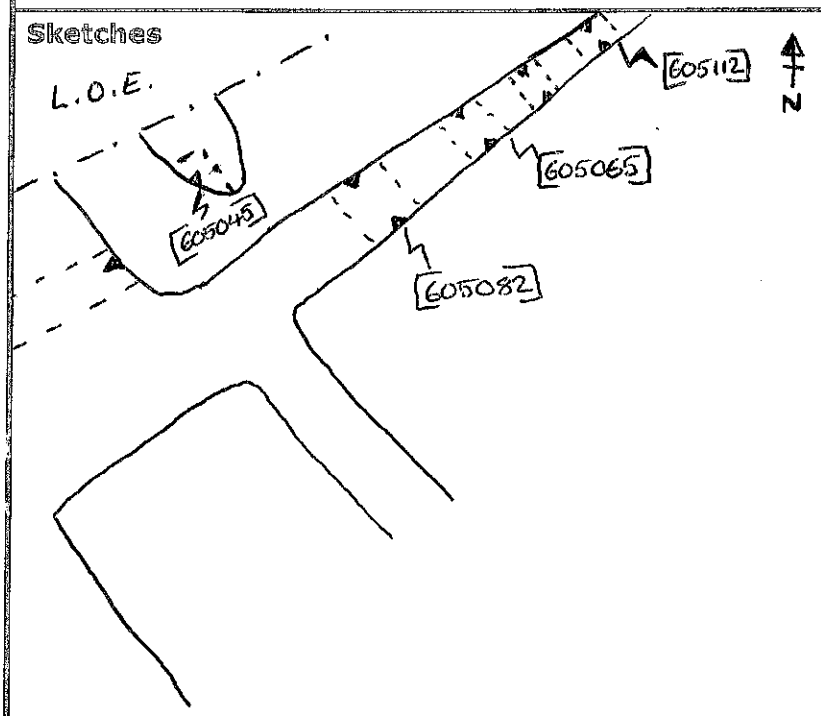
1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING V-SHAPED DITCH
2. LINEAR
3. NE - SW
4. V- SHAPED
5. LENGTH, 2.00m WIDTH, 1.90m DEPTH, 0.95m
6. CLEAR
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605083)		

This context [605082]

	NAT (605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	207	255
Samples	273	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3145 → 3146	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF V-SHAPED DITCH INTO CHALK NATURAL LAYER.

Excavated and date	OF 24/6/20	Recorded and date	CK 25/6/20	Site check	NB 08/7/12	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	(605083)
Same as		Fill of (circle)	[605082]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ⊘

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

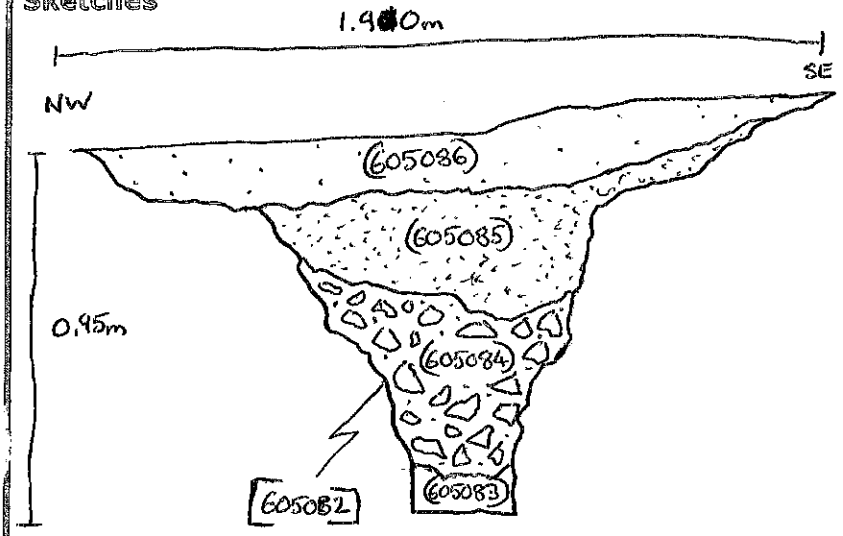
Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING V-SHAPED DITCH
2. WHITE, FIRM, CHALKY SILT
3. -
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH, 0.25m DEPTH, 0.07m
6. HAND
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

9. Notes on finds

-

Sketches



KEY

∴ = CHALK FLECKS

⬡ = CHALK STONE

NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N
2. E	/	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605084)		
This context: (605083)			
	[605082]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	207	255
Samples	-	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50: 3145 → 3146	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

BOTTOM FILL OF V-SHAPED DITCH [605082], MOST LIKELY FORMED VIA WEATHERING OF EXPOSED CHALK ON DITCH EDGES.

Excavated and date	OF 24/6/20	Recorded and date	CK 25/6/20	Site check	MS 22/7/20	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	(605084)
Same as		Fill of (circle)	(605082)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING V-SHAPED DITCH
2. LIGHT GREY-BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT LARGE CHALK STONES
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH, 0.45m DEPTH, 0.50m
6. HAND
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

-

Sketches

SEE (605083)

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N /
2. E	/	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605085)		

This context (605084)

	(605083)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	207	255
Samples	-	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3145 → 3146	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

MID FILL WITHIN DITCH [605082], LAYER CONSISTS OF MOSTLY MID TO LARGE CHALK STONES WHICH HAVE SLUMPED INTO THE CUT OF DITCH.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
OF 24/6/20	CK 25/6/20	NB 08/7/20	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	(605085)
Same as		Fill of ~~Masonry~~ (circle)	[605082]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING V-SHAPED DITCH
2. LIGHT BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY.
3. FREQUENT CHALK FLECKS
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH, 1.30m DEPTH, 0.25m
6. HAND
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

-

Sketches

SEE (605083)

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N	
2. E		N	/

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605086)		
		This context (605085)	
	(605084)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	207	255
Samples	-	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3145 → 3146	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

MID FILL OF V-SHAPED DITCH [605082], MOST LIKELY FORMED VIA COLLUVIAL ACTION AS SILTY FILL WOULD'VE CARRIED LOOSE CHALK FLECKS WITHIN IT AS IT WAS TRAVELLING DOWNHILL.

Excavated and date	OF 24/6/20	Recorded and date	CK 25/6/20	Site check	MJ 8/7/20	Post-ex check	

CONFIDENTIAL
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 ERHAR /	Context no: (605086)
Same as	Fill of/~~Cut no.~~ (circle) [605082]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING V-SHAPED DITCH
2. LIGHT BROWN, LOOSE, SILTY CLAY
3. VERY RARE FLINT
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH, 1.90m DEPTH, 0.27m
6. HAND
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

ONE PIECE ANIMAL BONE

Sketches

SEE (605083)

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N /
2. E	/	N /

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB (605001)		
This context (605086)			
	(605085)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	4P5	[illegible]
Sections	207	255
Samples	273	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50: 3145→3146	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL OF V-SHAPED DITCH [605082], MOST LIKELY FORMED VIA LATER COLLUVIAL ACTION OR BY SOIL BEING SPREAD OUT EVENLY BY PLOUGHS.

Excavated and date OF 24/6/20	Recorded and date CK 25/6/20	Site check MB 8/7/20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 16RTHAR	Context no:	605087
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	605088	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

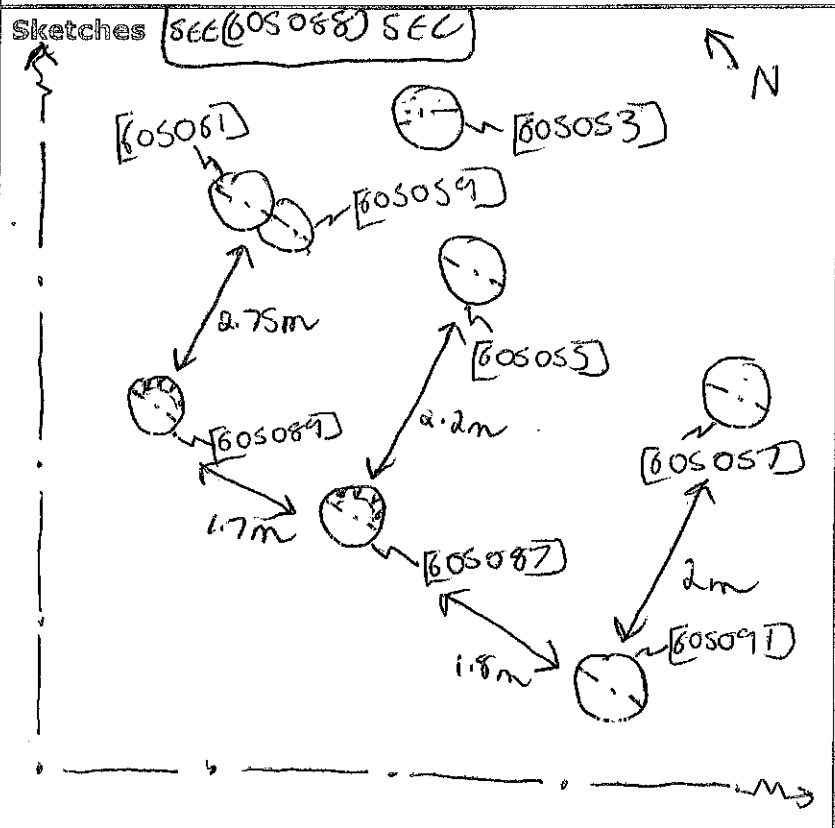
Description

1. SW CORNER
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. E-W
4. 'U' SHAPED
5. L 0.35, W 0.28, D 0.11
6. FADED (SIMILAR TO SURROUNDING NATURAL)
7. DRY + HOT
8. –

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605088] SEE



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605088		
This context	605087		
		NAT	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	256
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	[illegible] 3297-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole that is in line with [605084] + [605091] N-S direction and are parallel to postholes [605061], [605055] + [605057] + [605059]. This formation of ~~sim~~ postholes may indicate a structure was present.

Excavated and date	PC 24/06/2020	Recorded and date	PC 24/06/2020	Site check:		Post-ex check:	

OUTSIDE INFORMED
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR	Context no:	605088
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605087	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

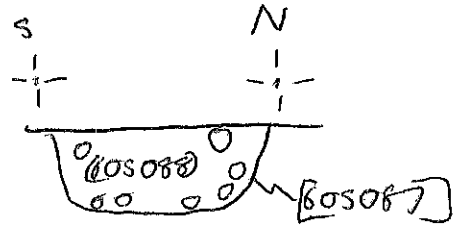
Description

1. SW CORNER
2. MED BROWNISH GREY, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK <30%
4. FADED
5. L 0.35, W 0.28, D 0.11
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



SEE [605087] LOC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SU13		

This context: 605088

		605087	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	256
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C#1557 3297-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of pothole, no finds or other datable materials found.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 24/06/2020	TC 24/06/2020		

SOMERSET ARCHAEOLOGY
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605089
Same as		Fill of/ Filled by (circle) 605090	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SW CORNER
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. E-W
4. "V" Shape
5. L 0.23, W 0.23, D 0.04
6. FADED BY FILL SIMILAR to SURROUNDING NATURAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. —

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

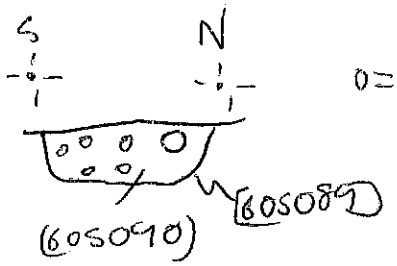
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605087] LOC



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605090		

This context: 605089

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	257
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C#SF 57, 32914-6	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole in line with [605087] + [605091] N-S that are parallel to [605064], [605061], [605055] + [605057]. This formation may indicate structure

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
VC 24/06/2020	VC 25/06/2020		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ~~CENTRAL~~ ERHAR	Context no:	605090
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605089	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SW CORNER
2. MID BROWNISH GREY, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 30%
4. FADED (SIMILAR TO SURROUNDING NATURAL)
5. L 0.23, W 0.23, D 0.04
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. –
9. –

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE 605087 PLOT
SEE 605089 SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 605090

		605089	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	257
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	2 #137 3294-6	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, no finds of datable materials recovered.

Excavated	TC	Recorded	TC	Site check		Post-ex check	
and date	24/06/2020	and date	25/06/2020				

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERMAR.	Context no: 605091.
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605092.	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

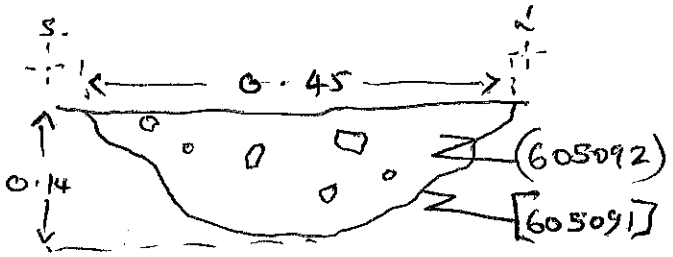
Description

1. N.W. EDGE OF SITE
2. SUB OVAL
3. SECTIONAL LINE N-S. E FACING SECT.
4. STEEP SIDED TO AN UNEVEN ROUNDED BASE
5. H = 0.45 D = 0.14
6. CLEAR
7. DRY / DRY
8.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605092		
This context	605091		
		605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	258
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3299 - 3301 C157	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH 605087 & 605089.

Excavated and date 23/6/20 TGA	Recorded and date 25/6/20 TGA.	Site check MW 28/8/20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 /ERHAR.	Context no: 605092
Same as	Fill of ~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605091	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. N.W. EDGE OF SITE.
2. BROWN CLAY-SILT, GRITTY
3. SUB ANGULAR SMALL TO MEDIUM RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED CHALK PIECES.
4. CLEAR
5. W= 0.45 D= 0.14
6. HAND DUG
7. DRY / DRY
8. —

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⌀ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

SEE 605091.

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context: 605092			
		605091	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	258
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3299-3301 0157	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

NATURALLY OCCURING FILL OF POST HOLE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
23/6/20 TCA	25/6/20 TCA	MM 25/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605093]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605094) (605155)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Cut of hollaway track on the norther edge of site north of burials

2) Linear

3) NW - SE

4) Gentle break of slope with irregular sloping sides and uneven base - might indicate wheel tracks.

5) The slot was excavated to a length of 2m the Cut had a maximum depth of 0.28m and a width of 5.10m <

6) The edge of the Cut is very diffused due to natural rooting processes

7) Fair conditions and dry ground conditions

8) -

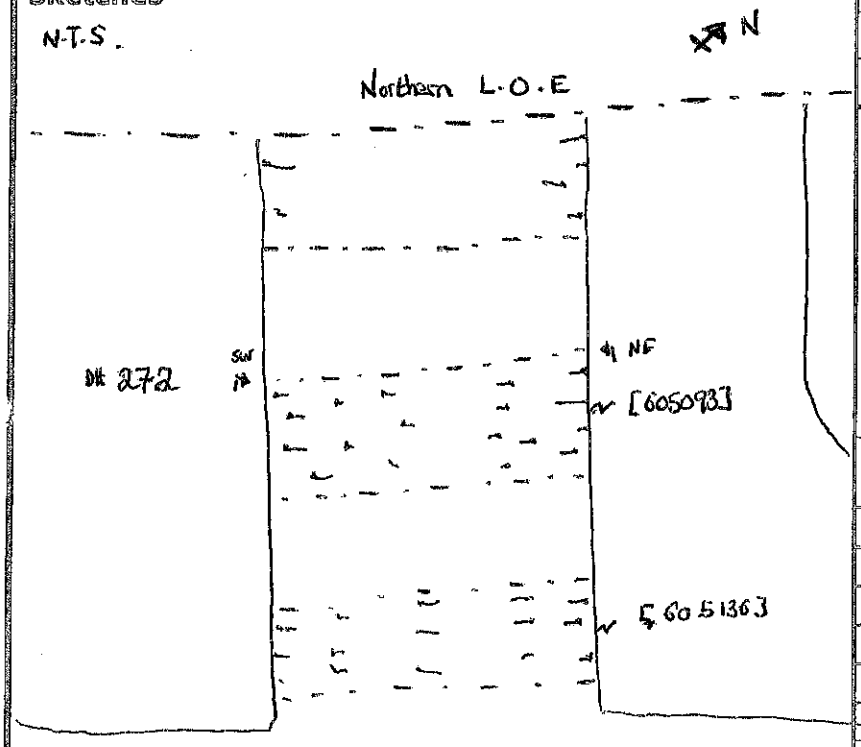
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

N.T.S.



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605155)		

This context [605093]

	(NAT)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		GPS
Sections	218	272
Samples		
Registered finds		/
Digital photo nos.	(157) 3330 - 3332	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of Hollaway track [6050937. The Cut has most likely been the result of people walking and hollowing out a trackway over a long period of time - The Cut also indicates some evidence of wheel ruts although they're not obvious in slot [605093].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJG 1/07/2020	DJG 1/07/2020	MF-J 4/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605094)
Same as	Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605093]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1) Fill of Holloway track slot [605093] northern edge of site

2) The fill was composed of a light brown fine silt

3) Occasional sub-angular small stone inclusions

4) Very clear

5) 2m x 5.10m x 0.23m depth

6) Spade and Trowel

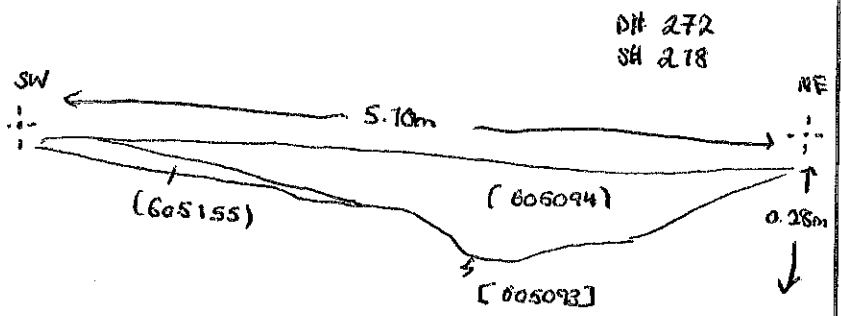
7) Fair / mixed conditions with dry ground conditions

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Pottery - black slightly burnished
CBM - tile and burnt clay
Moderate - occasion large A. bone
Fe spoon object see FH 419

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(SUB)		

This context (605094)

	(605155)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	218	272
Samples	S 274	
Registered finds	419	
Digital photo nos.	(157) 3330-3332	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of Holloway track slot [605093]. Most likely represents a phase of gradual colluvium build up - possibly after the holloway had been abandoned.
Pottery from fill (605094) is not very identifiable - might indicate Iron Age - Med - CBM and Fe find FH 419 indicate a later date - however the trackway was most likely in use for a very long period of time before it was eventually filled completely.

Excavated and date DJG 1/07/2020	Recorded and date DJG 1/07/2020	Site check MF 04/08/20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19BRHAR /	Context no:	605095
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605096	Group no.	Accession no:
				Structure group	

Description

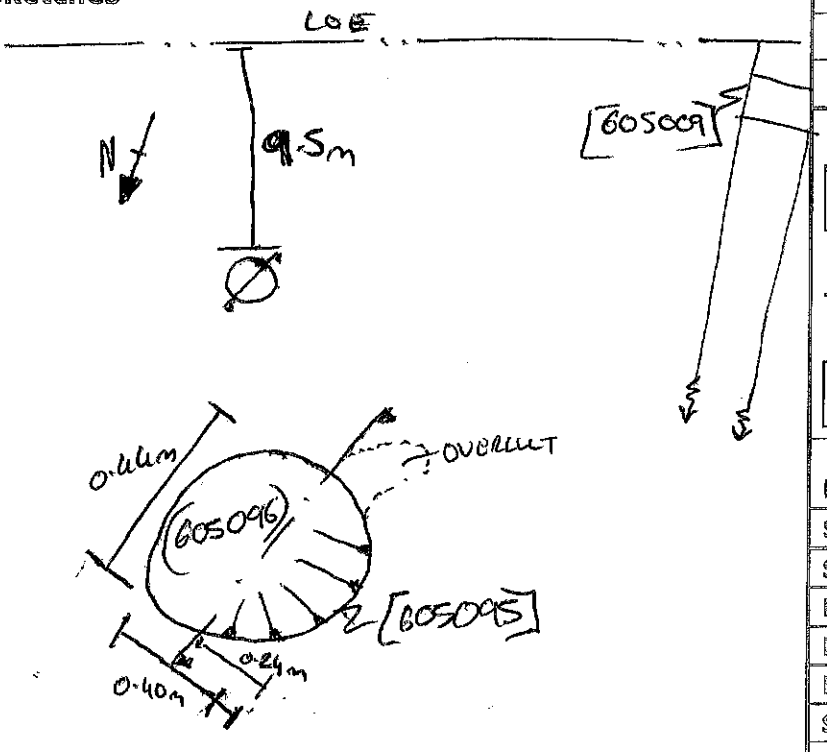
1. TO THE EAST OF DITCH AND NW OF LOE BY 9.5m [605009]
2. ~~OVATE~~ SUBCIRCULAR
3. NW/SE
4. U SHAPE WITH A GENTLE CONCAVE BASE WITH A SHARP SW SIDE AND A GENTLER SLOPE NE SIDE
5. 0.13m DEPTH, 0.44m LENGTH, EXCAVATED WIDTH 0.24m, TOTAL WIDTH 0.40m.
6. BASE VERY CLEAR, SIDES - STONEY NATURAL WITH CRACKS AND DIPS THAT COLLECT THE FILL.
7. HOT DRY, SUNNY

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

BONE FRAGMENTS IN FILL

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605096			
This context: 605095			
NATURAL			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	259
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	#157 / 3307-3308	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POSTHOLE WITH SINGULAR FILL

OVERCUT ON SW SIDE - NATURAL SOFT IN THIS AREA

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
26/6/20 GDM	26/6/20 GDM		

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICIGERHAY
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 605095	Group no. / Structure group

Context no: 605096

Accession no:

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

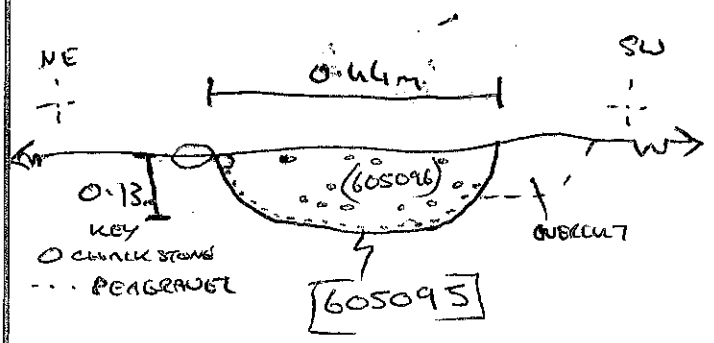
Description

1 SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [605095]
2. DARK BROWN FRIABLE SILT
3 LOTS OF ROOTING, PEA GRAVEL ALONG BASE OF CUT, SMALL SPECKS OF CHALK STONE LESS THA ~~OFF~~ 15mm AND VERY OCCASSIONAL ~~0.30-0.45m~~ 30-45mm CHALK STONY PEBBLE
4. DISTINCT HORIZON - FILL DARKER THAN NATURAL
5. 0.46m LENGTH, 0.13m DEPTH AND 0.24m WIDTH EXCAVATED. 0.40m WIDTH TOTAL
6. TROWEL
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY
8 —
9. BONE FRAGMENTS OF VARIOUS BONES NOT ARTICULATED, NO EVIDENCE OF BODY.

9. Notes on finds

BONE FRAGMENTS x1 BAG

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

SUBSOIL			
This context: 605096			
605095			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	259
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	#157/3307-3308	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [605095]

PEA GRAVEL ALONG BASE OF CUT - LIKELY WORM ACTION.
LOTS OF THIN ROOTING DISTURBANCE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
26/6/20 GBM	26/6/20 GBM		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / LINEAR	Context no:	605097
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 605098	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) 30
2) LINEAR
3) SE-NW
4) GRADUAL SIDES CONCAVE BASE
5) L 2+ W 2.45 D 0.360
6)
7) DRY

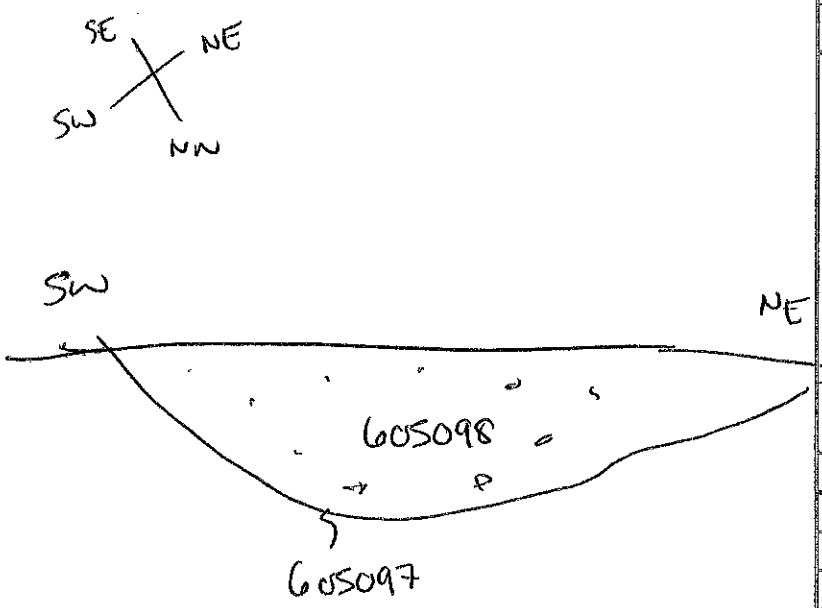
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605098	

This context 605097

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	212	263
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157, 3316 3318	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CIG Holloway

Excavated and date	TC	Recorded and date	VA 10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	HARLINGTON	Context no:	605098
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605097	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1)
2) DARK DREY BROWN FRIABLE SILTY CLAY
3) FLINT CHALK 40%
4) CLEAR
5) LZt L2.45 D0.36
6) HAND
7) DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	212	2603
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157, 3316-3318	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion F10 HARLINGTON

Excavated and date	TC	Recorded and date	VA 10/20	Site check	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605099]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605150)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ Fill ○ Layer ○

Description
1. NW-SE bulk.
2. Rectangular.
3. E-W
4. Squared.
5. L. 2.17m W. 0.76m D. 0.53m
6. clear.
7. Dry. Dry.
8.

Cut
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Plan

see [605119]

Co-ordinates
1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605150)
SR 605149
This context [605099]
(605120)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	wm157 #3586-3596	
~~B+W film nos.~~	PGP 0009 *	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion
Cut of grave. Possible relationship with two graves in close proximity [605100] + [605101]. Cuts into pit [605199].
* Post ex shots: Camera 50 #3153-3155

Excavated and date	03/07/20	Recorded and date	03/07/20	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EMAR	Context no:	[605100]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[605154] SK [605155]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. BURIAL CLUSTER 1
2. SUB-RECTANGULAR
3. E/W
4. NEAR VERTICAL UNDER FLAT BASE
   FLAT BASE — 7 DRY / IN SITU
5. L: 2.30m
   W: HEAD: 0.74m CHEST: 0.91m FEET: 0.78m
   D: 0.55m
6. CLEAN

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

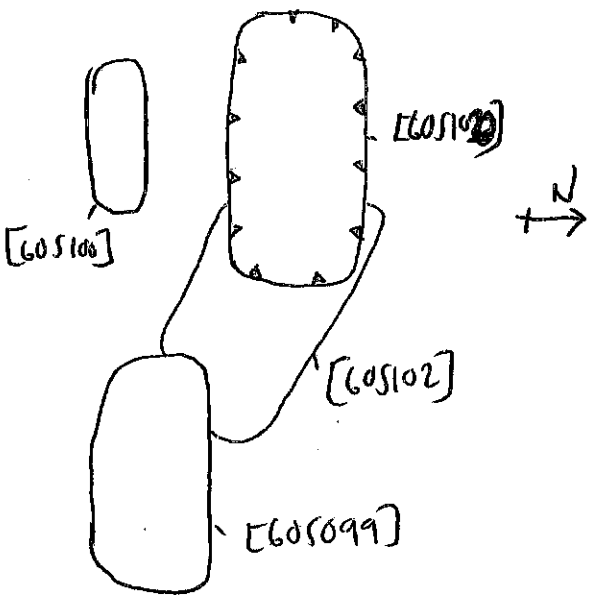
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

✓

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605154]		
	This context: [605100]		
	[605128]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	210	269
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	bag ex ✓
Digital photo nos.	(50): 3171 – 3174	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	(157): 3288 –
GPS nos.	✓	ANEZER 3289

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE PART OF CLUSTER IN THIS AREA, NEXT TO AND ALIGNED WITH [605100] & [605099]. POSSIBLY PART OF A FAMILY PLOT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FG / NW 03/07/20	NW 07/07/20.		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605101
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by(circle) SK605152 605153	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. NEAR SW CORNER OF SITE
2. SUBRECTANGULAR
3. E ↔ W
4. STEEP UNEVEN SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE
5. L 1.5m x W 0.72m x D 0.18m
6. MODERATE
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY + RAIN

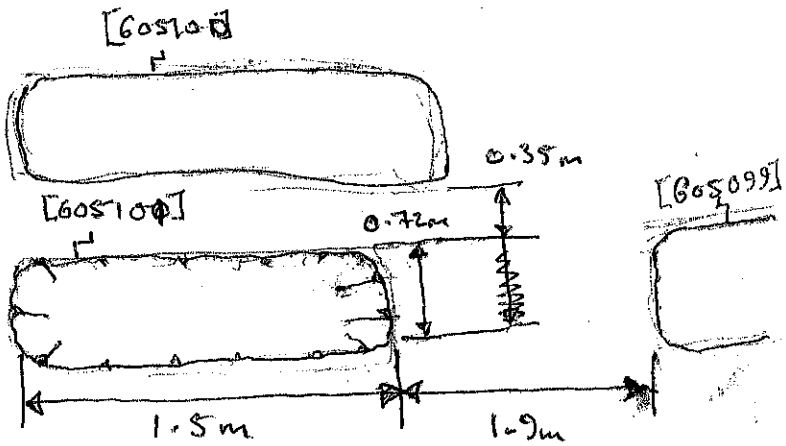
Cut ∅
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK 605152		
		605000	

This context: 605101

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	154-3681-3686 050-3147-3149	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

GRAVE CUT CONTAINING SKELETON OF CHILD SK605152 IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO TWO OTHER GRAVES [605099] AND [605100]

PGP 10

Excavated and date	BP 02 07 20	Recorded and date	BP 06 07 20	Site check	NW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605102]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605128)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Cut ○ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description

Fill / Layer: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

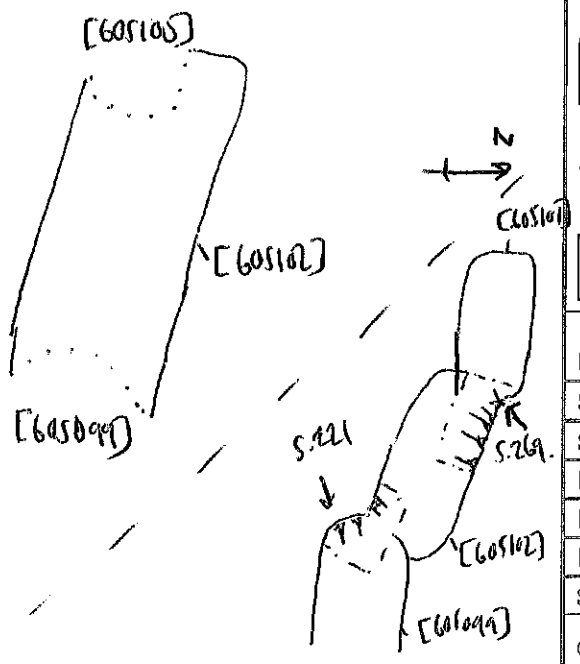
Description

1. BURIAL CUT 1
2. SUB-RECTANGULAR
3. NW SE
4. SHARPLY SLOPING UPPER INTERFACE + SIDES TO IRREGULAR CONCAVE BASE. DRY. OVERCAST.
5. L: 2.82m
   W: 1.22m
   D: 0.66m
6. CLEAR

9. Notes on finds

SLAG

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605128		

This context: 605102

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GR5	GR5
Sections	210	269
Samples	349	
Registered finds		part ex.
Digital photo nos.	59 : 3532-3544	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	INDEX.
GPS nos.	157 : 3288-3289	

Interpretation and discussion LARGE SUB-RECTANGULAR FEATURE CUT BY GRAVED [605100] [605099]. LIKELY TOO LARGE IN LENGTH TO BE A GRAVE ITSELF. WAS SUGGESTED IT COULD BE A DISMEMBERMENT EVENT BUT CUT IS QUITE REGULAR AND NOTHING IN BACKFILL TO SUGGEST ANY DISTURBANCE. SEEMS TO BE A NATURAL FEATURE. EITHER CONCAVE DIRTY AND BASE IRREGULAR.

Excavated date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FG/NW 03/07/20	NW 07/07/20		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605103]
Same as /	Fill of / filled by (circle) (605104)	Group no. / Structure group /
		Accession no:

Description

1. Center of Area 30
2. Corner slot of NW-SE / SW-NE ditch
3. NE-SW / ~~NW-SE~~
4. 90° corner slot
5. length ~~2.0~~ 2.0 < width 1.32 depth 0.09
6. clear
7. dry / good

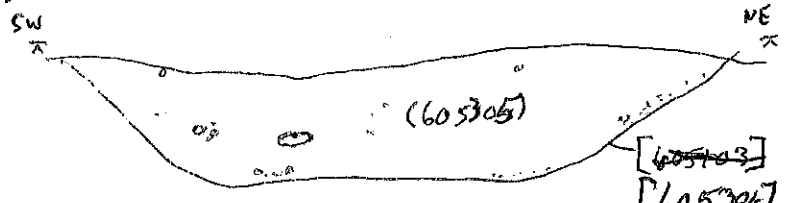
Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

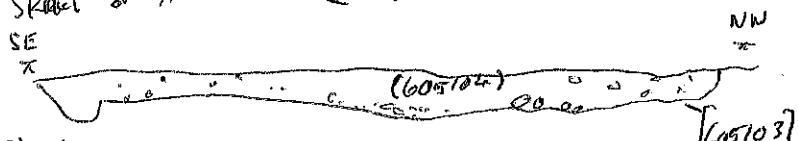
Three small pot sherds

Sketches

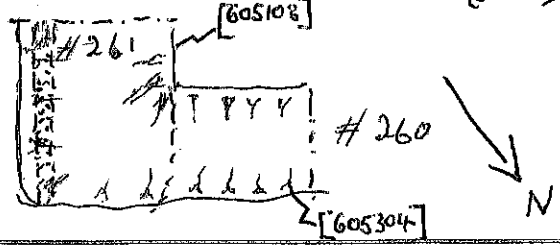
Sketch of #260 SE Fac. Sec.



Sketch of #261 NE Fac. Sec.



Sketch Plan of corner slot



Co-ordinates

1. E	GPS N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605104		
This context	605103		
	~~605000~~	(605305)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	~~260~~ 261
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. (157)	3302 - 3306	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

This feature was excavated to investigate what appeared to be a corner of a ditch enclosure. On investigation it was found not to be the case and that the ditch running NW-SE actually terminated at that point as it met a trackway / [605305] small ditch running SW-NE [605103] possible wheel rut on SE edge of square bottomed plough mark

Excavated and date PH 29.6.20	Recorded and date PH 23.7.20	Site check CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ER HAR	(605104)

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
/	[605103	Structure group /	

Description

1. Center of Area 30
2. grey / silty clay / loose
3. flint and chalk
4. clear
5. length 2.0 < width 1.32 depth 0.08
6. hard
7. dry / good

Cut ○	Fill ⌀ Layer ○
1. Location 2. Shape in plan 3. Orientation 4. Profile 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Clarity of edge 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other	1. Location 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency 3. Inclusions 4. Clarity of horizon 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Method of excav. 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other 9. Finds (additional info)
Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Three small sherds of pot

Sketches

See [605103]

Co-ordinates

1. E GPS N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	(605104)		
	605103		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	261
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. 6157	3302 - 3306	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill. Three small rim sherds possible dating. See [605103] for

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PH 29.6.20	PH 23.7.20	CG 5/8/20	

COPIED REMOVED
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	605105
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 605147-8	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

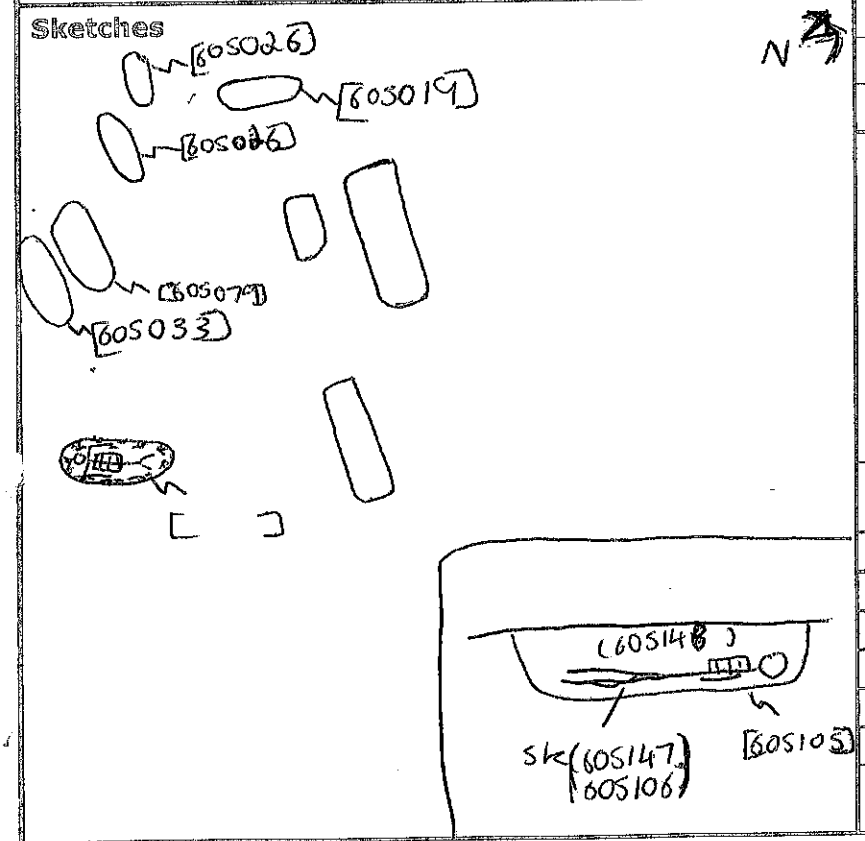
Description

1. SOUTH ~~NE-SW~~ TRENCH
2. RECTANGULAR
3. NE-SW
4. V Shape
5. L 1.9, W 0.82, D 0.36
6. DEFINED
7. SLIGHT RAIN + MILD
8. –

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605147	605106	

This context: 605105

		605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C715/3367-74	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of information containing skeleton (sk 605147/605106) the skeleton was given two numbers due to a ~~misinterpretation~~ misunderstanding of information.

Excavated and date	PH TC 29/06/2020	Recorded and date	02/07/2020 TC	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	/	Context no:	605109
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 605110, 605111	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

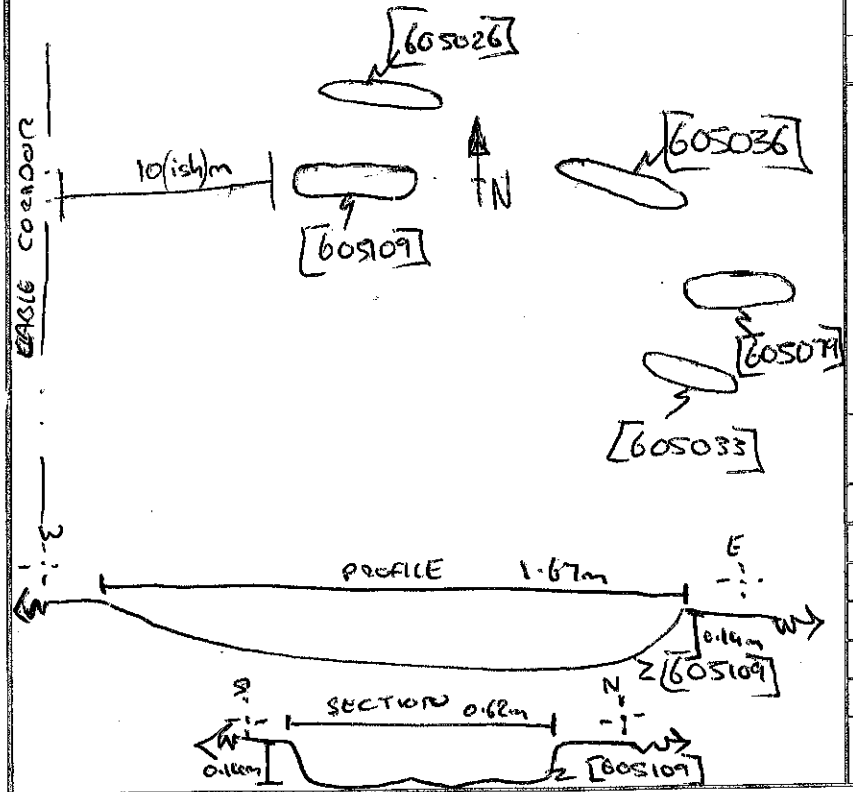
1. LOCATED ± 10m FROM CONTCORRIDOR FOR CABLES
2. ROUNDED RECTANGULAR
3. EAST-WEST
4. NEAR VERTICAL SIDES - GENTLE SLOPE IN WEST AND A MORE CONCAVE SLOPE IN EAST. BASE IS IRREGULAR AND SLOPES DOWNHILL-WEST.
5. 0.62m WIDTH, LENGTH 1.67m, DEPTH 0.14m
6. CLEARLY DEFINED EDGE - CUT INTO NATURAL CHALK
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY, OCCASIONAL RAIN SHOWER
8. EXCAVATED UNDER TENT.

Cut ☒	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

3 x PIECES OF FLINT FROM (605111)

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605110			
This context: 605109			
NAT			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	275, 276
Samples	287-294	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157-3375-3386, 3756-3757	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE CUT FOR SK605110 TO THE EAST ARE 3 MORE GRAVES [605036], [605079] AND [605033], TO THE NORTH [605026] ANOTHER GRAVE CUT INTO NATURAL CHALK. SHALLOW CUT PART OF CEMETARY

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
30/6/20 GDM	1/7/20 GDM		

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
1C19BRHAR	KD4 /		605110

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605111	605109	–	605111 605109	0007

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.84	156.76	156.79

Description

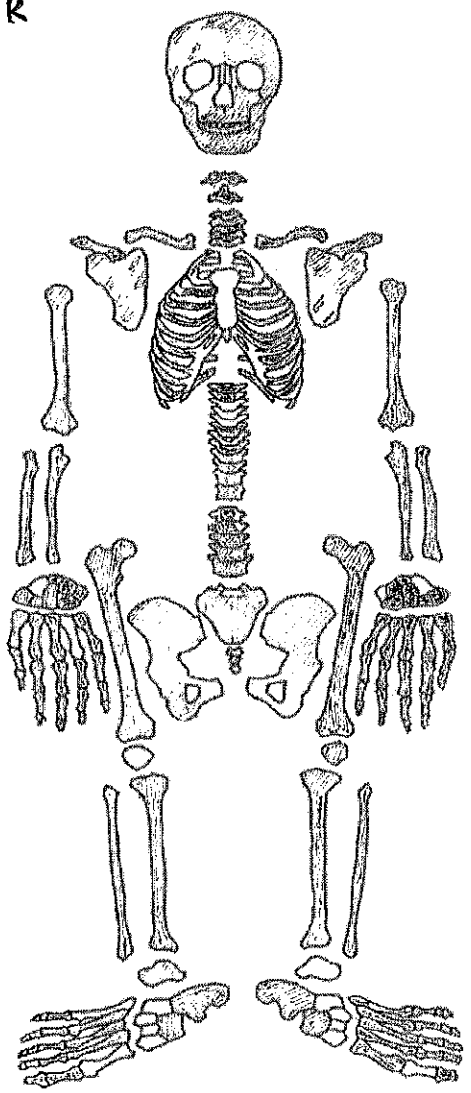
1. SHALLOW CUT IN NATURAL ROUNDED / RECTANGULAR
2. EAST - WEST
3. FLAT ON BACK - LEGS + ARMS EXTENDED. FEET TOGETHER, LEGS SIDE BY SIDE. LEFT FOOT OVER RIGHT. RIGHT ~~ARM~~ HAND RESTING ON AREA OF UPPER THIGH LEFT HAND UNDERNEATH LEFT LEG WITH FINGER IN A GRASPING POSITION, PALM DOWN, FINGERTIPS CURLED ~~BEHIND~~ UNDER. SPINE DAMAGED AND TWISTED
4. - 605037, 605080, 605034, 605027
5. ~~136~~ 136cm - SPINE IS BENT.
6. ~~NIL~~ NO FINDS FROM SKELETON, 3 PIECES OF POSSIBLY WORKED/BURNT FROM FUNT WORKING IN BACKFILL
7. ~~[redacted]~~

BONE TO S OF MIDDLE OF Fibula -10cm BAGGED AS FLOATING BONE

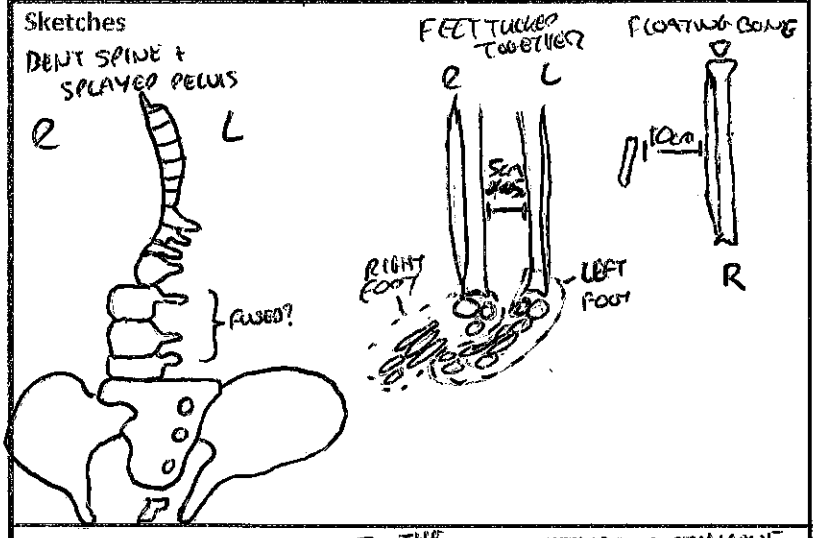
1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

KM DOWN

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

SKULL CRUSHED - RESTING ~~ON~~ TO THE LEFT - RIGHTSIDE MOSTLY GONE SAW STILL INTACT

SKELETON POSSIBLY DISTURBED BY PLOUGHING.

LEFT HAND UNDER LEFT PELVIS + UPPER THIGH. HAND TIGHT TOGETHER WITH THUMB TUCKED ~~INSIDE~~ INTO PALM AND FINGERTIPS CURLED UNDER.

RIGHT HAND RESTING ON TOP OF RIGHT THIGH

FEET TOGETHER - ~~TOGETHER~~ TOES POINTING SW, LEFT FOOT ~~ON TOP~~ HIGHER. FEET TUCKED TOGETHER LEFT FOOT ON THE OUTSIDE

SACRUM IS MISSING RIGHT SIDE, PELVIS IS SPLAYED

KNEECAPS INSITU. SPINE DAMAGED AND TWISTED TO RIGHT.

Samples	287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 3375-3386

Stratigraphic matrix

605110			

This context: 605110

605109			

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
GEM 30/6/20	GEM 1/7/20		SEVERAL COMPLICATIONS

3 LOWER LUMBAR VERTEBRAE FUSED? SPINE EITHER BADLY DAMAGED BY PLOUGHING OR ~~BANDAGED~~ BONE ~~DISEASE~~ IN LIFE

RIGHT SCAPULA - V. DELICATE - IN MANY PIECES

NO UNBROKEN RIBS FROM RIGHT ~~HAND~~ SIDE.

LEFTSIDE - RIBS LESS BROKEN AND SCAPULA IS LESS DELICATE

© 2016

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC14ELHAR/	Context no:	605111
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605109	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Cut ○ | Fill ⊗ | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. BACKFILL OF EAST/WEST SHALLOW GRAVE 605109
2. FRIABLE GREYISH BROWN
3. LOTS OF CHALK INCLUSIONS MAINLY GRIT SIZE TO 30mm
4. CLEAR EDGE - BROWNISH FILL ON WHITE CHALK NAT
5. WIDTH = 0.642 m, LENGTH 1.67 m, DEPTH 0.14 m
6. TROWEL, UNDER TENT
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY, OCCASSIONAL RAIN SHOWER
8. 100% EXCAVATED DUE TO PRESENCE OF SK 605110

BACKFILL EVERYWHERE WITH SK 605110: IN BETWEEN RIBS ETC

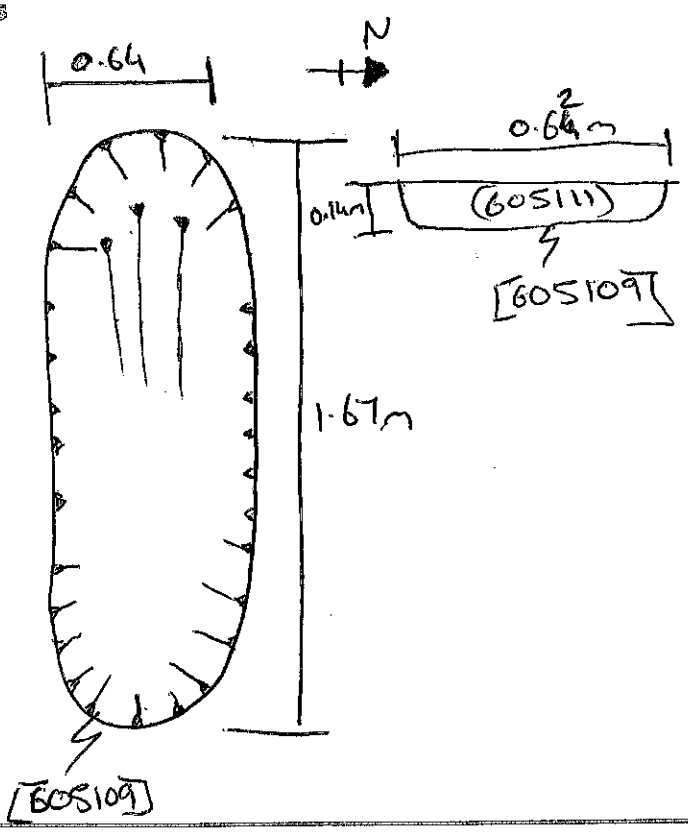
*FRAGMENTS OF RED CLAY/POTTERY/CBM IN BACKFILL LESS THAN 2mm DIA. SPOTS OF CHARCOAL

LOTS OF ROOTING AND EARTHWORM ACTIVITY.

9. Notes on finds

3x FLINT DEBITAGE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

SUB			

This context: 605111

605110			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	
Sections	210	275, 276
Samples	287, 288, 289, 240, 241, 292, 293, 294	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157: 3375-3386, 3756-3757	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion BACKFILL OF GRAVE [605109] WITH SKELETON 605110 WITHIN IT.

DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

BACKFILL CONTAINS SOME CHARCOAL AND SPECKS OF A RED CERAMIC - TOO ~~LIT~~ SMALL TO GATHER FOR FINDS - PLACED IN BULK SAMPLE.

Excavated and date	30/6/20 GBM	Recorded and date	1/7/20 GBM	Site check:	Post-ex check:

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	605112
Same as		Filled by (circle) (605113) (605114) (605115) (605118)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING LINEAR V-SHAPE DITCH
2. LINEAR
3. NE - SW
4. V.-SHAPED
5. LENGTH 2.00m WIDTH 1.40m DEPTH 0.78m
6. CLEAR
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill **Layer**
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
–

Sketches
SEE [605082]

Co-ordinates
1. E / N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605113)		

This context [605112]

	NAT (605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	210	262
Samples	285	286
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM157: 3321→3323	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion
CUT OF A V-SHAPED DITCH CUT INTO CHALK NATURAL LAYER

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BP 26/6/20	CK 29/6/20	NB 8/7/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	(605113)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) (605112)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING V-SHAPED DITCH
2. WHITE-GREY, FRIABLE, SILTY CHALK
3. SMALL CHALK STONES
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH 0.23m DEPTH 0.16
6. HAND
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

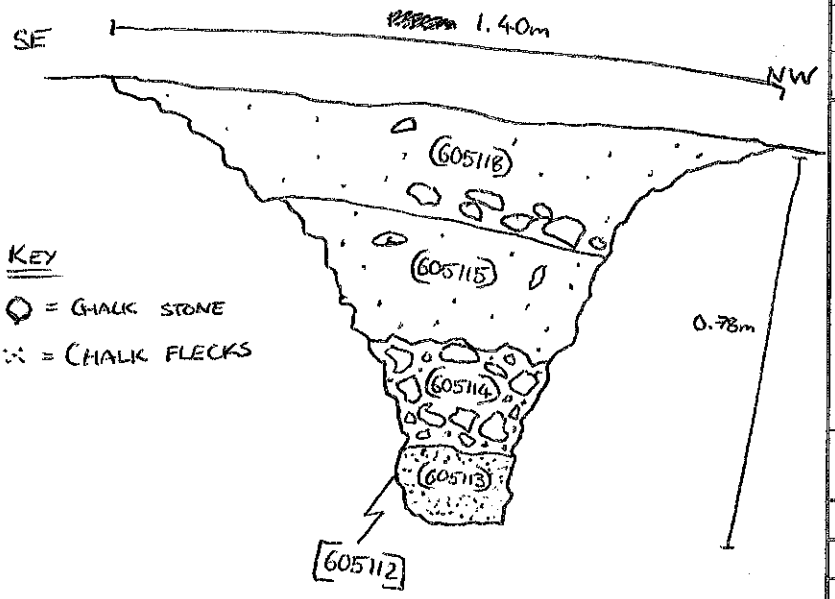
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
–

Sketches



NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N /
2. E	/	N /

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605114)		
This context (605113)			
	(605112)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	210	262
Samples		
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM157: 3321 → 3323	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

BOTTOM FILL OF V-SHAPED DITCH (605112), MOST LIKELY FORMED FROM EXPOSED CHALK ON SIDES OF DITCH WEATHERING INTO BASE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BP 26/6/20	CK 29/6/20	NB 8/7/20	

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	(605114)
Same as		Fill of ~~Feature~~ (circle)	(605112)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE - SW RUNNING V-SHAPE DITCH
2. LIGHT GREY, FIRM, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT MID - LARGE CHALK STONES
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH 0.42m , DEPTH 0.21m
6. HAND
7. V. SUNNY , V. DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE (605113)

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N	/
2. E	/	N	/

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605115)		
This context	(605114)		
	(605113)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	210	262
Samples	–	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 157: 3321 → 3323	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

MID FILL WITHIN DITCH, CONTAINS MOSTLY LARGE + MID SIZED CHALK STONES. MAY HAVE SLUMPED INTO DITCH OVER TIME.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BP 26/6/20	CK 29/6/20	NB 3/7/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	(605115)
Same as		Fill of ~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605112]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING V-SHAPED DITCH
2. LIGHT BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY
3. RARE CHALK STONES, OCCASIONAL CHALK FLECKS
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH 0.67m DEPTH 0.26m
6. HAND
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SEE (605113)

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N	/
2. E	/	N	/

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605118)		
This context	(605115)		
	(605114)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	210	262
Samples	286	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM157: 3321 → 3323	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

MID FILL OF V-SHAPED DITCH [605112], ~~XXX~~ MAY HAVE BEEN FORMED DUE TO COLLUVIAL ACTION FROM SILTY SOIL WASHING DOWNHILL AND TAKING LOOSE CHALK INTO FILL FROM EDGES OF DITCH CUT.

Excavated and date	BP 26/6/20	Recorded and date	CK 29/6/20	Site check	ND 8/7/20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605116
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(605117)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1.
2. SEMI-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. CONCAVE / BASE: FLAT / UNEVEN / SIDES STEEP
5. L - 0.38m W - 0.18m D - 0.20m
6. CLEAR
7. N/A
8. N/A

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

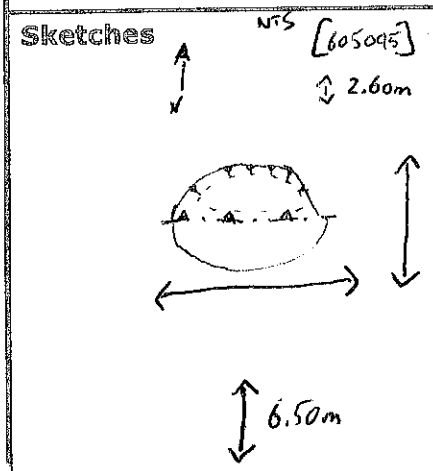
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605117)		

This context [605116]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	208	264
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#157/3319-3320	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PIT / 1 FILL / FUNCTION UNKNOWN

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605117)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. EAST OF DITCH
2. EXCAVATED BY GEM 26.6.20 - CLEANED/RECORDED RIG
3.
4. CLEAR 0.18m
5. ~~W~~ L - 0.38m W - 0.20m D - 0.20m
6. TROWEL
7. N/A
8. N/A
9. N/A

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

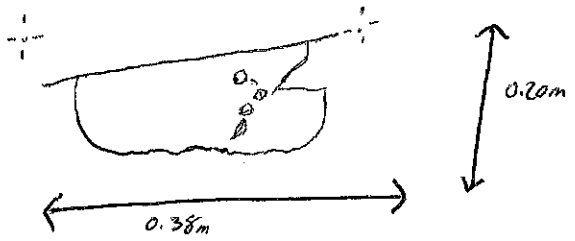
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches NW SECT OF PIT



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context (605117)

	[605116]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	208	264
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#157 / 3319-3320	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PIT / 1 FILL / FUNCTION UNKNOWN / DUE TO LACK OF FINDS UNABLE TO SPOT DATE

RH REG FEAT RECORDED

Excavated and date	26.6.20 GEM	Recorded and date	29.6.20 RH	Site check:	Post-ex check:

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	(605118)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605112]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SLOT THROUGH NE-SW RUNNING V-SHAPED DITCH
2. LIGHT BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY
3. MID SIZED CHALK STONES CONCENTRATED MIDDLE BOTTOM OF FILL.
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH 1.40m DEPTH 0.26m
6. HAND
7. V. SUNNY, V. DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE (605113)

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N
2. E	/	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB (605001)		
	This context (605118)		
	(605115)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	210	262
Samples	285	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM157, 3321 → 3323	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL OF V-SHAPED DITCH [605112], PROBABLY FILLED GRADUALLY FROM COLLUVIUM.

Excavated and date	BP 26/6/20	Recorded and date	CK 29/6/20	Site check	NB 8/7/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605119]
Same as	[605102]	Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	(605120)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

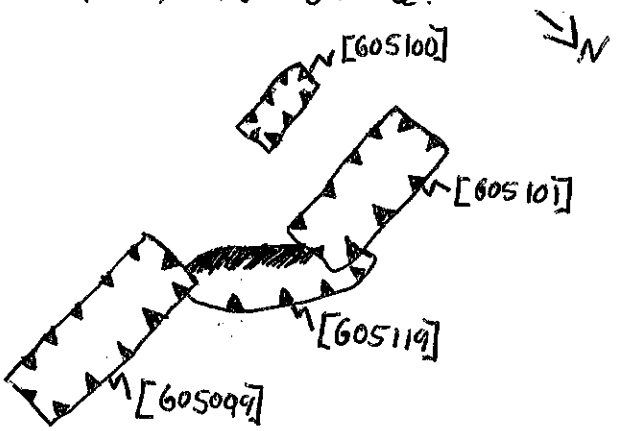
1. NW-SE bulk
2. Sub-rectangular/oval
3. SE-SW
4. concaved
5. L. 0.85m W. 0.40m D. 0.37m
6. clear.
7. Dry. Dry.
8.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Plan - not to scale.



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605120)		
This context	[605119]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	221	265
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 157 #3324-25	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of Pit, cut by two graves. Unknown use.

Excavated and date	29/06/20	Recorded and date	29/06/20	Site check	CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check	

CONTRACT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605120)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605119]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

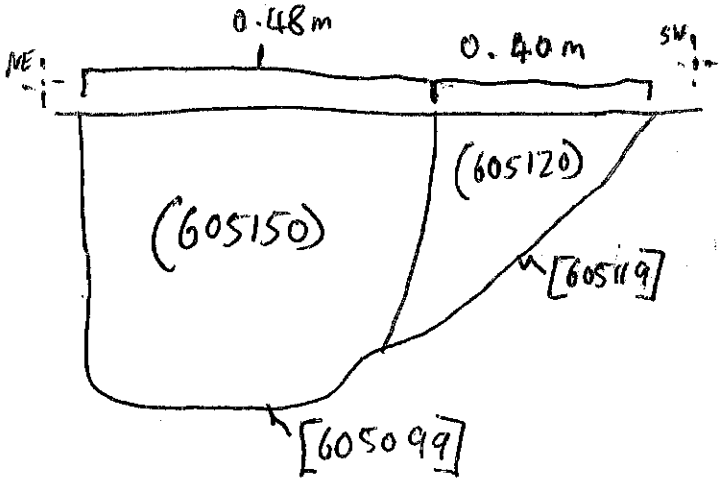
Description

1. Sole silting pit [605119]
2. Dark brown, silty clay, firm.
3. chalk. – common
4. clear.
5. Thickness: 0.37m
6. Hand.
7. DNS. DM.
8. C
9. slag.

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605099]		
	[605119]		

This context (605120)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	221	265
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	Com157 #3324-3325	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of pit. No datable finds. Likely silted up naturally.

Excavated and date 29/06/20	Recorded and date 29/06/20	Site check CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EOHAR	Context no:	605 124
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605 124, 605123	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

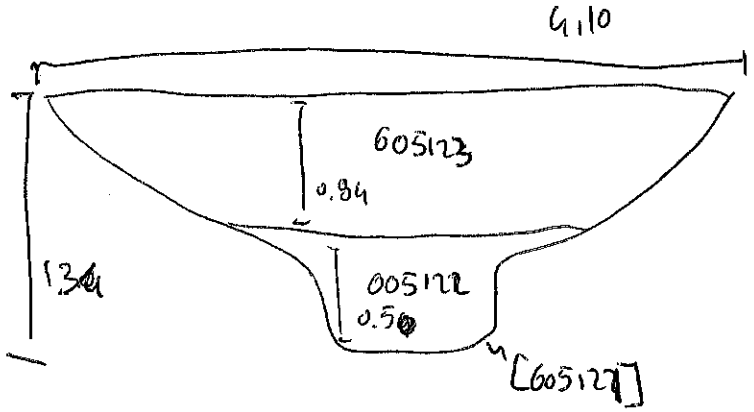
Description

1 Area 30
2 linear
3 NE - SW
4 moderate sloping sides stepped base
5 L 2m W 4.10 D 1.34
6 clear
7 sunny dry
8 NA

Cut ○	Fill ○	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605122)		
This context: [605 121]			
		(605000)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	211	266
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAP 50	3223-3226
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a boundary ditch, probably medieval

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FG	FG	CF	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1619 / EnHAR	Context no:	605122
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605121	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 3D
2 lightly orangeish brown silty clay
3 frequent chalk, big small discussion
4 clear
5 L: 2.00 W 150. D 0.50
6 hand dig
7 dry and sunny
8 NA
9 NA

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 605121

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605123)		
This context: (605122)			
		(605124)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	0021	766
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	LAN30	3223-3226
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

fill of a ditch, probably redeposited natural, likely from the bank or from the side erosion

Excavated and date	FG	Recorded and date	FG	Site check	CF	Position check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	CC19 / EQHAN	Context no:	605 123
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605121	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 3a
2 Mid orangish brown compact silty clay
3 occasional small chalk and flint
4 Deep 0.10
5 L 2.00 W 0.40 D 0.84
6 hand dig
7 dry sunny
8 NA
9 Medieval pottery and animal bones

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 605121

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context: (605123)			
		(605122)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	111	166
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAN 50	32233224
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

fill of a ditch possibly back filled

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Postex check
Fa	Fa	CP	

SCANNED RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605124
Same as 605126	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605125	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1 SW EDGE OF SITE
2 LINEAR
3 W-E
4 CONCAVE BASE
5 0.46m WIDE X 1.63m EXC X 0.11m DEEP
6 SHARP
7 OVERCAST DAMP

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

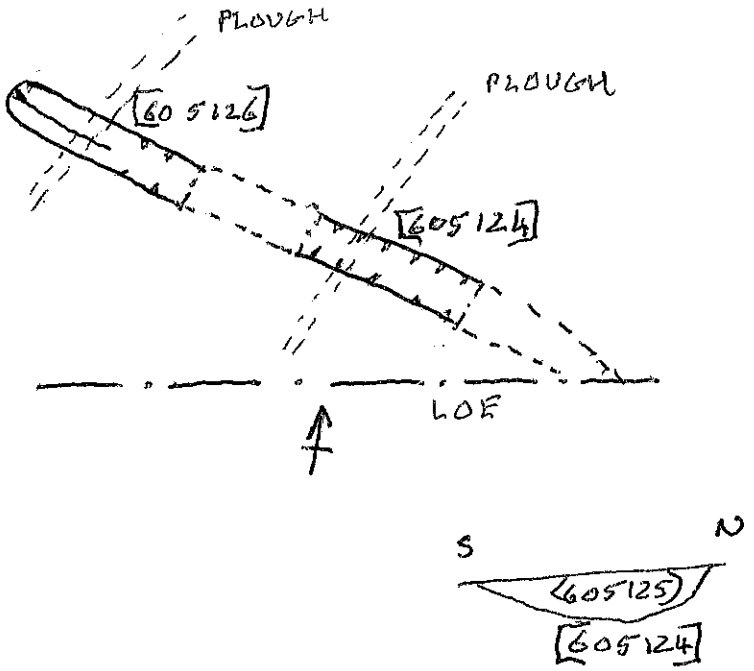
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / **Layer**

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605125)	
This context [605124]			
CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections 212	212	267
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157 / 3326-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TRUNCATED DITCH, WHEEL RUTTING, CROSS PLOUGHING
MODERN

Excavated and date 30/6/20	Recorded and date	Site check CE 4/8/20	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605125
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605127	605124	Structure group			

Description

1 GONE FILL OF [605124]
2 CLAY SILT, OLIVE BROWN, CONSOLIDATED
3 CHALK < 60mm ANGULAR FLECKS OF CBM
4 GOOD
5 1.63m EXC x 0.46m WIDE x 0.11m DEEP
6 HAND
7 OVERCAST DAMP

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

SMALL FRAG OF (20) GLASS
NOT KEPT

Sketches

see
605124

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	[605124]		

This context (605125)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	212	267
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3326-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GENERAL SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
[illegible] 30/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605126
Same as	605124	Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	605127	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

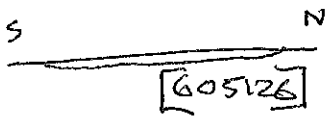
1 SW EDGE OF SITE
2 LINEAR
3 W-E
4 CONCAVE BASE
5 1·30m EXC, 0·19m WIDE 0·008m DEEP
6 GOOD
7 OVER CAST DAMP

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605124



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605127	

This context: 605126

CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	212	268
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3328-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TRUNCATED DITCH, TRACTOR WHEEL RUT, MODERN

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
[illegible] 30/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

© 2018

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605127
Same as 605125	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605126	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1 LONE FILL OF 605126
2 OLIVE BROWN CLAY SILT
3 CHALK < 15MM ROUNDED, FLECKS OF BRICK
4 GOOD
5 1.30 EXC, 0.19M WIDE, @.008
6 HAND
7 OVERCAST DAMP

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	(605127)		
	605126		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	212	268
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3328-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GENERAL SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
30/6/20		CG 4/8/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICL7 / ERMAR	Context no:	[605128]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[605102]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. BURIAL CLUSTER 1
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN / SILTY SAND / MODERATE
3. COMMON SMALL MEDIUM CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. L: 2.82m W: 1.22m D: 0.66m — 7. DRY / NEAR CUT
6. HAND. — 9

Cut ○ | **Fill** ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / Layer

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

SLAG

Sketches

see [605102]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[illegible]	605100	
This context: 605128			
	605102		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GR1	GR1
Sections	210	269
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50): 3532-3534	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF PIT [605102] FILL WAS MAINLY SILTY AND BROWN EXCEPT FOR ESPECIALLY IN UPPER PORTION OTHER THAN V. MANY SLAG FILL WAS STERILE. RECUT/RELINED FILL IN A FEW OTHER PITS IN THIS AREA AND NOT SIMILAR TO MAIN BACKFILLS WHICH WERE LIGHTER AND WITH MORE CHALK.

Excavated and date	PG/AW 03/07/20	Recorded and date	AW 09/07/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

SOLENT ARCHAEOLOGY
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICN / ERMAR	Context no:	605129
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle)	605130/605131, 605132, 605133, 605134	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ Fill ✓ Layer ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

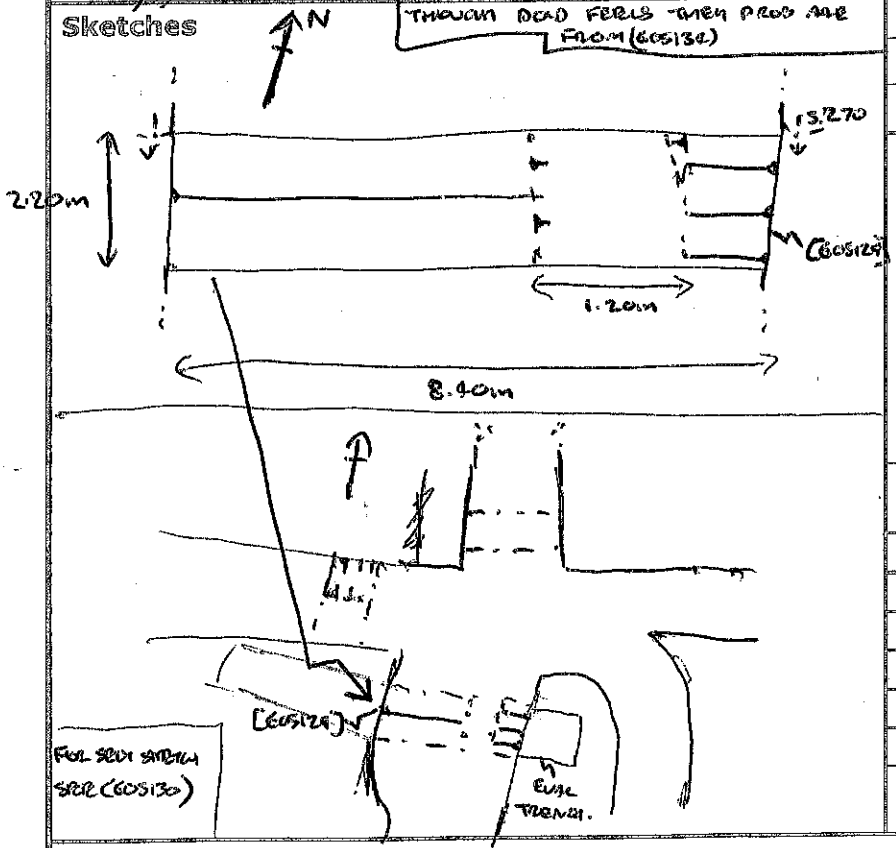
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1. N OF BURIALS — ALLESBOROUGH STR
2. LINEAR
3. N–S
4. V. SHALLOW OF W SIDE + STRAIGHT, MODERATELY + CURVED ON E SIDE. GRADUAL NARROW TO SLIGHTLY DIP (HOLLOWED OUT) DIP.
5. W–E WIDTH 8.40m, EXCAVATED N–S 2.20m, DEPTH 0.58m.
6. MODERATELY SMALL
7. MIXED WEATHERED IN MOD DARK GROUND.
8. SOUTHERN 1m CONTAINED EXCAVATED AWAY DURING EVALUATION — THUS IS RE-EXCAVATED EVAL TRENCH. (UNCERTAIN) MEANS IM SHOULD BE FILL OF HOLLOWAY, MOVED IT FROM THAT EVAL HAD ALSO IMPACTED ON THIS AREA. IN 10 POS.
— THEREFORE, FINDS (HUMAN WEAR SHARD FROM HIGHER ONES) MAY BE FROM MODERN EVAL TRENCH NOT FEATURE,

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E 486477.90 N 207452.10
2. E 486485.27 N 207457.10

Stratigraphic matrix

605130	605131	605132	

This context: 605129

	WAM 605000		

9. Notes on finds

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	—
Sections	27	270
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3341–8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF HOLLOWAY [605129]

ONE OF SEVERAL SUCH EXCAVATED THROUGH FEATURE.

SLIGHT DEPRESSION TOWARDS E END PRONE TO EROSION BY TRAFFIC AND ALONG WITH FLINTS IN OTHER CONTEXTS THIS IS LIKELY HOLLOWAY. FEATURE MIGHT WORK AT THIS POINT + DEPTH IS DISTORTED NAT (605131) POINTS TO POS SLIGHT DISTURBANCE SHALLOW AT SW CORNER ADDS TO THIS THEREFORE POS HEAVILY — REASON FOR HOLLOWAY AT W. SIDE. POS FLINTS WEAR AS FEATURE IS DEEPER AT THIS POINT. CPS DUE TO HUMAN OF TWO REASONS — UNKNOWN AS EVAL TRENCH (MIGHT) ALSO PASSING POINT (THIS PASS THIS TO E). CONTINUOUS NATURE OF SLIGHT DIP LINEAR (605135+6) POINT TO OPEN USE TO WORK, ... TO WIDEN ...

Excavated and date: DMD + KF 22–30/6/20 | Recorded and date: DMD 1/7/20 | Site check: NB 8/7/20 | Post-ex check:

ALSO BANK RUNS THROUGH W SIDE TO HOLLOWAY OUT SIDE TO E — (UNCERTAIN) IF STUDY HOLLOWAY TO W THEN WHY IS THIS NOT MORE HORIZONTAL AT W AND BANKED ??

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC 19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605130
Same as		Fill of / Fitted by (circle)	605129	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. LOWEST DEPOSIT. (OF THESE)
2. FIRM MID BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT
3. OCC. SML CHALK NODULES + FLECKS.
4. SHARP w NAT BELOW, DIFFUSE w (605133) ABOVE
5. E-W MAX 1.76m, EXCAVATED DEPTH 2.20m, DEPTH 0.20m
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. MIXED WEATHER IN MOD DRY GROUND
8. GRAVEL + CLAMBER ON N SLOPE THAN S;

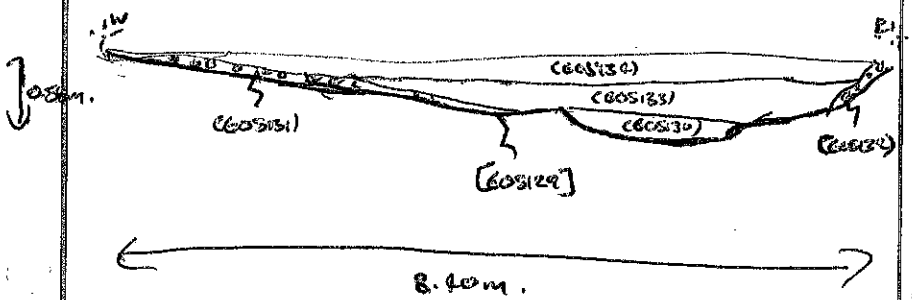
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

S FACING SECTION SEEN.



FOR PLAN SEE PLAN SHEET

[605129]

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N /
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605133		
This context	605130		
	605129		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	217	220
Samples		
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	157 / 8341-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF HOLLOWAY [605129] - ABANDONMENT PHASE DEPOSIT IS AT BASE BETWEEN POS HOLLOWED OUT DIP TOWARDS E BOUND IN LINE WITH OTHER HOLLOWED DIPS IN OTHER TRENCHES GIVEN NATURE MAY POINT TO FORMATION IN WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS AS OPPOSED TO DROUGHT GRAVELS SETTLING UP IN DEPOSITS ABOVE. WHILST DEP DOES NOT OBEY ANY OBJECT DRAIN RUNS UPHILL TOWARDS NEARBY AREA TO CUT ABOVE THIS DEPOSIT SO COULD BE DEEP POO FEATURE WATERLOGGED

Excavated and date	DJO + HF 22-30/6/20	Recorded and date	DJO 1/7/20	Site check	NB 8/7/20	Post-ex check	L.V. 11/11/2020

CONTENT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAL	Context no:	605131
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605129	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. LOWEST DEPOSIT OF TIMBER
2. ~~DARK MID BROWN (CLAYEY) SILT~~
3. ~~DARK GREY BROWN (SLIGHTLY ORGANIC) SILT~~
4. DIFFUSE W NOT BELOW. MOD SHARP W (605133) ABOVE
5. WIDTH E-W 3.20m. EXCAVATED LENGTH 2.70m. THICKNESS 0.08m.
6. MARROW, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. MIXED WEATHERED IN MOD DRY GROUND
8.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE [605129]

" SEE " " " (605130)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605133		

This context: 605131

	605129		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	217	270
Samples		
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	157/3341 – 8	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF HOLLOWAY [605129]

DEPOSIT IS DISTURBED CHALK NATURAL. POS CAUSED BY ROOT ACTION BY POS HEDGEROW THAT COULD HAVE BEEN ON LINE OF FOR HOLLOWAY. SHALLOW EXPRESSION AS SEEN ELSEWHERE IS V. LIKELY ROOT. HOWEVER EVENNESS OF SLOPING UP LAYER ABOVE (605133 + 4) MAY POINT TO FEATURE BEING JUST OPEN – POS BASAL POINT WHERE – COULD BE DISTURBED DUE TO TRAFFIC ACTION BUT AS LESS THAN AT HOLLOWAY ROUTE A CHALK WAS NOT EASILY CLEARED AWAY DISTURBED.

Excavated and date	DJO + HF 22-30/6/20	Recorded and date	DJO 7/7/20	Site check	NB 8/7/20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ERMAN	Context no: 605132
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605129	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. LOWER DEPOSIT (OF THEIR LOWER DEPOSITS)
2. SML CHALK NODULES + FLINTS 70% / SOFT MID BROWN CLAYEY SILT 30%.
3. —
4. DIFFUSE W NAT BELOW; MOD SHARP W (605133) ABOVE
5. WIDTH E–W 0.54m, (illegible) EXCAVATED LENGTH N–S 2.20m, THICKNESS 0.10m (illegible)
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. MIXED WEATHER IN MOD DRY GROUND
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

FOR PLAN SWITCH SEE [605129]

" SLOT " " (605130)

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605133		

This context: 605132

	605129		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	217	270
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	IS7/3341–8	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF HOLLOWAY (605129)

DEPOSIT 'DISTURBED' VERSION OF NATURAL – LIKELY EROSION ✓

DISTURBED (illegible) NAT AS RE OF FEATURE.

NO DATING RECOVERED

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DoD + HF 22-30/6/20	DoD 1/7/20	NB 8/7/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605133
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605129	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. MIDDLE DEPOSIT.
2. SOFT MID BROWN CLAYEY SILT.
3. OCC V.SML/SML CHALK NODULES + FLECKS.
4. V.DIFFUSE W (605130) BELOW + (605134) ABOVE.
   MOD SHARP W (605131) + (605132) BELOW.
5. WIDTH E-W 4.96m, EXCAVATED LENGTH 2.20m,
   THICKNESS 0.31m.
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. MIXED WEATHER IN MOD DRY GROUND
8.

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

FOR PLAN SWITCH SEE (605129)

FOR SECT SWITCH SEE (605130)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605134		

This context: 605133

605131	605130	605132	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	217	270
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	157/3301-8	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF HOLLOWAY (605129)

DEPOSIT FORMS MAIN BODY OR SILTING UP OF HOLLOWAY ABOVE W (605131) + (605132) ABOVE.

FEATURE FALLS OUT OF USE A LITTLE DRAWED FROM OVER SILTING UP - EROSION OR SLOW LOSS OVER LAND LOSS GIVEN)

TOPSOIL SOIL, WASHED IN + MIXED BROWN SEDIMENT + ORGANICS. LIGHTER THAN TOPSOIL MIND.

NO DATING RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DoD + HF 22-30/6/20	DoD 1/7/20	NB 8/7/20	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERM2	Context no:	605134
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605129	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. UPPER-MOST DEPOSIT.
2. SOFT MID BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. FAIRLY SML/V SML CHALK NODULES + FLINTS.
4. V. DIFFUSE W (605133) BELOW.
5. WIDTH E-W 0.26m, N-S EXCAVATED 0.20m, THICKNESS 0.28m.
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. MIXED WRATTHS IN MOD DARK SOIL
8. V. SIMILAR TO (605133) BELOW EXCEPT NOTICEABLY MORE CHALK INCLUSIONS.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

CBM, BONE + GLASS - MODERN.
CBM + BONE ARE CENTRAL ABOVE DEEPEST PART.
GLASS FOUND AT W OF FEATURE - ALL
FINDS BELOW (HERE) 0.1m DOWN BUT POSS
DISTURBANCE BY EVAL TRENCH.

Sketches

FOR SW-NE SECT SEE (605130)
" " PLAN " (605129)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB 605001		
This context	605134		
	605133		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	217	270
Samples		
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	157/3341-3	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF HOLLOWAY [605129] ALONG WITH (605133) BELOW DEPOSIT FORMS MAIN PART OF SILTING UP OF HOLLOWAY OVER FRACTURE FALLS OUT OF USE. LIKELY DRAWN FROM OPEN SILTING UP - EROSION OF TOP/SUB SOIL, WASHED IN + WIND BLOWN SEDIMENT + ORGANICS. HEAVIER (AND LESS FREQ) THAN TOPSOIL MIND.

(HF) DATING MODERN BUT COULD BE DISTURBED BY MOD EVAL TRENCH. CCER ADDED 9)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJW + HF 22-30/6/20	DJW 1/7/20	MB 8/7/20	

CONFIDENTIAL
© 2018

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division KC19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605185]
Same as	Fill of/filled by (circle) (605136) + (605137)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. NW LOE of site (NW of Burials)
2. Linear
3. NW-SE
4. Top: Diffuse Slope: Gradual, irregular gently sloping sides Base: Flat with slight irregularity
5. L 2.00m x W 4.7 x D 0.35
6. Edge of cut very diffuse
7. Dry conditions / occ. rain - Ground con. mostly dry.
8. /

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

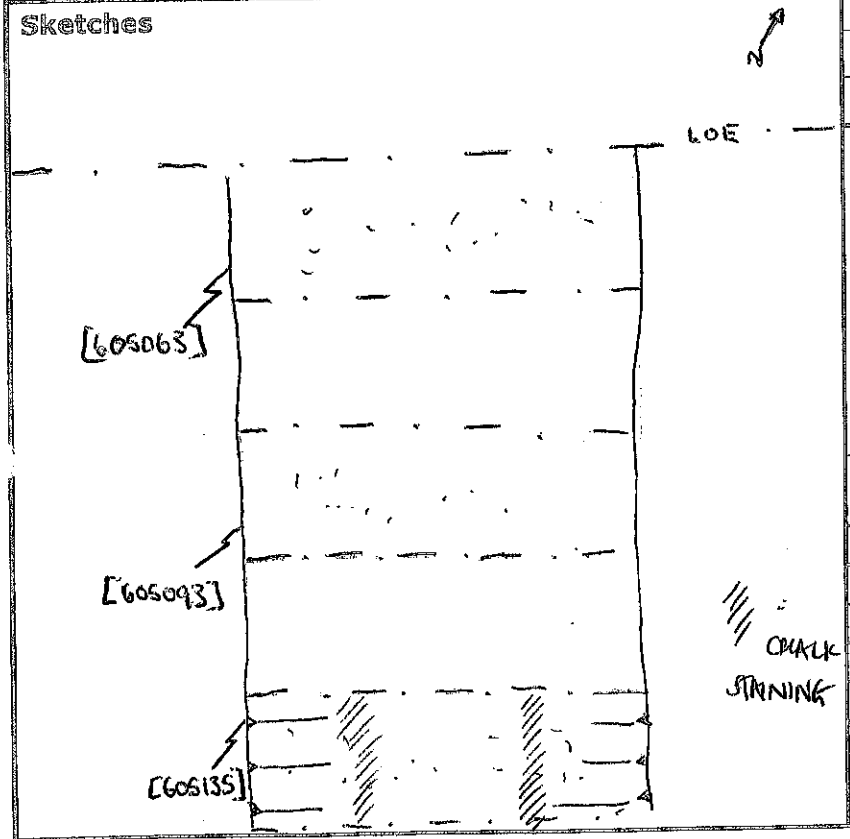
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605136)		

This context [605135]

	(NAT)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP	GN
Sections	218	278
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(157) 3349 - 3351	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of Holloway track [605135] - likely formed as a result of repetative use.

The cut indicates possible wheel ruts (more visible in this slot than [605093]). SEEN AS SLIGHT STAINING ALONG EDGE IN TWO DISTINCT LINES MID REDDISH BROWN

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
30/06/2020 J.S	01/07/2020 J.S.	NW 10/07/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605136)
Same as [illegible]	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605135]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

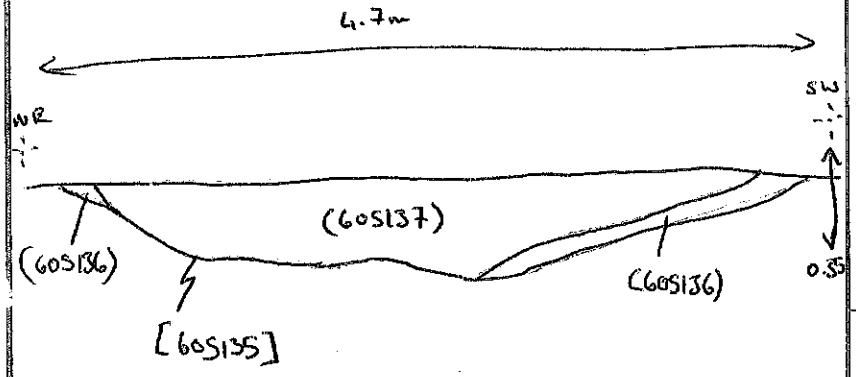
1. Fill of Holloway slot north of site. [605135]
2. Dark Brown silt - friable
3. Frequent chalk inclusions.
4. Clear.
5. L 2.4m W 2.2m x 0.10-15m
6. Spade & trowel.
7. Mixed conditions - Periods of rain, mostly dry ground conditions.
8. /
9. /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605137)		
This context	(605136)		
	[605135]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GN	GN
Sections	218	278
Samples	/	
~~Registered finds~~	(ISF) 3349 - 3351	
Digital photo nos.	/	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of Holloway slot cut [605135] - Fill appears to be washed in from southern side of slope (coming down hill)
Similar material appears on NE edge though far less.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
30/06/20 J.S	01/07/20 J.S	MW 10/07/20.	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAQ

Context no: (605137)

Same as

Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605135]

Group no.

Structure group

Accession no:

Description

1. Fill of Holloway slot [605135]
2. light brown fine silt - FREQUENT
3. occ. sub-angular small stones.
4. very clear.
5. L. 2.00m x W 0.70m x D 0.35m
6. Hand tools.
7. mixed conditions - mostly dry ground conditions
8. /
9. Pot + Animal bone

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

small fragments of post + common domesticate animal bone

Sketches

See [605135] + (605136)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(Sub)		

This context (605137)

	(605136)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	218	278
Samples	295	
Registered finds	435	
Digital photo nos.	(157) 3349 - 3356	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of Holloway track slot [605135] - likely a gradual phase of colluvium build up - possibly after misuse.

Possibility of derived from pot sherds

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
30/06/20 J.S	01/07/20	NW 10/07/20	

CONFIDENTIAL RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605138
Same as	605298	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605139, 605140	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

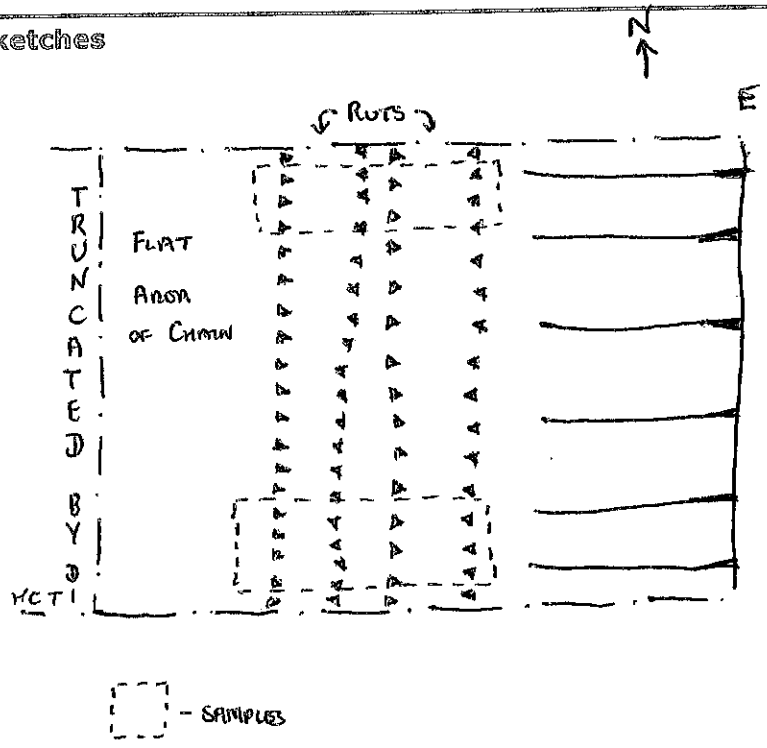
1. RUNNING N/S, IMMEDIATELY E. OF N/S DITCH. PARALLEL + NEAR W. EDGE OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. N/S
4. WESTERN EDGE DESTROYED. E. SLOPES GRADUALLY TO FLAT BASE, WORN BY TWO N/S RUTS (ONE c 0.25-0.30m E/W; ONE c 0.20m E/W) (ONE 0.10m DEEP; THE OTHER 0.05m).
5. 2.65 x 2.00 x 0.55
6. CLEAR
7. HOT, SUNNY / DRY.
8. BASE IS NATURAL CHALK

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

N/A

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605139	
This context: 605138			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	219	271
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3352-3356	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion N/S TRACKWAY (DENOTED BY RUTS WORN INTO THE CHALK), WHICH ~~SUBSEQUENTLY~~ BY BACKFILLED AND WAS THEN CUT BY A PARALLEL MULTI-PHASE DITCH TO THE WEST.

Excavated and date	NJO 27-30.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 1.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605139
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605300	605138	Structure group			

Description

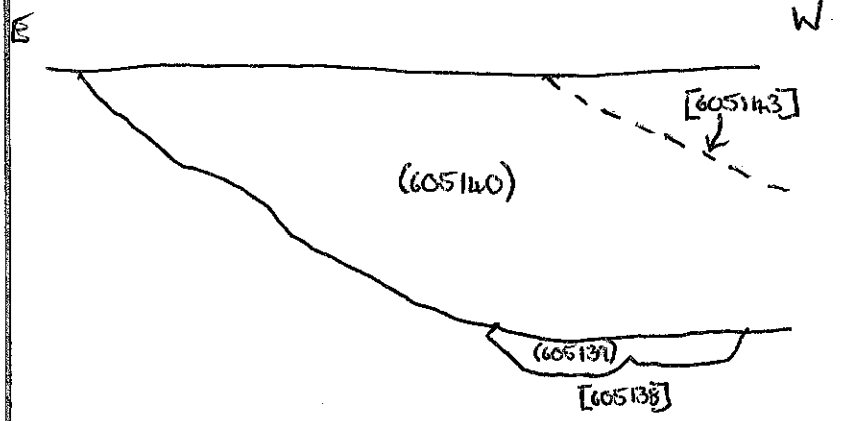
1. Bottom Fill of [605138]
2. Greyish-Brown, friable, slightly clayey silt
3. Rare small flint flakes
4. Clear
5. 2.00 x 0.65 x 0.10
6. Tronor
7. Soe [605138]
8. Samples taken from N. + S. extremities of context
9. Only find was Fe. obj {44}, recovered from the base of one of the ruts

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

{44} – Fe obj

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605140	
	605138		

This context: 605139

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	219	271
Samples	290	
Registered finds	44	
Digital photo nos.	157/3352–3356	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Final "U56" / Erosion deposit within the ruts of a trackway cut or worn into the chalk natural

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 26/30.6.2020	NJO 1.7.2020	CF	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605140
Same as	605298	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605138	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. Upper Fill of [605138]
2. Medium Orange-Brown, friable, silty Loam
3. Rare small frags of chalk and fine grit (at interface with (605139) and with natural chalk).
4. Clear
5. 2.65 x 2.00 x 0.38
6. Shovel
7. Seq [605138]
8. Poured off natural chalk except where above (605139)
9.

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches

Seq (605139)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605143	
	605139		

This context: 605140

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	219	271
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3352-3356	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Upper fill of cut [605138], truncated by [605143] and possibly by [605141] (destroyed by [605143]). Deposit was well sorted and pure - it was probably deposited naturally and gradually as a hillwash deposited by water action. This would imply a long gap between deposit of trench [605138] and the cutting of the ditches [605141] + [605143]

Excavated and date	NJO 25-6.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 1.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605141
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle): 605139	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

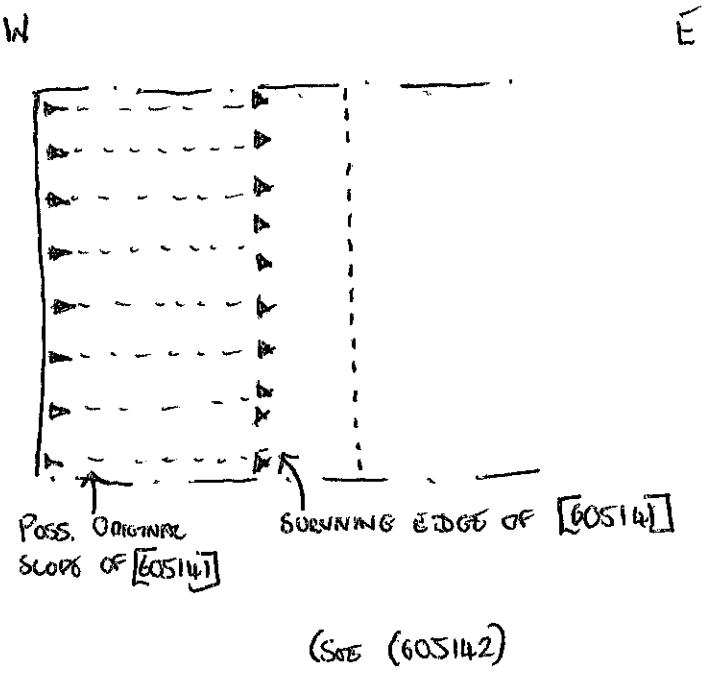
1. PART OF SECTION THROUGH MAJOR N/S DITCH NEAR, AND PARALLEL TO, THE WESTERN EDGE OF THE SITE.
2. LINEAR
3. N/S
4. TRUNCATED TO EAST AND IN UPPER SECTION; W. EDGE AS IT SURVIVED WAS STEEP, TO A FLAT BASE.
5. LARGELY UNKNOWN BECAUSE OF TRUNCATION. IT SURVIVED AS 2.00 N/S x 0.28 E/W x 0.57 DEEP
6. CLEAR
7. SEE [605138]
8. ALMOST WHOLLY TRUNCATED BY LATER DITCH [605143]

Cut ✓	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



(SEE (605142)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605142	[redacted]	
	This context: 605141		
	605140		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	219	271
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157 / 3352-3356	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion EARLIER N/S DITCH, LARGELY DESTROYED BY LATER RECUT. IT IS A REMOTE POSSIBILITY THAT [605141] IS CONTEMPORARY WITH SUNKEN WAY [605138]. MORE LIKELY IS THAT [605141] CUT BACKFILL (605140) OF THE SUNKEN WAY AND CONSEQUENTLY ERODED MUCH MORE QUICKLY. IT CLOGGED UP AND NEEDED RE-CUTTING AS [605143]. THE WESTERN EDGE WHERE IT CUTS THE NATURAL CHALK MAY BE ORIGINAL TO [605141] AND RE-USED IN [605143]. LATER (7/2020) EXCAVATION HAS CHANGED THE INTERPRETATION TO A SINGLE DITCH CUT, SEE [605251-4].

Excavated and date	NJO 26-30.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 1.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605142
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605254	605141	Structure group			

Description

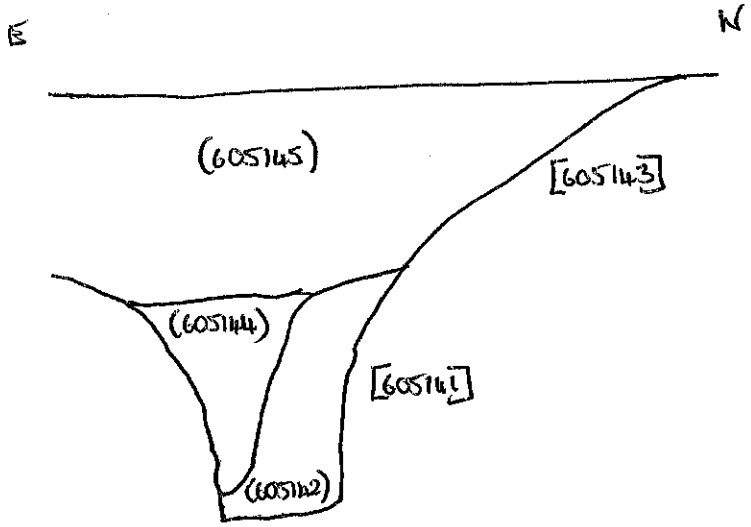
1. SOLE SURVIVING FILL OF TRUNCATED [605141]
2. CRUMBLY WHITE, LOOSE, CHALK DUST
3. FREQUENT MEDIUM + SMALL FRAGS OF CHALK (75-80%). V. RARE MEDIUM FLINT FRAGS
4. CLEAR.
5. SEE [605141]
6. SHOVEL, TROWEL
7. SEE [605138]
8.
9. NO FINDS

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605143	
	605141		

This context: 605142

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	219	271
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3352-3356	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion. "SCRUB" WITHIN BASE OF TRUNCATED DITCH CUT. THIS DEPOSIT WOULD ONCE HAVE CLOGGED THE DITCH CUT [605141] AND OCCASIONED THE RE-CUTTING AS [605143].

SEE 605251-254 FOR A REVISED INTERPRETATION OF A SINGLE DITCH CUT

Excavated and date	NJO 25-6.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 1.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

CONFIDENTIAL
© 2018

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605143
Same as 605251	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 605144 605145	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. N/S DITCH CUT RECUTTED IN TRANSECT. DITCH IS MAJOR FEATURE CLOSE TO THE WEST EDGE OF THE SITE
2. LINEAR
3. N/S
4. GRADUALLY-SLOPING SIDES BEFORE DIPPING STEEPLY TO FLAT BASE
5. 3.75 x 2.00 x 1.05
6. CLEAR
7. SEE [605138]
8. EASTERN LIMIT OF CUT EVIDENT IN SECTION + PLAN BY A N/S BAND OF REDEPOSITED CHALK FRAGS c. 0.40-0.50 WIDE ON THE EXPOSED SURFACE

Cut ◉

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

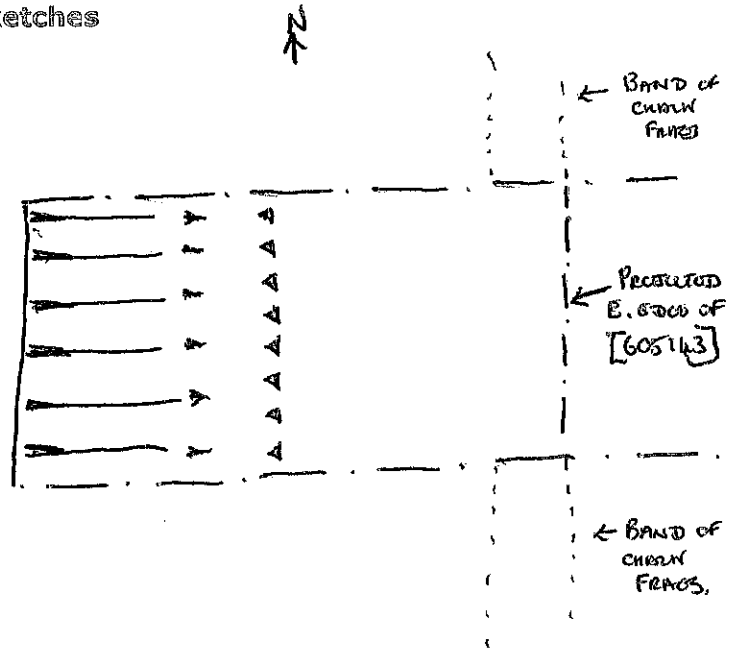
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

N/A

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605144	
This context: 605143			
	605142		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	219	271
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3352-3356	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FINAL RE-CUT OF N/S DITCH WITHIN TRANSECT ACROSS DITCH. SEE 605251-254 FOR A REVISED INTERPRETATION AS A SINGLE DITCH CUT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 26-7-2020	NJO 1.7.2020	CF	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605144
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605253	605143	Structure group			

Description

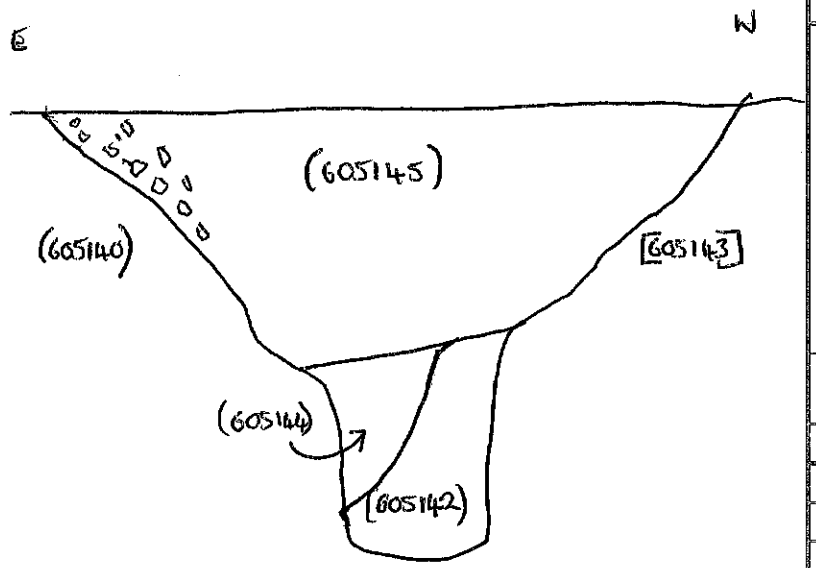
1. Bottom Fill of Cut [605143]
2. Medium Brown, Loose, & silty clay
3. Frequent (c.60%) small + medium frags of chalk
4. Clear
5. 2.00 x 0.37 x 0.38 deep
6. Sharp, Tapered
7. See [605138]
8.
9. None

Cut ○	Fill ●	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605145	
	605144		
	605143		

This context: 605144

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	219	271
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3352-3356	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Basal "Scrub" in ditch cut [605143] produced by erosion from sides of ditch cut. After excavation of the transect to the south ([605251]), this is seen as identical to (605254) and is interpreted as erosion-derived fill in a single ditch cut. The distinction from (605142) is because there is a greater inclusion of material from the backfill of the earlier trackway/roadway to the east. See 605251–254 for a revised interpretation as a single ditch cut.

Excavated and date	NJO 26.7.6.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 1.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

SOMA RECORD
© 2018

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605145
Same as 605252	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605143	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. Upper fill of Ditch Transect
2. Medium Brown, Friable, tg Silty Loam
3. Occ Small → Medium Frags of Chalk, concentrated at the base of the [sloping] cut to the east, Occ. Roots.
4. Clear
5. 3.75 x 2.00 x 0.75
6. Shovel
7. Sob [605138]
8.
9. Very limited considering the volume of the deposit.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

5 pcs Animal Bone
2 pcs Worked Flint
7 Snail Shell

Sketches

Sob (605144)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	605144		

This context 605145

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	219	271
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3352-3356	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Upper fill of final ~~of~~ N/S ditch re-cut [605143]. Appears to be a natural, slow backfill although the eastern concentration of chalk frags may derive from a bank formed from upcast of earlier ditch fill (605142) or natural chalk.

See 605251-254 for a revised interpretation as a single ditch cut

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 24-27.6.2020	NJO 1.7.2020	CF	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C	LC19 / ERMAR		605147

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605148	605105		605106	0008

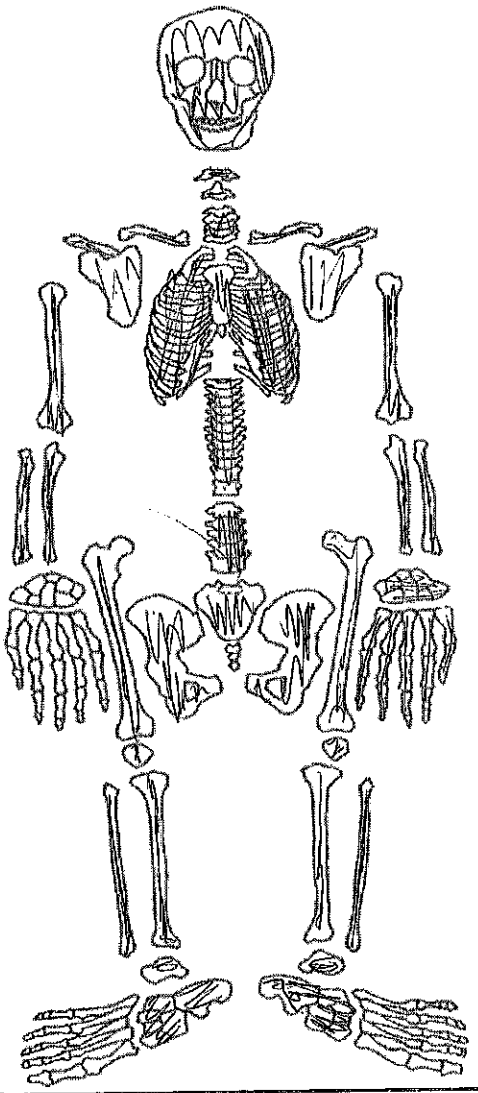
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
GPS	GPS	GPS

Description

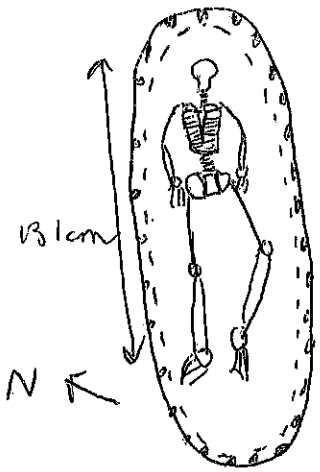
1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

1. INHUMATION
2. NE-SW
3. Upward facing, hands by sides
4. 605106 (SAME SKELETON)
5. 131 cm
6. –
7. –

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Skeleton 147 in an NE-SW orientated inhumation. Initial observations show this to be a female of approximately 20 years of age. Appears to be little ~~evi~~ alteration of ceremony as some belongings were found underneath the ~~body~~ femur in the left and no grave goods were found. Also NE-SW orientation is different to the E-W orientation of graves surrounding.

Samples	322-S	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 3367-74

Stratigraphic matrix

	605148		
This context: 605147			605106
		605105	

Excavated PH and date: TC 29/06/2020	Recorded and date: TC 02/07/2020	Site check: CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check:

OUTER RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605148
Same as		Cut / Filled by (circle)	605105	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. DARK BROWN/GREY, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 20%
4. DEFINED
5. L1.9, W0.82, D0.36
6. MANUAL
7. COOL + SLIGHT RAIN
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605 105]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context:	605148		
	605106	605147	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	—	
Samples	322 – S (Bags + tubs)	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CR157/3367-74	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of inhumation [605105] which contains a skeleton (skt 605106/605147). No finds recovered.

Excavated TC and date PA 09/06/2020	Recorded and date TC 02/07/2020	Site check CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	IC19 / ERMAR		605149

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605150)	[605099]			0009

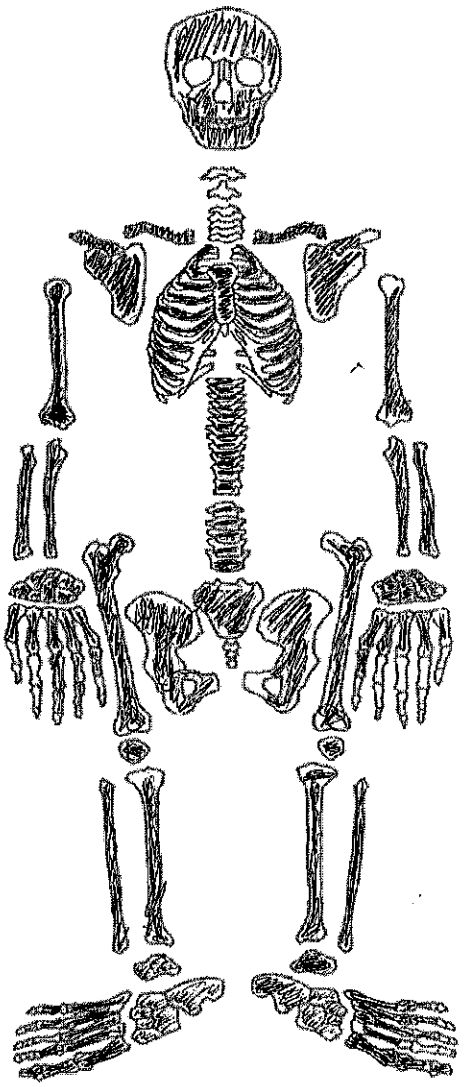
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.25	156.10	156.16

Description

1. Inhumation
2. E->W
3. Extended, supine
4.
5. 157cm
6. /
7.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

Interpretation

Good preservation of bones
Probably female aged 30-40.

Samples	304 - 310	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 3586-3596

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605150)		
This context: 605149			
	[605099]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
03/07/20	03/07/20	CG 5/8/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605150)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605099]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Fill of grave.
2. Light brown, silty clay, firm
3. Chalk.
4. Clear.
5. P.O. 53m L: 2.17m, W: 0.76m
6. Hand.
7. Dry. Dry.
8. /
9. Bone, closs, class / silting.

Cut	Fill / Layer
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Closs likely modern.

Sketches

see [605119]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(605150)		
	[605099]	605149	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP5	
Sections	—	—
Samples	304 - 310	
Registered finds	SF# 558	
Digital photo nos.	Cam157 #3586-3596	
~~B+W film nos.~~	PGP0009 *	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave. Is associated with [605101] than probable Late Roman / Early Saxon date. Body silted deliberately.

*Post ex shots: camera 50 # 3153 - 3155

Excavated and date	03/07/20	Recorded and date	05/07/20	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605154)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605093]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) Fill of Hollaway slot [605093] north of site.

2) The fill was composed of a dark brown silt.
3) Moderate - frequent amount of small chalk and stone inclusions.

4) Clear
5) 2m x 5.70m x 0.28m depth
6) Spade and Trowel
7) Fair / mixed conditions with dry ground conditions

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds found within the Context.

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605094)		
This context: (605154)			
	[605093]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	278	273
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	(157) 3330 - 3332	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of Hollaway slot Cut [605093]. The fill appears to have washed into the cut from the SW side of the hollaway - downhill - Natural silting possible a more intense phase of infilling.

Excavated and date	DJG 1/07/2020	Recorded and date	DJG 1/07/2020	Site check	4/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2	1C19 / ERHAR		605152

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605153	605101			10

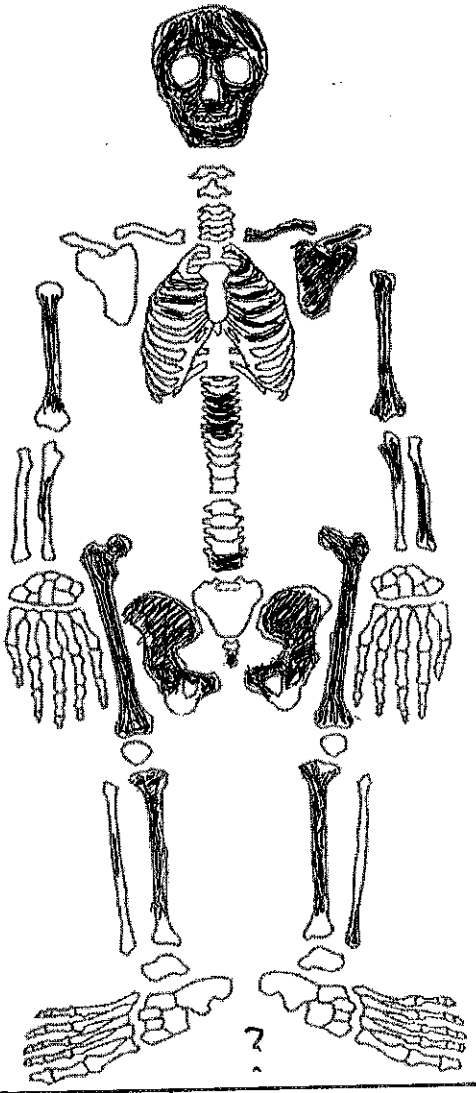
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.57 m	156.52 m	156.51 m

Description

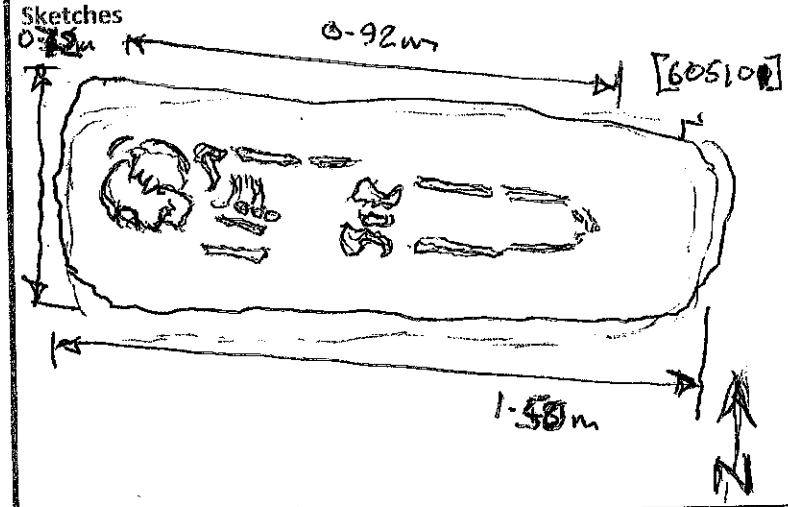
1 INHUMATION EXTEND -ED
2 E ↔ W
3 SUPINE HEAD FACING S
4 605154 + 605149
5 92cm

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

SKELTON OF JUVENILE AROUND 5 YEARS IN FAIRLY SHALLOW GRAVE UNDER 20cm DEEP - SKULL CRUSHED BUT PRESENT + BONE IN GOOD CONDITION - HANDS + FEET ELUSIVE. LEFT ARM STRAIGHT DOWN SIDE - RIGHT ARM POSSIBLY ACROSS CHEST MUCH OF TORSO MISSING - LEGS STRAIGHT
50% PRESENT - REMAINED FAIRLY STABLE WHEN LIFTED

Samples	297,298,299,300,301,302,305	
Photographs	Camera No 157	Shot No 3681-3686

Stratigraphic matrix

		605153	
This context: 605152			
	605101		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
BP 02 06 20	BP 03 06 20	MM 25/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605153
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled~~ by (circle)	605104	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 FILL OF GRAVE
2 FIRM MID BROWN SILTY CLAY
3 CHALK INCLUSIONS AND APPROX 5 PIECES OF FLINT
4 FAUR
5 L 1.5m x W 0.72m x D 0.18m
6 TROWEL
7 HOT DRY, SUNNY + RAIN

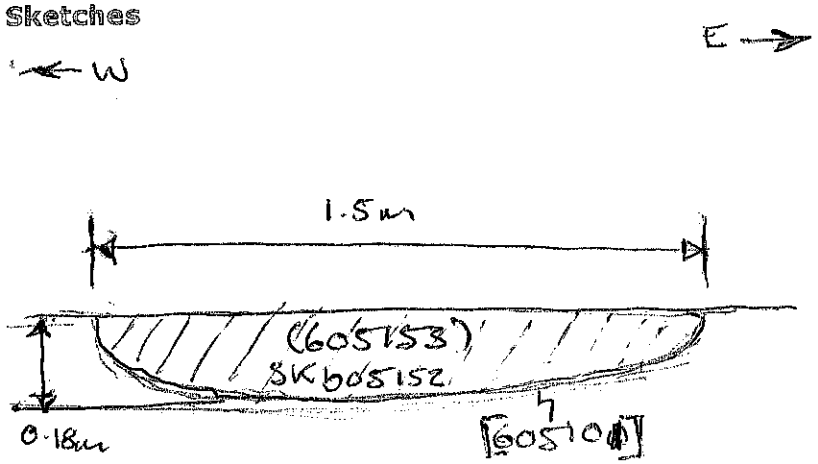
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill Ø **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	SK 605152		

This context: 605153

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	297	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF GRAVE [605104] CONTAINING SKELETON OF CHILD SK605152

SAMPLES — 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303

Excavated and date	BP 02 07 20	Recorded and date	BP 02 07 20	Site check	MW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C4	1C19 / ELMARL		605154

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605155)	[605100]			0011

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.336m	156.109m	156.121m

Description

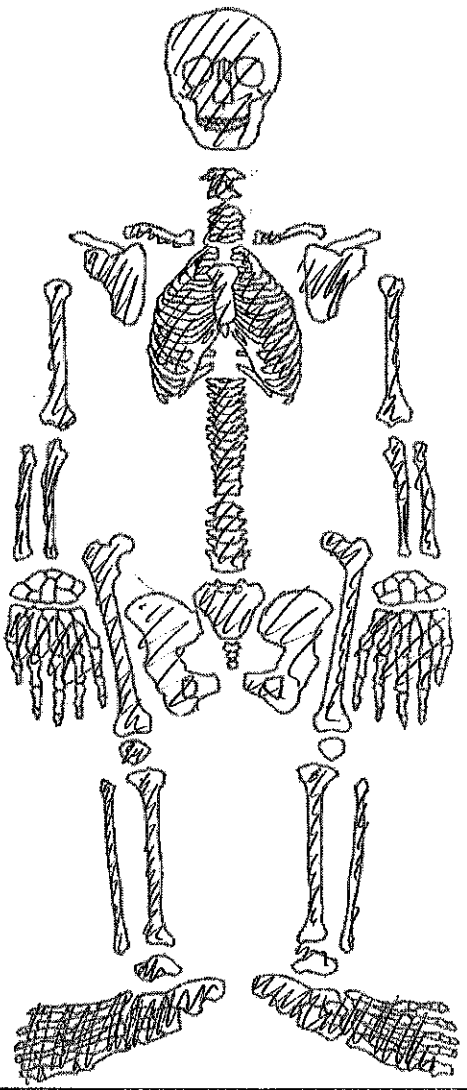
1. INHUMATION
2. E/W
3. SUPINE; EXTENDED – HEAD TO THE WEST
4. /
5. 1.77M

HE: 156.336m
PELVIS: 156.109m
FEET: 156.121m

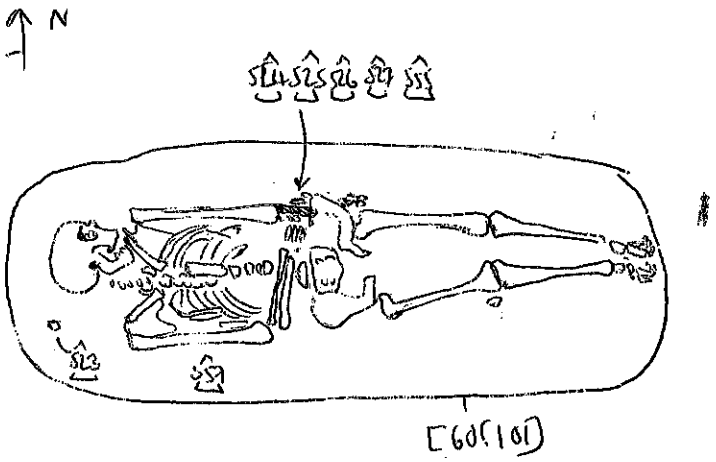
6. S23 CU ALLOY CLASP, S24 S25 S26 3X CU ALLOY COIN, S22 FE KNIFE BLADE, S27 W ALLOY CLASP

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation 95% COMPLETE.

SKELETON IN V. GOOD STATE OF PRESERVATION. LEFT HAND JENENTH PELVIS. BACK AND PELVIS SEEMS TO BE ROTATED SLIGHTLY RIGHT HAND ON PELVIS POINTING TO AREA OF SMALL FIND. TOES/FEET CURLED, ALSO FACING WEST. LIMBS WELL WITH ONLY SOME DEGRADATION TO SKULL, PELVIS AND SCAPULAE. PRELIMINARILY SEXED AS MALE.

Samples	311 - 318	
Photographs	Camera No: D157	Shot No: 3756-3775

Stratigraphic matrix POST-EX: (157): 3288-3289

	605155		
This context	605154		
	605100	605101	

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
NW 04/09/20	05/09/20		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ELLIAR	Context no:	(605155)
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[605100]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. FLINT CLUSTER 1
2. MID BROWNISH GREY / CLAY SILT / COMPACT AT UPPER LEVEL BUT FRIABLE TOWARDS BASE
3. COMMON SMALL - MEDIUM CHALK
4. CLAY
5. L: 2.30m W: 0.91m D: 0.28m — 7 DAY, UNDER A TENT
6. HAND.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY 523 (CW ALLOY RING) 524-526 CW ALLOY RING
SLAG x 1 557 CW ALLOY CLASP 555 FE BLADE
527 FE ARM PURSE

Sketches

see [605154 / 605101]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context:	605155		
	605154		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GIS	GIS
Sections	210 &	269
Samples	311 - 318	
Registered finds	523-526, 555, 557, 527	
Digital photo nos.	157: 3736-3775.	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF GRAVE [605100]. THERE OF GRAVES IN THIS AREA. CONTAIN A FEW PIECES OF FLAG-MARKED POT THROUGHOUT FILL. IS CONTAIN A LOT OF FLAGGING SO POSSIBLY MARKED INTO FILL. ALSO SLAG LOCATED V. SIMILAR TO THAT OF INTERCUTTING PIT [605102].

Excavated and date	NW 04/07/20	Recorded and date	NW 05/07/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605156
Same as [605160]	Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605157)	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

1. W. course of
2. LINEAR.
3. SE-NW
4. GRADUAL / MOD. SLOPING SIDES. CONCAVE BASE.
5. >20m L x 0.85m W x 0.14m D
6. CLEAR
7. WARM, DRY & WET.
8. CONTEMPORARY w/ [605158]

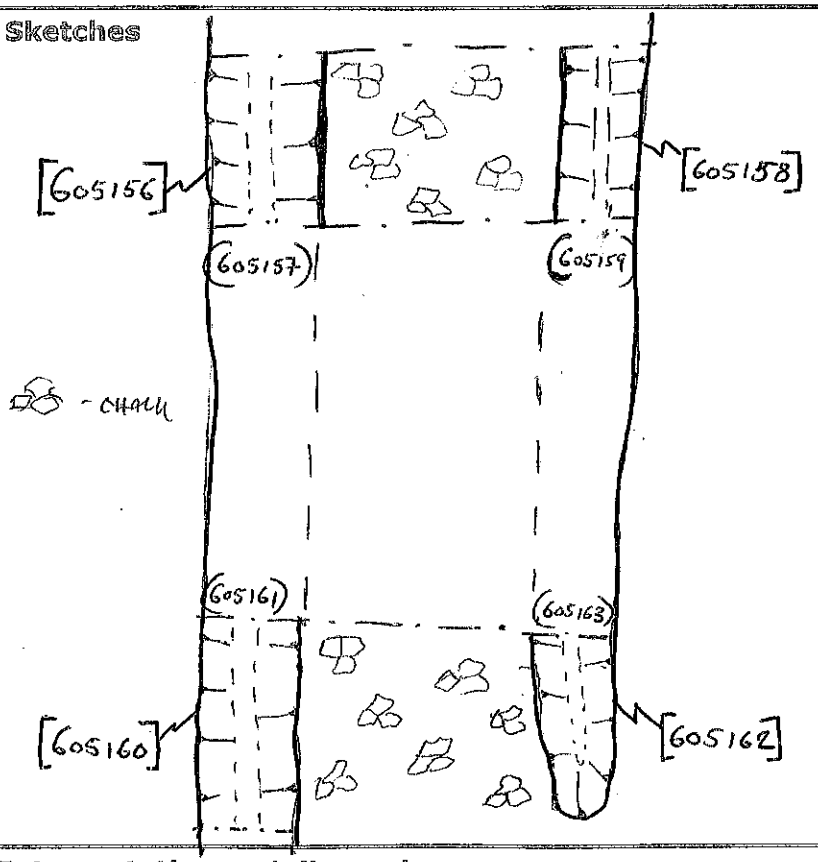
Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

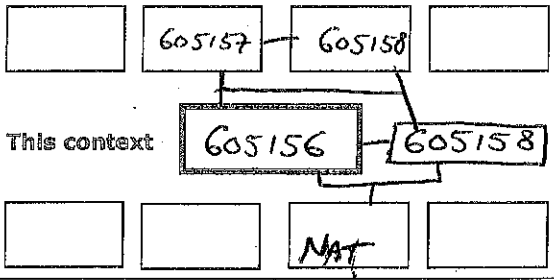
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	219	273
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#157 / 3359-62	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

C/O PRESUMED WHEEL RUT CONTEMPORARY W/ [605158] [605160] [605162]. RUTS RUN PARALLEL TO HOLLOWAY ON ITS NE SIDE - MOST PROBABLY RELATED - POSS DIVERSION AROUND DEEP SECTION OF HOLLOWAY AS IT MAY HAVE BECOME IMPASSABLE - POSS PASSING POINT. NE CONTINUATION UNKNOWN AS APPEARS TO BE TRUNC BY DITCH SYSTEM. DATE UNKNOWN.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 1/7/20	CF 1/7/20	CF	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605157
Same as (605161)		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605156]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SOLE F/O WHEEL RUT [605156].
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE, CLAY SILT
3. MOD. FLINT & CHALK.
4. CLEAR.
5. >2m L x 0.85m W x 0.19m D.
6. MST.
7. WARM WET & DRY.
8. /
9. POT / CBM.

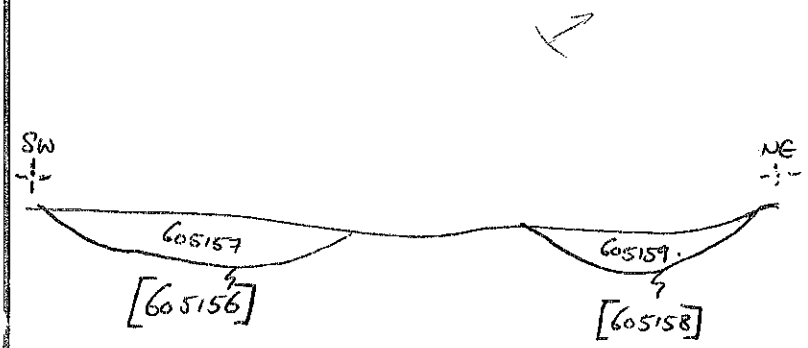
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
1x SHELD POTSHY / CBM

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB.		
	605156		

This context: 605157

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	9PS	/
Sections	219	273
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	#157/3359-62	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE F/O WHEEL RUT. CONTAINED 1x SHELD POT POSS. CBM.
NATURALLY FORMED FILL WHICH WOULD HAVE FORMED AFTER FEATURE WENT OUT OF USE

Excavated and date	CF 1/7/20	Recorded and date	CF 1/7/20	Site check	CF.	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR	Context no:	605158
Same as [605162]	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605159)	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

1. W. CORNER OF AREA
2. LINEAR.
3. SE - NW.
4. GRAD./MOD SLOPING SIDES, ANGLE BASE
5. >15m L x 0.8m W x 0.12m D.
6. CLEAR.
7. WARM, WET & DRY.
8. /

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [605156]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605159	605157	
	This context: 605158	605156	
	NOT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	219	273
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	#157 / 3359-62	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF WHEEL RUT. SEE [605156]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 1/7/20	CF 1/7/20	CF	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR	Context no:	605159
Same as (605163)	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605158]	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

1. SOLE F/O WHEEL RUT [605158]
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE, CLAY SILT.
3. MOD. FLINT & CHALK.
4. CLEAR.
5. >15m L x 0.8m W x 0.12m D.
6. NBT.
7. WARM, WET & ~~DRY~~
8. /
9. NONE.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

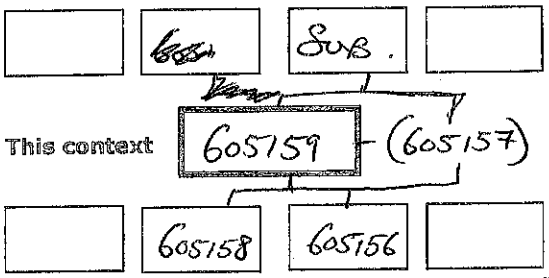
Sketches

See (605157)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	219	273.
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	#157 / 3359-62	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE F/O WHEEL RUT. NATURALLY FORMED AFTER THE FEATURE WENT OUT OF USE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 1/7/20	CF 1/7/20	CF	

© 2016

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERTHAE	Context no:	605160
Same as [605156]	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605161	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. W. CORNER OF AREA.
2. LINEAR.
3. SE-NW.
4. GRAD/MOD SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE.
5. >20m L x 0.7m W x 0.14m D
6. CLEAR
7. WARM, WET & DRY.
8.

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ✓

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [605156]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605161	605163	
This context	605160	605162	
		NAT	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	210	274
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#157 - 3363-6	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF WHEEL RUT. SEE [605156]

Excavated and date	CF 1/7/20	Recorded and date	CF 1/7/20.	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605161

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
(605157)	[605160]	Structure group	

Description

1. SOLE f/o WHEEL RUT [605160]
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE, CLAY SILT
3. CCEAR
4. MOD FLINT & CHALK.
5. >20mL x 0.7mW x 0.14mD.
6. MST.
7. WARM, WET & DRY.
8. /
9. POT / CBM.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

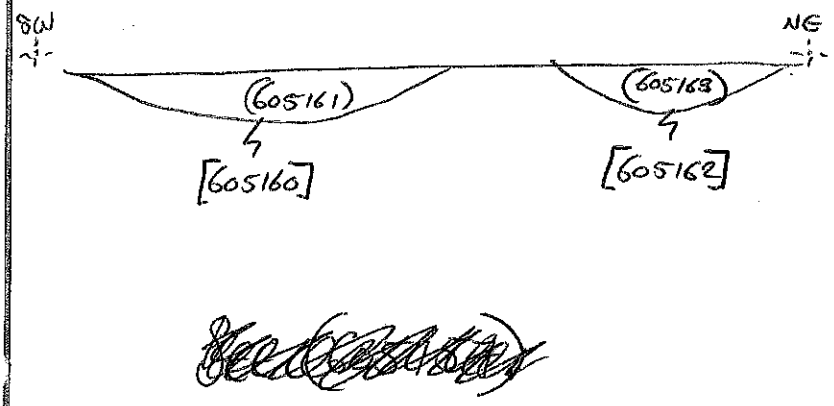
Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1x SHERD POT / CBM

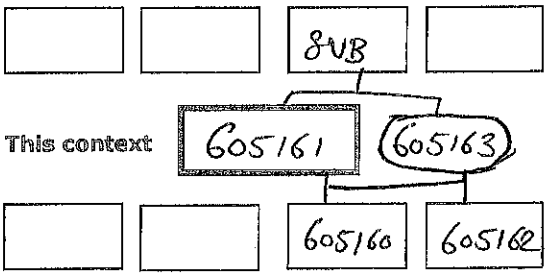
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	210	274
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#157 / 3363-6	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE f/o WHEEL RUT CONTAINED 1x SHERD POT OR POSS CBM.
NATURALLY FORMED AFTER FEATURE WENT OUT OF USE.

Excavated and date	CF 1/7/20	Recorded and date	CF 1/7/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605162
Same as [605168]	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605163)	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Cut ✓ Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

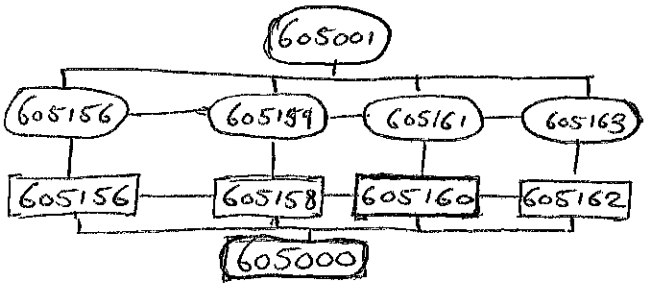
1. W. CORNER OF AREA.
2. LINEAR.
3. SE - NW.
4. GRAD./MOD. SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE.
5. >15m L x 0.64m W x 0.14m D.
6. CCGAR.
7. WARM, WET & DRY
8. /

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [605156]

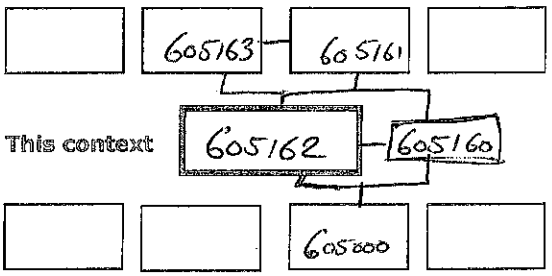
MATRICES of 2x WHEEL RUT SLOTS.



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	210	274
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#157 / 3363-6	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

C/O WHEEL RUT. SEE [605156]
WHEEL RUT "TERMINATES" IN THIS SLOT AT ITS SE END.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 1/7/20	CF 1/7/20	CF	

SOUTH REACH
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605163
Same as (605159)	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605162]	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

1. SOLE F/O WHEEL RUT [605162]
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE, CLAY SILT.
3. MOD. FLINT & CHALK.
4. CLEAR.
5. >15m L x 0.64m W x 0.14m D.
6. MST.
7. WARM. WET & DRY.
8. /
9. NONE.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

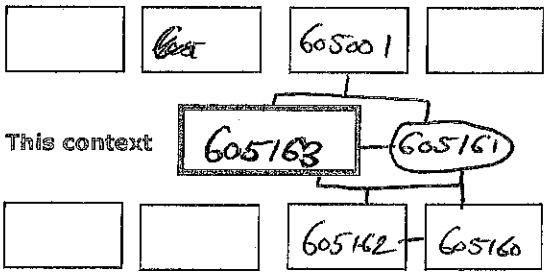
Sketches

See (605161)

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	~~210~~	274
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	#15~~7~~ / 3863-6	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE F/O WHEEL RUT - NATURALLY FORMED AFTER THE FEATURE WENT OUT OF USE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 1/7/20	CF 1/7/20	CF	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605164
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605174, 605182, 605214	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Bo, N. of [605165], S/of [605026], [605109]
2. Rectangular, tapering slightly from N. to S.
3. S/N
4. Vertical sides to slightly rounded base
5. 2.50 x 0.85-1.01 x 0.65 (surface).
   2.23 x 0.75-0.90 (base)
6. Cleave (cuts natural chalk)
7. Excavated within Tent
8.

Cut ◉

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

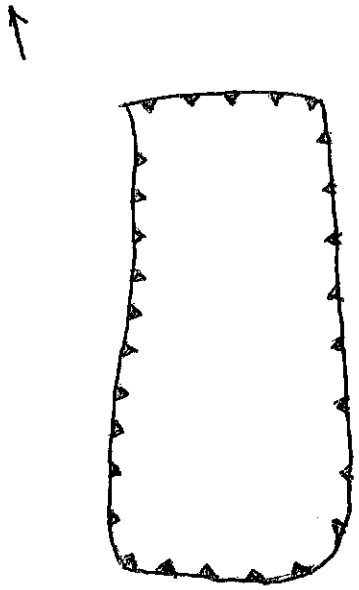
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605214	
This context: 605164			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	/	/
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3679, 3727-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Grave Cut. Large by comparison with skeleton (1.62 m) and deep by comparison with other nearby graves. This, in combination with the rich assemblage of grave goods, suggests a high status individual

Excavated and date	NJO + FG 6.7.2020 – 14.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 15.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 ERHAR /	Context no: 605165
Same as /	Filled by (circle) (605175) ~~605182~~ (605437)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. NEAR CLUSTER OF GRAVES ON TOP OF HILL
2. SUB-RECTANGULAR
3. NE-SW
4. STEEP CONCAVE SIDES, UNEVEN BASE
5. LENGTH 1.55m WIDTH DEPTH 0.38m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

SEE [605166]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	~~605182~~ 605437		
	NAT (605000)		

This context [605165]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	217	282
Samples	—	
Registered finds	588	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POTENTIAL PIT THAT WAS INVESTIGATED AS A GRAVE, HOWEVER NO BONES WERE DISCOVERED WITHIN. UNKNOWN FUNCTION.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 6/7/20	CK 10/7/20	MB 22/7/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 ERHAR /	Context no: 605165
Same as /	Filled by (circle) (605175) (~~605182~~) (605437)	Accession no:
	Group no. / Structure group	

Description

1. NEAR CLUSTER OF GRAVES ON TOP OF HILL
2. SUB-RECTANGULAR
3. NE-SW
4. STEEP CONCAVE SIDES, UNEVEN BASE
5. LENGTH 1.55m WIDTH DEPTH 0.38m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SEE [605166]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(~~605182~~) 605437		
	This context [605165]		
	NAT (605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	217	282
Samples	–	
Registered finds	588	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POTENTIAL PIT THAT WAS INVESTIGATED AS A GRAVE, HOWEVER NO BONES WERE DISCOVERED WITHIN. UNKNOWN FUNCTION.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 6/7/20	CK 10/7/20	NB 22/7/20	

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 ERHAR /	Context no: 605166
Same as	Cut/Filled by(circle) (605171)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. NEAR GRAVE CLUSTER AT TOP OF HILL.
2. OVAL
3. N/A
4. STEEP CONCAVE SIDES, FLAT BASE.
5. LENGTH: 1.30m WIDTH: 1.20m DEPTH: 0.50m
6. CLEAR
7. DRY, SUNNY / OVERCAST

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

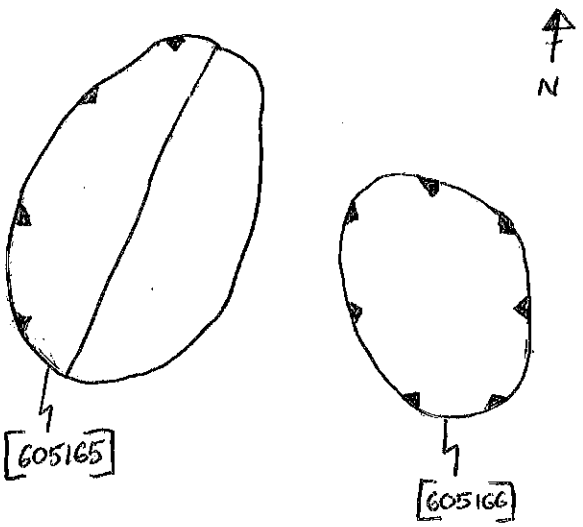
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605171)		
This context: [605166]			
	NAT (605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	217	279
Samples	327	
Registered finds	587	
Digital photo nos.	PRE-EX / NAL157: 3896	
B+W film nos.	POST-EX / CAM50: 3168 → 3170	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PIT NEAR GRAVES ON TOP OF HILL SIDE. UNKNOWN FUNCTION.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CK 7/7/20	CK 7/7/20	NB 22/7/20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ELMAR	Context no:	[605168]
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	/	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

WT of FEATURE EXCAVATED IN EVENT.

PRE-EX PHOTO: (157): 3895

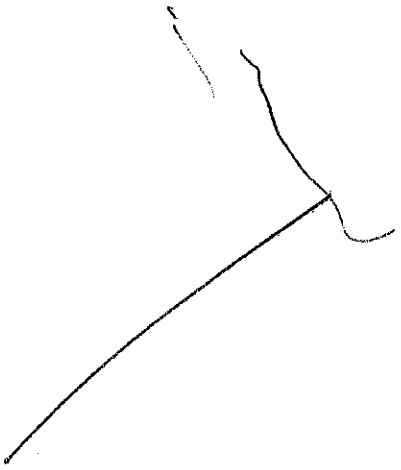
POST-EX. PHOTO (50) 3911-3912

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

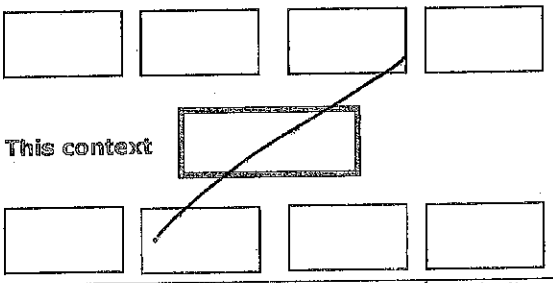
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

/

Excavated and date	FG 06/07/20	Recorded and date	MM 09/07/20	Site check	MW 10/07/20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ECHAR.	Context no: [605170]
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) (605172)+(605173)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Cut ◉ Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

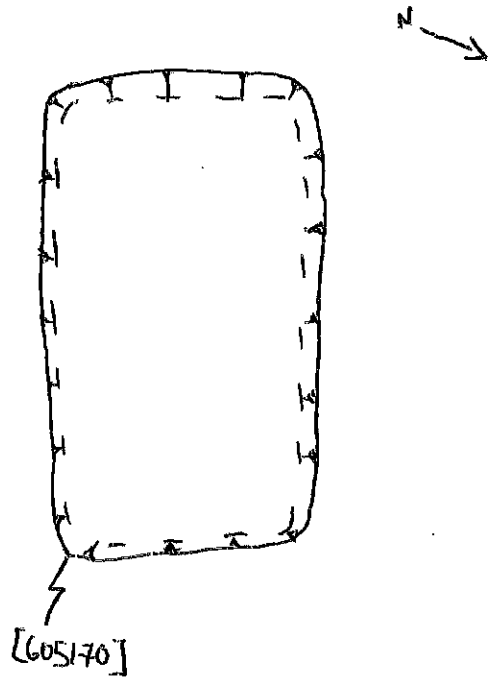
Description

1. Burial cluster 1 : Near [illegible] SW LOE
2. Sub- rectangular.
3. E - W
4. Top: v sharp Slope: vertical Base: FLAT
5. L 0.95m x W 0.45 x D 0.20m
6. Clear.
7. Fair Conditions - Dry ground conditions.
8. /

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches [605306]↑ [605309]↑



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605172)		

This context [605170]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(56) 3156 - 3161	
~~B+W film nos.~~	(157) 3900 (Pre ex)	
~~Slide film nos.~~	PGP 0012.	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave in L. Roman - Early Saxon cemetery
Contains SK12 (605172)
Has a more defined edge on the more eastern side

Excavated and date	07/07/20 J.S	Recorded and date	07/07/20 J.S	Site check	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	(605171)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle)	(605166)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

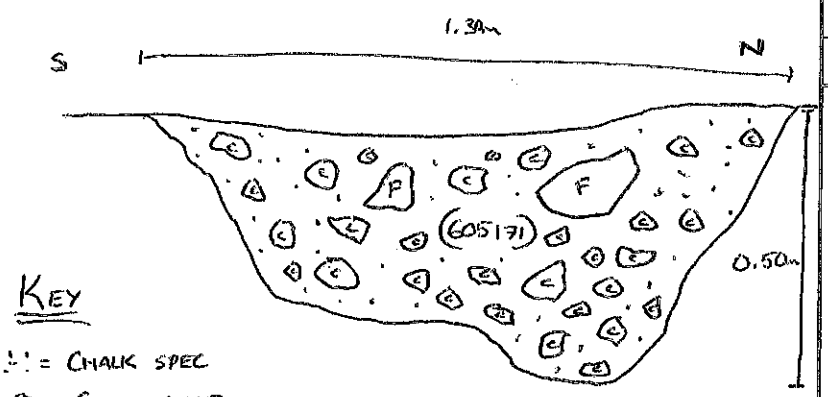
1. NEAR GRAVE CLUSTER AT TOP OF HILL
2. GREY-BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT MID SIZED CHALK STONES, CONCENTRATION OF LARGE FLINT STONES IN CENTRE OF FILL
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH 1.30m DEPTH 0.50m
6. HAND
7. DRY, SUNNY/OVERCAST

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SOME ANIMAL BONE + HUMAN MOLAR
FEW PIECES OF POT, PLUS ROMAN BASE 587
FLINT, BAGGED DUE TO LARGE AMOUNT COMPARED TO OTHER FILLS AROUND SITE.

Sketches



NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB (605001)		
		This context (605171)	
	(605166)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	217	279
Samples	327	
Registered finds	587	
Digital photo nos.	PRE-EX NAL 157: 3896	
~~Photo film nos.~~	SECTION CAM50: 3150→3152	
~~Slide film nos.~~	POST-EX CAM50: 3168→3170	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

STONEY FILL OF PIT (605166), LARGE FLINT STONES WERE IN CENTRE OF FILL, WITH A LARGE FLAT BASED STONE TOWARDS BOTTOM OF PIT ALSO, MOST LIKELY BACK FILLED INSTEAD OF NATURAL FORMATION, DUE TO POT SHERDS AND ANIMAL BONE PRESENT THROUGHOUT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CK 7/7/20	CK 7/7/20	22/7/20 NB	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
NS2014	IC19 / ERHAR		(605172)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605173)	[605170]	/	[605170] + (605173)	0012

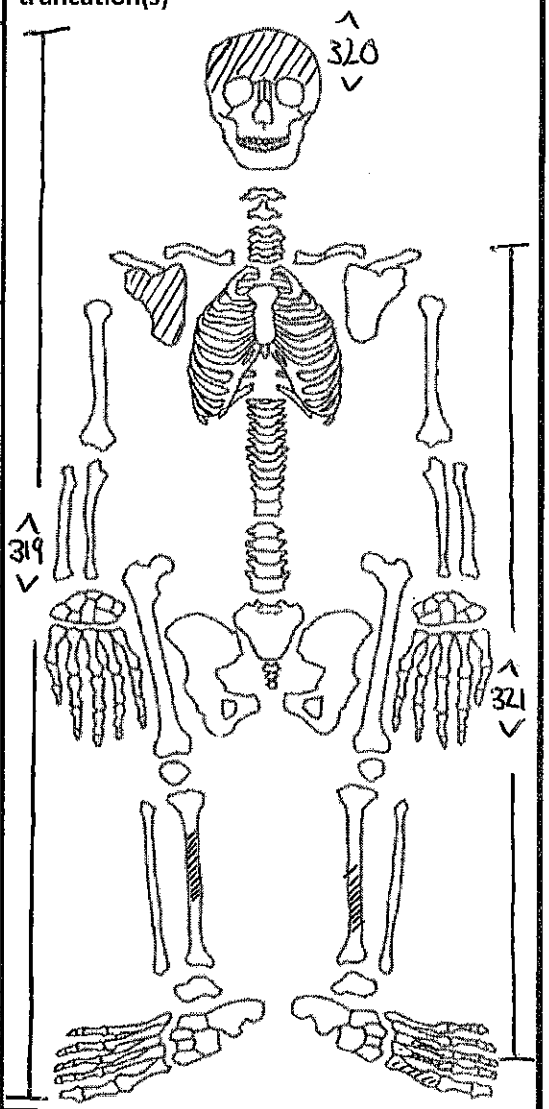
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.43	156.39	156.35

Description

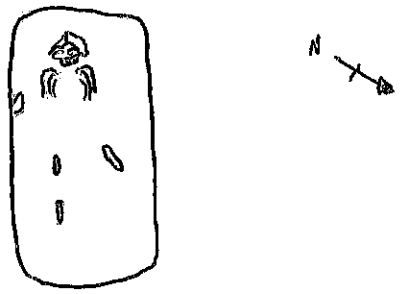
1. Inhumation
2. ~~Prone~~ E/W
3. Supine - Assumed to be extended - though majority of Longbones are missing.
4. /
5. N/A.
6. N/A.
7. /

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

The skeleton was located in grave in a general cluster of graves from Late Roman - Early Saxon periods.

There were no grave goods or datable materials. The individual is likely between 1-2 yrs old of indeterminant sex. - very little of the post-cranial skeleton has survived likely as a result of thin cortical bone and possible disturbance - due to lack of surviving bone - Overall P. Cranial sample taken.

Samples	319, 320, 321	
Photographs	Camera No (60) (157) PGP	Shot No 3156 - 3161 3900 0012

Stratigraphic matrix

	605173.		
This context: 605172			
	605170		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
07/07/20 J.S	07/07/20 J.S		

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHR	Context no:	(605173)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605170	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

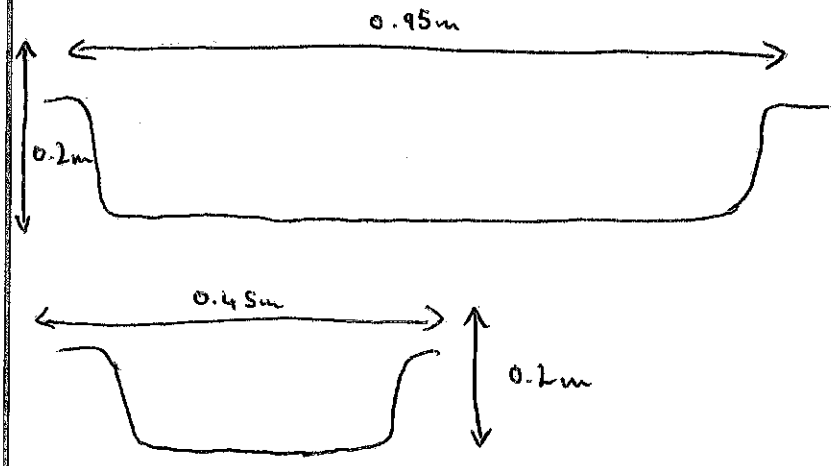
1. Burial cluster 1 : Near SW LoE - East of enclosure ditch.
2. Mid to dark greyish brown silt moderate
3. Moderate Sub-angular chalk
4. ' clear.
5. L 0.95m x W 0.45 x D 0.20m
6. Trowels + wooden tools
7. Fair conditions + dry ground conditions.
8. –
9. –

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	605173		
	[redacted]	605172	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	319 – 321	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(60) 3156 – 3161	
~~B/W film nos.~~	(157) 3900 (Pre ex)	
~~Slide film nos.~~		
GPS nos.	PAP 0012.	

Interpretation and discussion

Grave fill

- Possible indication of disturbance on SW edge
- Fill relatively uniform
- More redeposited chalk in the fill towards the base of the grave.

Excavated and date	07/07/20 J.S	Recorded and date	07/07/20 J.S	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605174
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle): 605164	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ○ / Fill ◉ / Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. Main Backfill of Grave [605164]
2. Khaki, Compact Clay Loam
3. Frequent (80% of context) Small-Medium Frags of Chalk, Rare Roots + 7 Flint Nodules (More than 10cm in any dimension, not retained)
4. Clear – Pooled off Natural Chalk
5. See [605164]
6. Shovel, Trowel
7. Excavated within Gazebo
8. Context (605182) was completely contained within this context. Consistency of fill was constant through entire depth (i.e. around Skeleton 605214 as well)
9. Apart from (605182) finds from this context were sparse, until Skeleton 605214/13 was reached. Those finds were recorded with this skeleton No.

9. Notes on finds

SF 589 (Animal Bone)
1 pcs Burnt Flint 1 pcs CBM.
1 " Struck Flint Also all SFs on
1 Flint Core Skeleton

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	605214		

This context 605174 – (605182)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	/	/

Samples	328, 334-40, 350
Registered finds	569, 654-6, 716-65
Digital photo nos.	157/3679
B+W film nos.	
Slide film nos.	
GPS nos.	

Interpretation and discussion Backfill of Grave Cut [605164]. The proportion of redeposited Chalk would have made it very heavy and may account for the poor survival of the Rib-Cage, Spine and Feet. The small number of finds (apart from exceptional (605182)) and their residual nature suggest that the grave was backfilled soon after deposition of the burial.

Sample 328: Tubs 1+2 = Top of Context; Tubs 3+4 = Base, just above Skeleton

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FG + NJO 6.7.2020 – 14.7.2020	NJO 15.7.2020	CF	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR

Context no: (605175)

Same as

Fill of ~~Cut~~ (circle) [605165]

Group no.

Structure group

Accession no:

Description

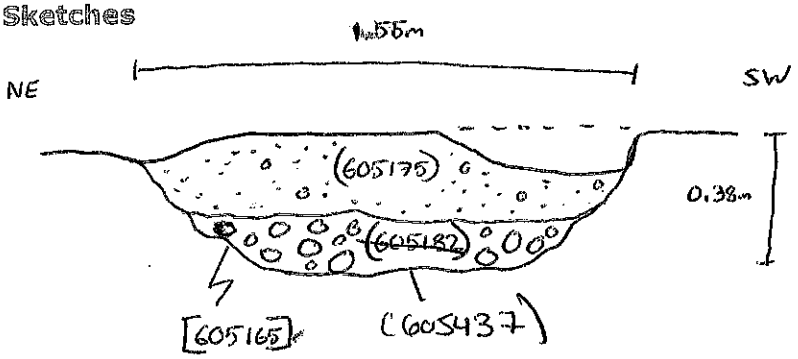
1. NEAR CLUSTER OF GRAVES AT TOP OF HILL
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT CHALK FLECKS, RARE SMALL CHALK STONE
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH 1.55m DEPTH 0.20m
6. HAND
7. CLOUDY, DRY.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

588 - FE OBJECT

Sketches



KEY

∴ = CHALK FLECKS

S = CHALK STONE

NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		SUB (605001)	
	This context (605175)		
		~~(605182)~~	(605437)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	217	282
Samples	—	
Registered finds	588	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL OF POTENTIAL PIT, MOST LIKELY FORMED VIA WEATHERING AND COLLUVIAL ACTION.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 6/7/20	CK 10/7/20	NB 22/7/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605176
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605177	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

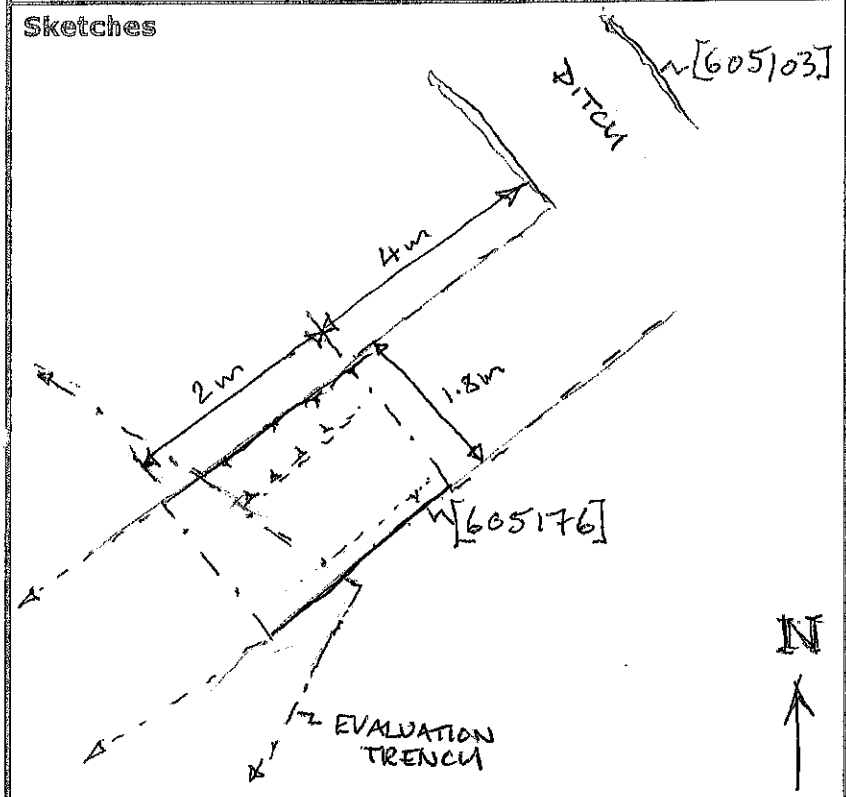
Description

1. NORTH OF MIDDLE OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. NE↔SW
4. VERY SHALLOW - UNEVEN FLAT/SL BASE WITH BOX SECTION ELEMENT TO THE SE AND U-SHAPED ELEMENT TO THE NW
5. L 2.0m (THIS SLOT) x W 1.8m x D 0.16m
6. GOOD
7. MILD - SUNNY
8. TRUNCATED BY EVALUATION TRENCH

Cut Ø	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E 486543.68 N 207465.88
2. E 486544.93 N 207464.38

Stratigraphic matrix

		605177	
		This context 605176	
		605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	282
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 3162-3165	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF TRACKWAY RUNNING NE↔SW ACROSS SITE FROM SW UP TO SE END OF SE↔NW RUNNING DITCH [605103]. THIS SLOT TRUNCATED BY EVALUATION TRENCH. TRACKWAY VERY SHALLOW - 0.1m DEEP WITH VERY CLEAR WHEEL RUT AT SE EXTENT AND LESS CLEARLY DEFINED BUT LARGER RUT ON THE NW EDGE - POSSIBLY

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BP 07 07 20	BP 07 07 20	NAW 25/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERTHAR	Context no:	605177
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605176	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. FILL OF LINEAR
2. MEDIUM MID BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. SOME SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS
4. ~~FRAME~~
5. L 2.0m - THIS SLOT x W 1.8m x D 0.16m
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. MILD - SUNNY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ∅ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

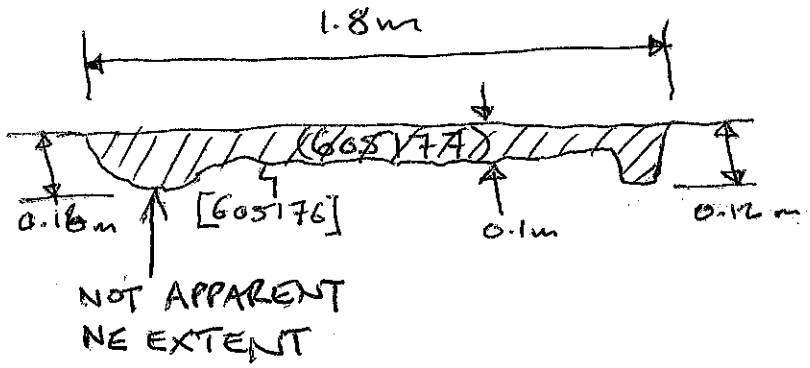
9. Notes on finds

BONE

Sketches

NW ← SE →

SECTION AT MID POINT OF SLOT



NOT APPARENT NE EXTENT

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	605176		

This context: 605177

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	221	282
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 05B 3162-3165	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

MEDIUM MID BROWN SILTY CLAY FILL OF TRACKWAY [605176]. SOUTHERN EXTENT WITHIN EVALUATION TRENCH, THEREFORE WITH MODERN BACKFILL

Excavated and date	BP 07 07 20	Recorded and date	BP 07 07 20	Site check	NAW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no: (605178)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
			Structure group	

Description

1
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN / SILT / V. COMPACT
3. N/A
4. DIFFUSED
5. L- 2.20m W- 0.51m D- 0.13m
6. T + H.S
7. UNDER ORANGE TENT / V. DRY
8. N/A
9. 1 SMALL FRAG POTTERY - NEED MORE DATA TO INFER a date

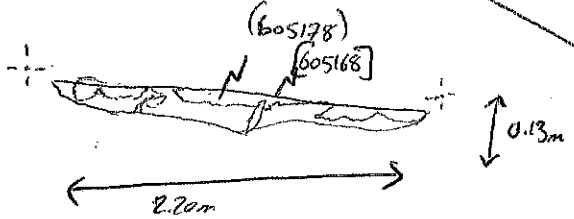
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	(605178)		
	[605168]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections		281
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#157/3898	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE [605188]

VOIDED BY CLOSS

Excavated and date	6.7.20 7.7.20 RIG	Recorded and date	7.7.20 RIG	Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605179
Same as	/	Fill of/filled by (circle) (605180 - 81) RF# 590	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. NW END OF C21030.
2. CIRCULAR.
3. N/A.
4. VERTICAL SIDES, UNEVEN SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE
5. 0.39m DIAMETER x 0.17m DEEP.
6. CLEAR
7. WET & WET
8. /

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

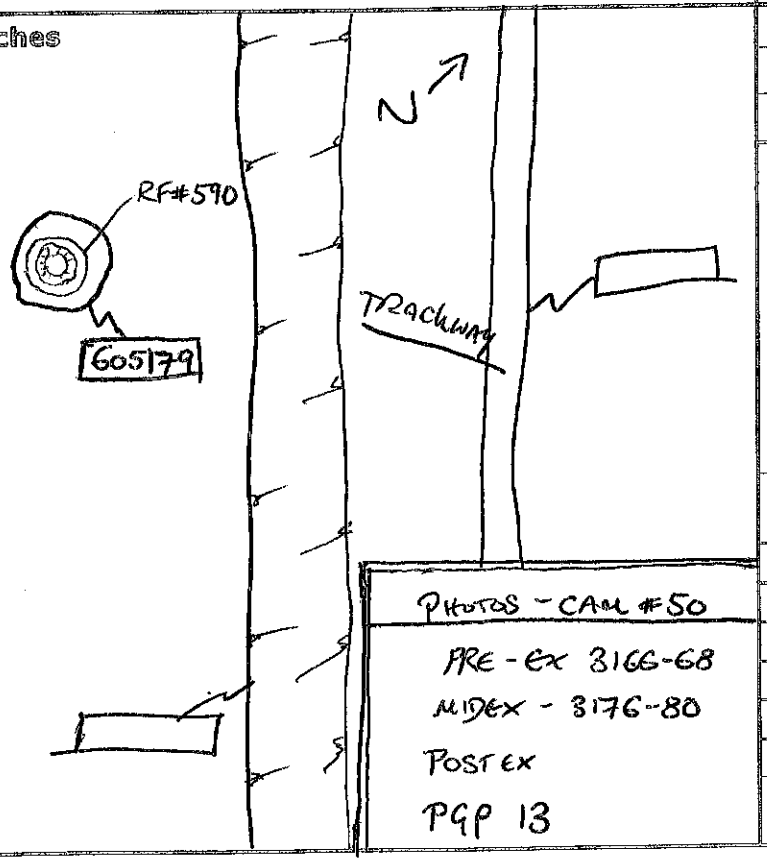
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



PHOTOS - CAM #50
PRE-EX 3166-68
MIDEX - 3176-80
POST EX
PGP 13

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	RF#590		
	605000		

This context: 605179

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	210	283
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	← SEE ←	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF CREM. BURIAL. CUT CONTAINED 1x FILL & RF#590 (CREMATION VESSEL) WHICH ITSELF CONTAINED 1x FILL. POTTERY INDICATES SAXON DATE. FIRST CREM. EXC. ON SITE BUT OTHERS ARE EXPECTED. CREM. BUSSERS EARLY SAXON RATHER THAN LATE.

Excavated and date	CF 8/7/20	Recorded and date	CF 8/7/20.	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	605180
Same as	✓	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605179]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. F/O [605179].
2. BROWN BLACK, FRIABLE, CLAY SILT.
3. FREQ. CC & BURNT BONE. OCC. FLINT.
4. CLEAR.
5. 0.39m DIAMETER x 0.17m DEEP
6. TROWEL.
7. WET & DRY.
8. ✓
9. POT, CREMATED BONE.

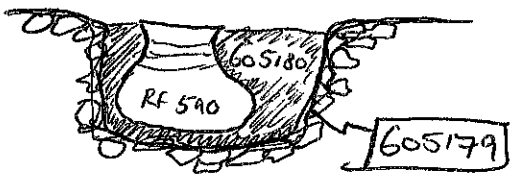
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

RF #590 - CREMATION VESSEL. 100% COMPLETE

REMAINS OF CREMATION THAT DIDNT FIT IN POT.

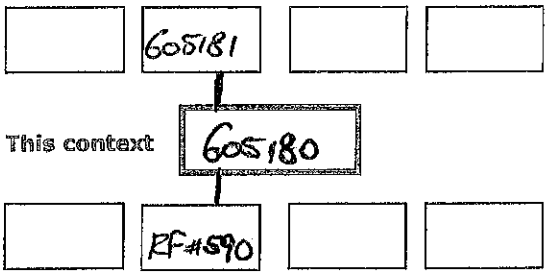
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	210	283
Samples	327	
Registered finds	#590	
Digital photo nos.	See [605179]	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

F/O CUT FOR CREM. VESSEL. FILL ALSO CONSISTED OF CREM. MATERIAL - LIKELY TO BE EXCESS THAT DIDNT FIT IN VESSEL.

Excavated and date	CF 8/7/20	Recorded and date	CF 8/7/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EGHAR	Context no:	605181
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	RF #590	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. F/o RF #590 - POT.
2. /
3. /
4. /
5. /
6. WGR & WGR 5
7. UNEXCAVATED.
8. VESSEL & FILL SENT COMPLETE FOR SAMPLING.
9. /

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

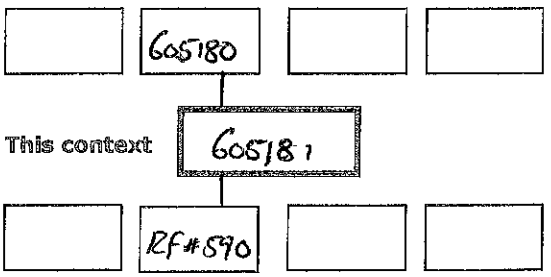
Sketches

SEE 605180

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS.	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	326	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	SEE 605179.	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

F/o COMPLETE VESSEL RF #590. UNEXC. AND SENT FOR SAMPLING. REMAINS OF CREMATION.

Excavated and date	CF 8/7/20	Recorded and date	CF 8/7/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605182
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605164	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

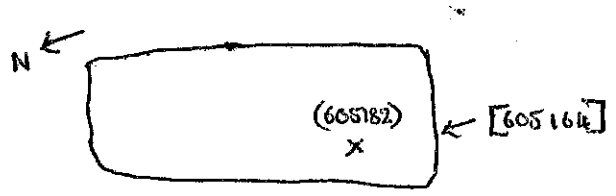
1. POCKET OF DISTINCT MATERIAL WITHIN GRAVE FILL (605174)
2. KHAKI, FRIABLE, CLAYEY LOAM
3. NONE
4. CLEAR
5. 0.25 x 0.12 x 0.05
6. TROWEL
7. EXCAVATED WITHIN TENT
8. A CONCENT OF LIMITED DIMENSIONS, CENTRALLY CONTAINED WITHIN GRAVE BACKFILL (605174) i.e. ABOVE, BELOW + AROUND.
9. 593 + 594 WERE IDENTICAL CLASPS WITH RINGS AT THE HEAD. THEY ARE INTERPRETED AS FITTINGS ON A BAG WHICH CONTAINED THE OTHER ITEMS, BUT HAS SINCE DISAPPEARED.

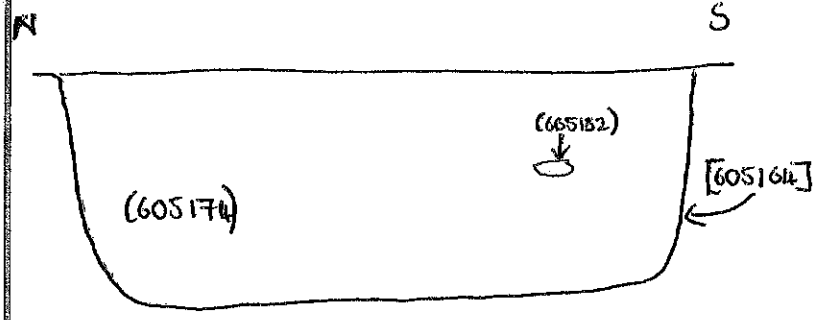
Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

591 - Collection of Bones (Human)
592 - Fe nail
595 - Cu alloy ring
593 - Cu alloy clasp with ring
596 - Cu alloy brooch with Fe pin.
594 - " " " " "

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605174	
This context 605182		(605174)	
	605174	605164	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds	591 - 596	
Digital photo nos.	157/4069-4077	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion A ~~DEPOS~~ LOCALISED DEPOSITION OF "SARIAN" OBJECTS WITHIN THE BACKFILL OF GRAVE [605164]. THE CONCENTRATION + NATURE OF THE BRONZE CLASPS, SUGGEST THAT THEY WERE WITHIN A FABRIC BAG.

Excavated and date	FG + NJO 8.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 15.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	[605184]
Same as	[605129] [605363]	Cut/Filled by (circle)	(605185) (605186)	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

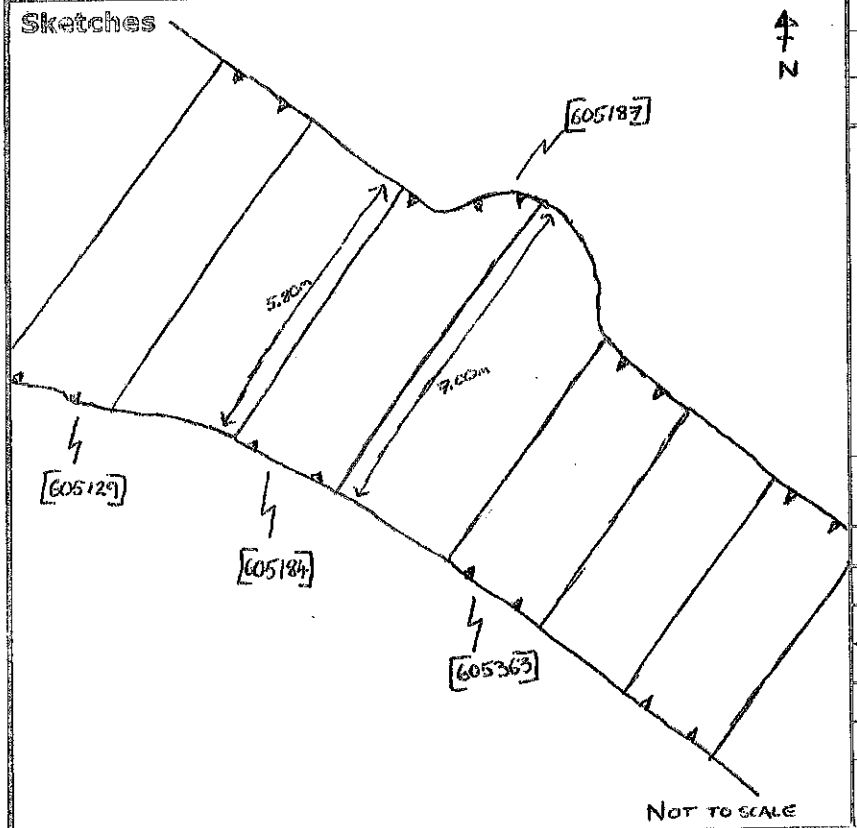
1. HOLLOW WAY RUNNING THROUGH NORTH-WEST OF SITE
2. LINEAR.
3. NW - SE
4. GRADUAL SLOPING EDGES, FLAT BASE.
5. LENGTH, 5.80m WIDTH, 2.00m DEPTH, 0.64m
6. DIFFUSE
7. V. WET, OVERCAST + HEAVY RAIN

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[illegible]	(605186)	
This context [605184]			
	[illegible]	(605188)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	230, 231	314, 315
Samples	–	
Registered finds	442	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3422 → 3427	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF A HOLLOW WAY, THERE WAS SOME EVIDENCE OF TWO [illegible] PARALLEL LINES OF STAINING WHEN FIRST EXCAVATED THAT SUGGESTED THE POSSIBLE AREA THAT CART WHEELS MAY HAVE RAN; UNFORTUNATELY THESE WERE LOST DUE TO A STORM + HEAVY RAIN ON THE WEEKEND. [illegible] RELATIONSHIP WITH THE CIRCULAR PIT-LIKE FEATURE ON THE SLOT'S NORTH-EASTERN SIDE, THE PIT IS CUT BY THE HOLLOW WAY.

Excavated and date	8/7/20 CK OF	Recorded and date	CK 28/7/20	Site check	NB 12/8/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605185)
Same as		Fill of / ~~Cut no.~~ (circle) [605184]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. HOLLOW WAY RUNNING THROUGH NORTH-WEST OF SITE
2. LIGHT BROWN, LOOSE, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT SMALL - MID CHALK STONES, RARE FLINT.
4. CLEAR
5. LENGTH, 5.80m WIDTH, 2.00m DEPTH, 0.59m
6. HAND
7. V. WET, OVERCAST + V. RAINY.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

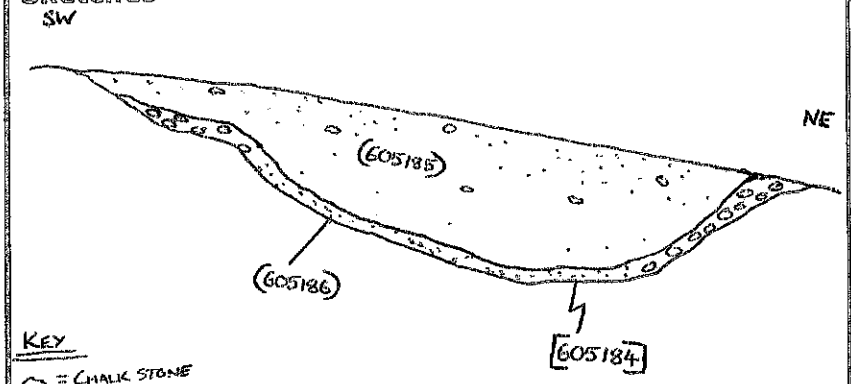
9. Notes on finds

RARE AMOUNTS OF POT + ANIMAL BONE.

SINGLE PIECE OF SLATE

442 - FE OBJ

Sketches



KEY

○ = CHALK STONE

⁘ = CHALK FLECK

NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB (605001)		

This context (605185)

	[redacted]	[redacted]	(605186)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	230, 231	314, 315
Samples	–	
Registered finds	442	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3422 → 3427	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL OF HOLLOW WAY [605184], VERY LOOSE SOIL COMPARATIVELY, MOST LIKELY FORMED DUE TO GRADUAL SILTING UP OF THE HOLLOW WAY THROUGH WEATHER.

Excavated and date	8/7/20	CK OF	Recorded and date	CK 28/7/20	Site check	NB 12/8/20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	(605186)
Same as		Fill of [cut] by (circle) [605184]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. HOLLOW WAY RUNNING THROUGH NORTH-WEST OF SITE
2. BROWN, FIRM, SILTY CLAY
3. RARE CHALK STONES + FLINT.
4. CLEAR
5. LENGTH, ~~XXXXXX~~ 5.80m WIDTH, 2.00m DEPTH, 0.05m
6. HAND
7. V. WET, OVERCAST + V. RAINY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

–

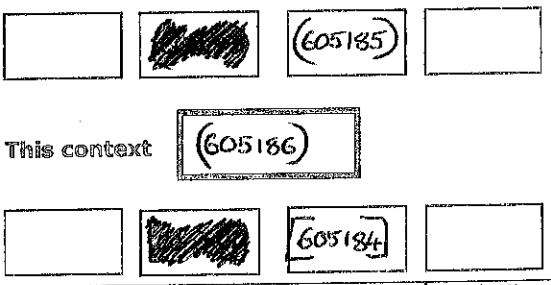
Sketches

SEE (605185)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	230, 231	314, 315
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50; 3422 → 3427	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

BASE FILL OF HOLLOW-WAY [605184]; FAR SHALLOWER AND MORE COMPACT THAN THE FILL ABOVE IT, IT MAY BE MATERIAL TRODDEN INTO THE BASE DURING THE HOLLOW WAY'S USE. MAY ALSO BE INITIAL SILTING AS HOLLOW WAY FELL INTO DISUSE.

Excavated and date	8/7/20	CK OF	Recorded and date	28/7/20	CK	Site check:	MB 12/8/20
Post-ex check:							

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	605187
Same as		Filled by (circle) (605188) (605452)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. PIT ON EDGE OF HOLLOW WAY, RUNNING NORTH-WEST OF SITE [605184]
2. CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. DIAMETER, 2.45m DEPTH, 0.52m
5. SLOPING EDGES WITH A CONCAVE BASE
6. SLIGHTLY DIFFUSE
7. V. WET, OVERCAST + V RAINY

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

-

Sketches

SEE [605184]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605452)	
		This context [605187]	
			NAT (605000)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	-	-
Sections	230	314
Samples	532	
Registered finds	556	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3422 → 3427	
B+W film nos.	-	
Slide film nos.	-	
GPS nos.	-	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF A PIT OF UNKNOWN USE, ON THE EDGE OF THE HOLLOW WAY [605184]
PIT HAS BEEN CUT THROUGH BY THE HOLLOW WAY AS CAN BE SEEN IN SECTION.

Excavated and date	CK 10/7/20	Recorded and date	CK 28/7/20	Site check	NB 12/8/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR

Context no: (605188)

Same as	Fill of/~~Cut~~ (circle) [605187]	Group no.	Structure group

Accession no:

Description

1. PIT ON EDGE OF HOLLOW WAY (605194), RUNNING NORTH-WEST OF SITE
2. BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY
3. NONE
4. CLEAR
5. DIAMETER, 2.45m DEPTH 0.46m
6. HAND
7. V. WET, OVERCAST + HEAVY RAIN

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

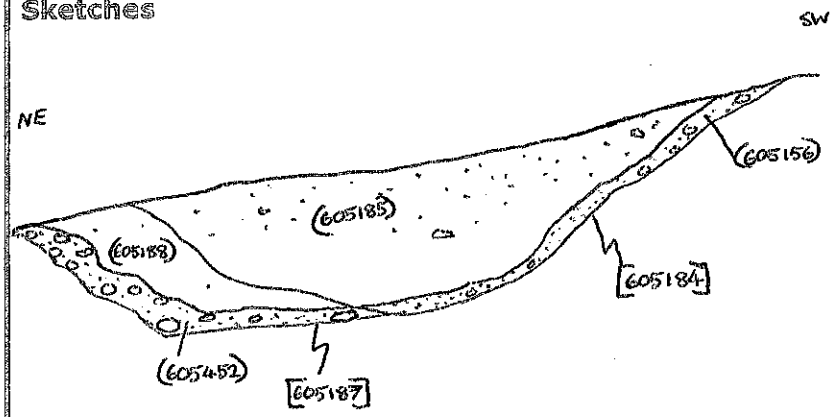
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

RARE ANIMAL BONE + POT

Sketches



KEY
○ = CHALK STONE
⁘ = CHALK FLECK

NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605184]		
	(605452)	[redacted]	

This context (605188)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	230	314
Samples		SS32
Registered finds		556
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3422 → 3427	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF PIT ON EDGE OF HOLLOW WAY [605187], NO REAL INCLUSIONS OTHER THAN THE FINDS PRESENT WITHIN, POSSIBLY SUGGESTING DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Excavated and date	CK 10/7/20	Recorded and date	CK 28/7/20	Site check	MB 12/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /	Context no:	605189
Same as		Cut/Filled by (circle) (605190) (605191)	Group no. –	Accession no:	
			Structure group –		

Description

1. IN CLUSTER OF BURIALS ON TOP OF HILL
2. RECTANGULAR
3. NE - SW
4. SHALLOW VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE
5. LENGTH 0.70m WIDTH 0.40m DEPTH 0.08m
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY, DRY.

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

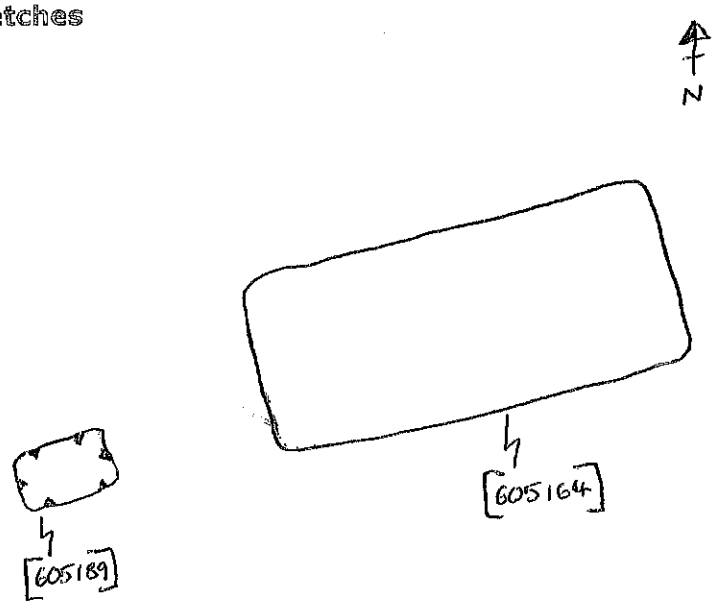
Group
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / **Layer**
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches



NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605190)		

This context [605189]

	NAT (605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	– 685	–
Sections	–	–
Samples	330	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	NAL157	4078 → 4086
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF A V. SMALL GRAVE FOR A CHILD. CUT IS VERY SHALLOW INTO NATURAL CHALK BUT A SMALLER GRAVE WOULD NOT NECCESARILY NEED THE SAME DEPTH AS AN ADULTS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CK 9/7/20	CK 10/7/20	NB 22/7/20	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division WERHAR / IC19	Accession no.	Skeleton no. (605190)
Fill no. (605191)	Cut no. [605189]	Truncated by /	Associated contexts /
PGP no. 0014-			

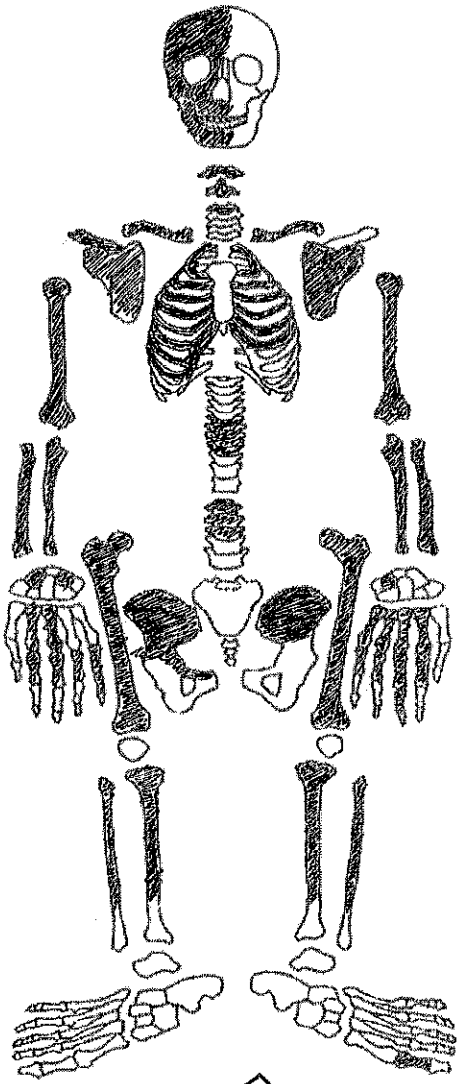
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.81	156.79	156.79

Description

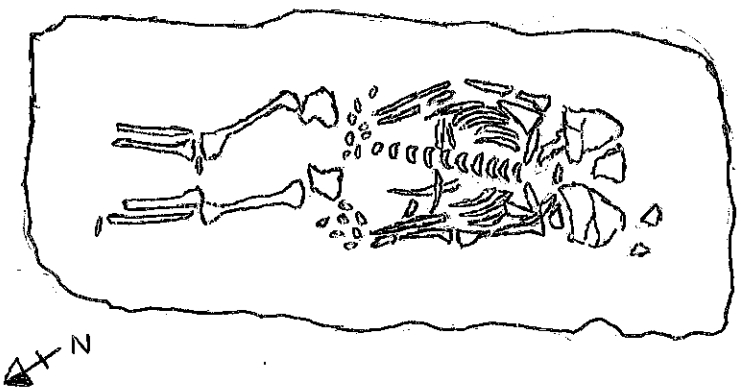
1. INHUMATION
2. NE - SW
3. SUPINE, HEAD RESTING ON LEFT CHEEK, BODY MAY ALSO BE TURNED ON LEFT SIDE SLIGHTLY.
4. N/A
5. 50cm
6. NONE
7. -

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

SKELETON OF A VERY YOUNG INDIVIDUAL, MOST LIKELY UNDER 5 YEARS OLD. HEAD HAD BEEN CRUSHED PRIOR TO EXCAVATION. FEET AND LOWER TIBIA + FIBULA ARE NOT PRESENT ALSO.

Samples	330	
Photographs	Camera No: NAL 157	Shot No: 4078 → 4086

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605191)		
This context: (605190)			
	[605189]		

Excavated and date: CK 9/7/20.	Recorded and date: CK 10/7/20	Site check: MB 22/7/20	Post-ex check:

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	(605191)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605189]	Group no. – Structure group –	Accession no:	

Description

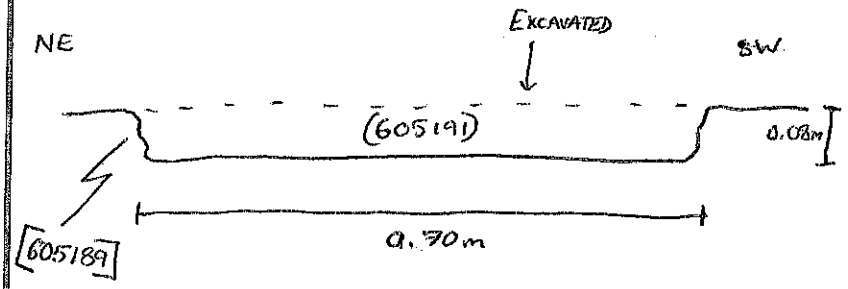
1. In cluster of burials on top of hill
2. Grey-brown, friable, silty clay
3. Occasional mid to small chalk stones
4. Clear
5. Length 0.70m Width 0.40m Depth 0.08m
6. Hand
7. Sunny, dry.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches



Not to scale

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001) SUB		
	This context (605191)		
	(605190)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	–	–
Samples	330	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	NAL157	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of small grave [605189]. Mostly redeposited chalk stone + silt from grave cut.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CK 9/7/20	CK 10/7/20	NB 22/7/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	605192
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605193	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1
2 Very irregular
3 —
4 —
5 0.71m W 0.22m L 0.30m D
6 Under
7 W.t
8

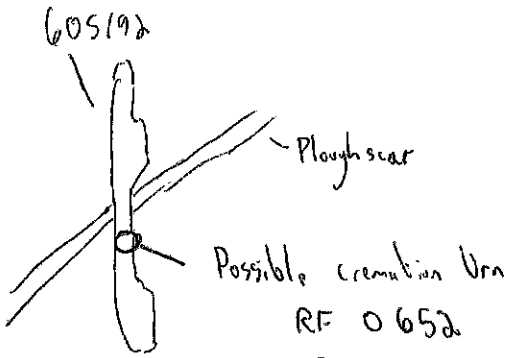
Cut ⊘
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605193		

This context: 605192

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	
Sections	—	
Samples	331	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3139 - 3140 / Cam 050	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Likely a non-feature, line of irregular bioturbation which happens to have possible cremation Urn RF 0652, albeit obliterated by ploughing.

Excavated and date	MS 20/07	Recorded and date	F	Site check	MG 23.08.07	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	605143
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605142	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1

2 Light brownish grey silty clay.

3 none

4 Unclr.

5 0.71m W 0.27m L 0.30m D

6 Trowel

7 Wet

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

RF 0652

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 605143

	605142		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	331	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3189 - 3190 / Cam 050	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of ~~pit~~ non-feature, including cremation Urn + fill of said Urn. Plough has completely obliterated the Urn.

Excavated and date	MS 2001	Recorded and date		Site check	✓ FG 25.08.20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	605194
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(605195) (196)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 –
2 Sub-Circular
3 –
4 Steep sided, flat based
5 0.46m W 0.14m D 0.51m L
6 Very clear
7 Wet, soggy, damp.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

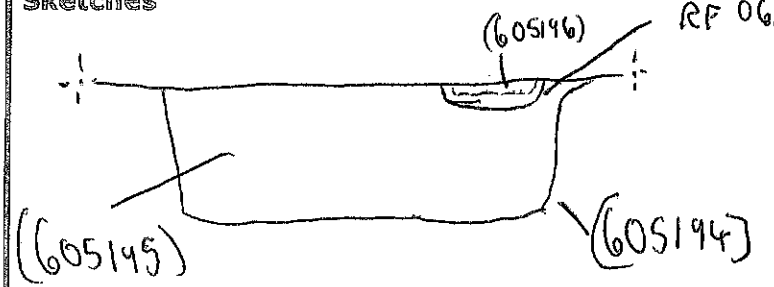
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

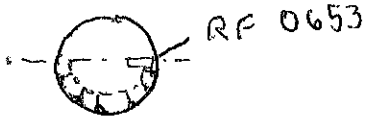
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

RF 0653, possible cremation Urn

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E 486527.26 N 207438.68
2. E 486527.75 N 207438.52

Stratigraphic matrix

	605195		

This context: 605194

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	0284
Samples	332 + 333	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3195 - 3198 / Cam 050	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a sub circular pit with a single fill. Pit contained possible Urn RF 0653, likely filled by (605196) taken as sample SO333.

Pit was not recut to place urn, likely intended as a place to deposit the Urn

Excavated and date	MS 10/07/20	Recorded and date		Site check	PG 25.08.20	Post-ex check	

©2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605195)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605195	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1
2 Greyish brown silty clay, friable
3 Some chalk flecks
4 Very clear
5 0.46m W 0.19m D 0.51m L
6 Trowel
7 Super Wet

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
Small find Urn 0653.

Sketches See 605194 plan + section

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605196		
This context: 605195			
	605194		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	0284
Samples	332	
Registered finds	0653	
Digital photo nos.	3195 – 3198 | Cam 050	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion
Sole fill of pit [605194] with possible cremation Urn in top corner

Excavated and date	MS 03/07/20	Recorded and date		Site check	FG. 25.08.20	Post-ex check	

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ECHAR	Context no:	(605146)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605147]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1

2 Dark brownish grey loose clay

3 Some charcoal flecks, potential small burnt bone shards

4 Clear

5 0.12m W 0.20m L 0.04m D

6 Trowel

7 Wet

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 605194 plan + section

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (605146)

	(605195)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	0284
Samples	333	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3195-3198 | Com 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of broken potential cremation Urn. 0653 small find. 100% Sampled. Some potential small bone shards present, but unclear.

Excavated and date	MS 03/07/20	Recorded and date	MS 03/07	Site check	✓ FG 25.08.20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2	Sub-division	IC19 ERHAR /	Context no.	[605197]
Same as		Filled/Filled by (circle) (605198) (605199)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no.	

Description

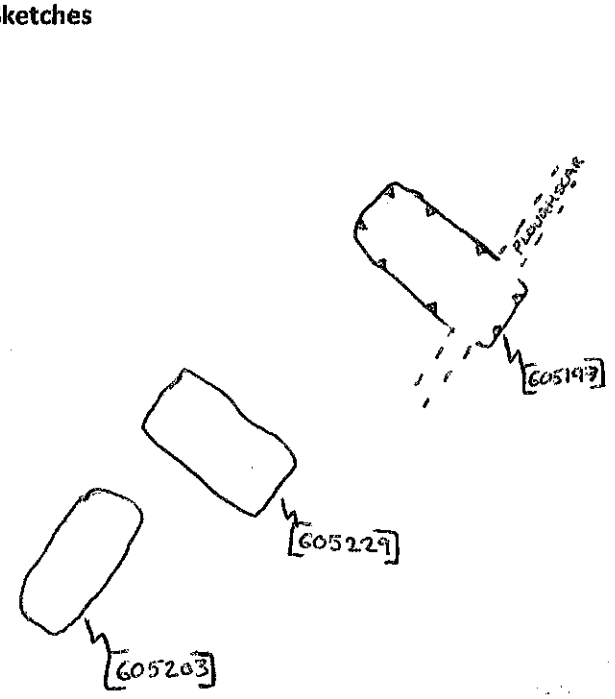
1. CLUSTER OF GRAVES NEAR NORTHERN LOE.
2. RECTANGULAR
3. N-S
4. VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE
5. LENGTH 1.90m, WIDTH 0.85m, DEPTH 0.21m
6. CERTAIN.
7. SUNNY, DRY

Cut ✓	Fill ○ / Layer ○
1. Location 2. Shape in plan 3. Orientation 4. Profile 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Clarity of edge 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other	1. Location 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency 3. Inclusions 4. Clarity of horizon 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Method of excav. 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other 9. Finds (additional info)
Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

–

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605198)		
This context: [605197]			
	NAT (605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	–	–
Samples	386 → 393	
Registered finds	672 → 677	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3372 → 3373	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF A GRAVE MUCH LARGER THAN ITS OCCUPANT. FAIRLY SHALLOW IN REGARDS TO CHALK LAYER, BUT TOPSOIL MAY HAVE BEEN MORE ELEVATED IN THE PAST.

Excavated and date	CK 17/7/20	Recorded and date	CK 22/7/20	Site check	MD 12/8/20	Post-ex check	

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

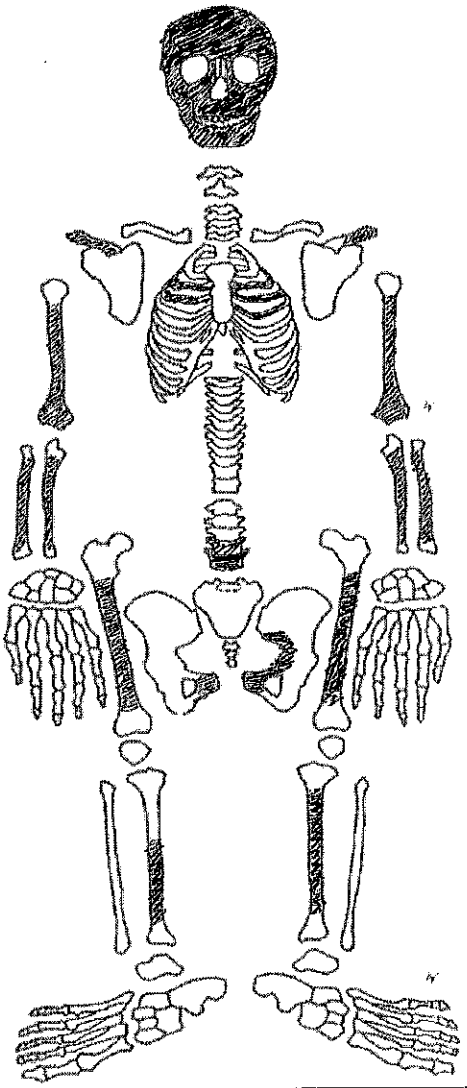
Project code HS2	Sub-division IC19 ERHAR /	Accession no.	Skeleton no. (605198)
Fill no. (605199)	Cut no. [605197]	Truncated by PLOUGHSCAR	Associated contexts /	PGP no. 019
Level - cranium 153.96	Level - sacrum 153.84	Level - feet 153.86	

Description

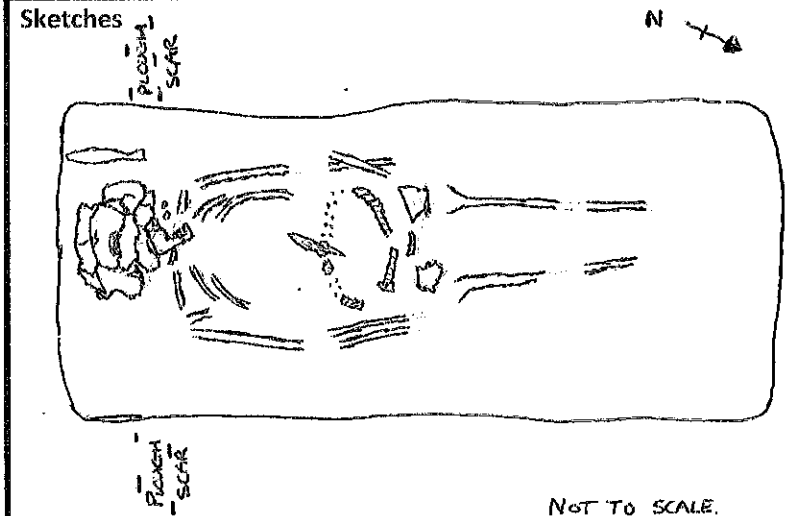
1. INHUMATION
2. N-S
3. SUPINE, PALMS FACING UP, UNCERTAIN HEAD POSITION AS SKULL SMASHED.
4. N/A
5. 1.44m
6. FE SPEARHEAD (SF 672), FE BLADE (SF 673), THAT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN STRAPPED TO BACK WITH BELT (SF's 674 675 676 677).

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



NOT TO SCALE.

Interpretation

SKELETON OF A YOUNG ADULT FOUND WITHIN GRAVE [605197]. SKULL HAD BEEN SHATTERED BY A PLOUGH (PRESUMABLY), AS A PLOUGH SCAR RAN DIRECTLY THROUGH ON EITHER EDGE OF THE GRAVE CUT. SKELETONS PRESERVATION WAS ALSO BAD, ONLY THE LONG BONES, A FEW FRAGMENTED RIBS AND PARTS OF THE PELVIS SURVIVED AND WERE FRAGILE. (CONT)

Samples	386 → 393	
Photographs	Camera No 157	Shot No 5063 → 5076

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605199)		
This context (605198)			
	[605197]		

Excavated and date: CK 17/7/20	Recorded and date: CK 22/7/20	Site check: NB 12/8/20	Post-ex check:

[redacted]

CONTEXT CONTINUATION SHEET

© 2016

Project Code HS2	Sub-Division 1C19 ERHAR		Context number (605198)

Description

SF 672

SKELETON HAD TWO GRAVE GOODS, AN FE SPEARHEAD (DISCOVERED WHEN MACHINE-STRIPPING THE AREA) AND A BELT WITH FE AND CU FITTINGS, SF. 674 → 677 THAT HELD AN FE BLADE SF. 673 TO THE BACK. THE BELT SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN WORN BY INDIVIDUAL AT THE TIME OF BURIAL AS ONE OF THE SMALL CU BELT FITTINGS WERE FOUND ON THE BACK OF A RIB WHEN LIFTING THE SKELETON. THE BELT ITSELF SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN MADE OF AN ORGANIC MATERIAL (LEATHER?) THAT HAS SUBSEQUENTLY ROTTED AWAY AND ONLY LEFT THE VARIOUS FE AND CU FITTINGS IN SITU. A DETAILED SCALE PLAN OF THIS CAN BE SEEN AS DRAWING 297, WITH SEPERATE ELEMENTS OF THE FITTINGS LABELLED ALSO. THE BUCKLE OF THE BELT EXISTS (SF 674 - 1) AND SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO FE PLATES,

Sketches

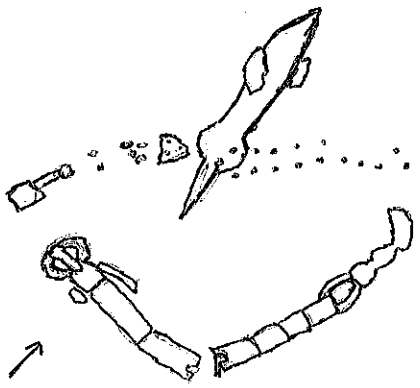
TYPES OF CU FITTINGS IDENTIFIED

① - HOOP-SHAPE. ② - RING.

Ω OR Ω

③ - DOUBLE HOOP.

677 - 9



ROUGH SKETCH OF BELT

FE SPEARHEAD SKETCH

672

NOT TO SCALE

Interpretation and supporting evidence

(SF 674 - 2 → 7) ONE OF WHICH, (SF 674 - 4) THAT HAS A CU PIN ORNAMENT STILL ATTACHED. THIS FE PLATED SEGMENT IS THEN ATTACHED BY A LINK TO A SOLID FE FITTING THAT IS DIFFICULT TO DISCERN, (SF. 674 - 8). THE BELT THEN HAS MANY SMALL CU FITTINGS THAT SEEM TO FORM THE PART OF THE BELT WORN AROUND THE BACK; THESE FITTINGS LOOK TO HAVE RAN IN TWO PARALLEL LINES, ONE UPPER AND ONER BELOW, ON THE ORGANIC MATERIAL OF THE BELT; THEY SEEM TO HAVE HAD A FEW DIFFERENT TYPES AS SHOWN IN SKETCH ABOVE, (SF 677 - 1 → 21). THE FE BLADE SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THIS PART OF THE BELT, BUT MOST LIKELY THROUGH SOME KIND OF ORGANIC MEANS, (SF. 673). THE FINAL BELT SEGMENTS ARE THE TIP OF THE BELT WITH AN FE FIXTURE (SF. 676), AND AN FE FITTING THAT WAS HEAVILY FRAGMENTED ON DISCOVERY, SF. 675.

Date and initial CK 28/7/20	Site check NB 12/8/20	Post-ex check	Accession number

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	(605199)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605197]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. CLUSTER OF GRAVES NEAR NORTHERN LOE.
2. GREY-BROWN, FIRM, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT MID CHALK STONES.
4. CERTAIN
5. LENGTH 1.90m, WIDTH 0.85m, DEPTH 0.21m
6. HAND TOOLS
7. SUNNY, DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

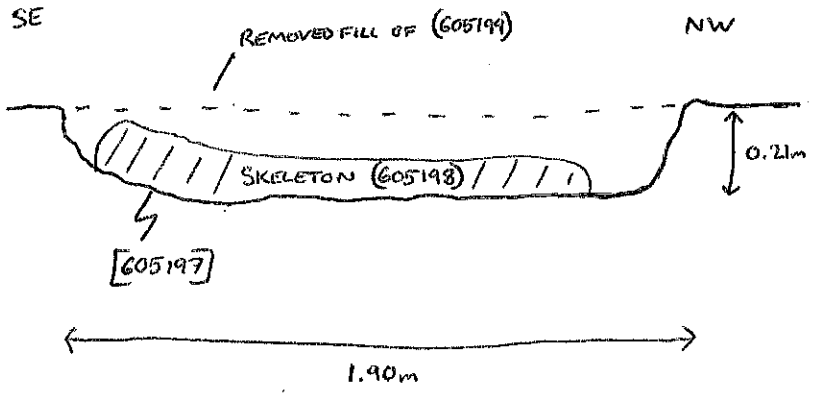
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

FEW PIECES OF POT + ANIMAL BONE IN FILL ALONG WITH FE SPEARHEAD 672 AND BELT 674 → 677 WHICH HELD A FE KNIFE 673.

Sketches



NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB (605001)		
This context	(605199)		
	(605198)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	223	297
Sections	—	—
Samples	386 → 393	
Registered finds	372 → 377	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50:	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF GRAVE [605197]; MOSTLY CONSISTING OF MEDIUM CHALK STONES AND SILTY CLAY FILL BETWEEN THEM, IT IS LIKELY THE SAME MATERIAL REMOVED FROM THE GRAVE CUT THAT HAS BEEN REDEPOSITED TO FILL THE GRAVE. SCALE PLAN OF ~~BELT~~ BELT WAS CREATED TO GIVE MORE INFORMATION ON THE FIND, (SEE (605198)).

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CK 17/~~7~~8/20	CK 22/7/20	NB 12/8/20	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR	Context no:	605200
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Sk. 605201 (605202)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SW SIDE OF C21030.
2. RECTANGULAR.
3. E-W.
4. VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE.
5. 2.35m L x 1m W x 0.5m D.
6. CLEAR.
7. CLEAR & DRY.
8. /

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE (605201)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sk. 605201		
This context: 605200			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections		
Samples	[redacted]	/
Registered finds		/
Digital photo nos.	SEE 605202.	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		/

Interpretation and discussion

GRAVE CUT FOR SK. 605201. GRAVE CONTAINED SK. & 1x FILL.
CUT HAS NO TRUNC. OR DIRECT REL. W/ ANY OTHER FEATURES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 14/7/20	CF 15/7/20	CF	

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C14	1C19 / GRHAR		605201

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605202)	[605200]	N/A	N/A	13

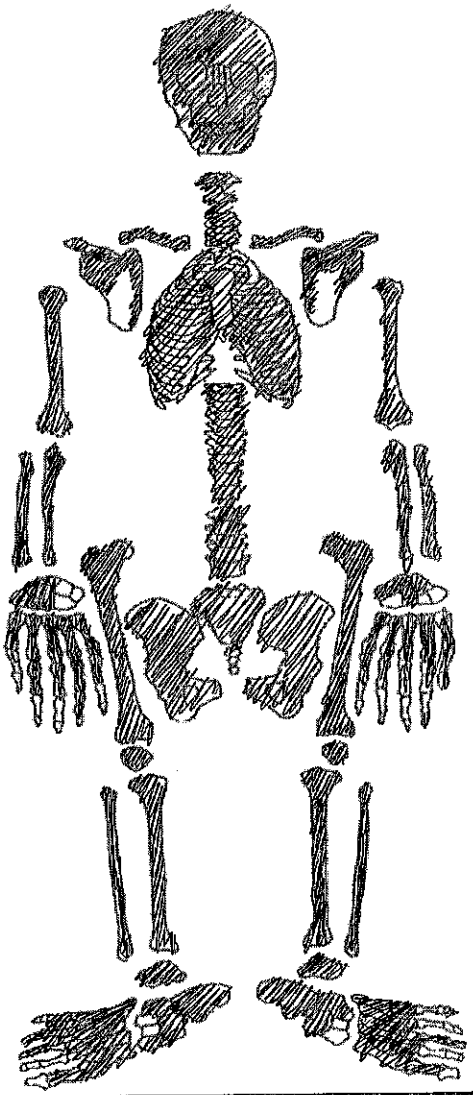
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

Description

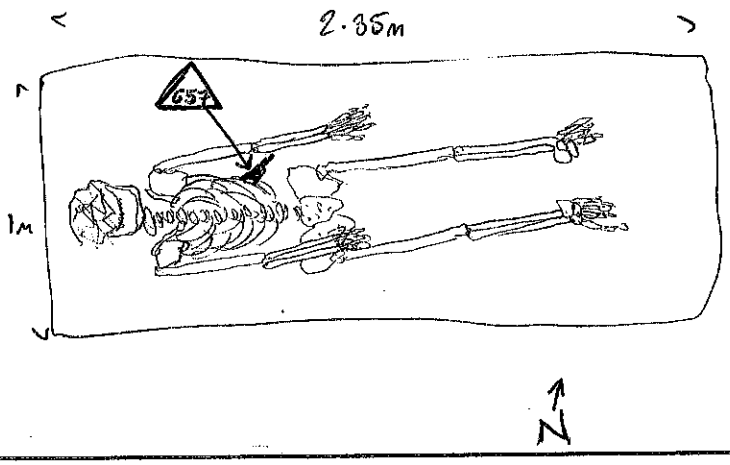
1. INHUMATION
2. E-W
3. SUPINE, EXTENDED. HEAD WEST, FEET EAST. R. ARM ON PELVIS. L. ARM/HAND BY SIDE. LEGS STRAIGHT. FEET APART.
4. N/A
5. 1.75m
6. RF.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

* ADULT MALE. APPROX 95% COMPLETE.
* PROBABLY SAXON IN DATE.
* FE KNIFE LOCATED BEHIND LOWER LEFT RIB CAGE.
* NO DIRECT REL. W/ ANY OTHER SK.
* BONE PRESERVATION GOOD UPON EXC. & LIFTING.
* NO CLEAR EVIDENCE OF DISEASE. POOR DENTAL HEALTH INCL. ABSESSES ON UPPER MANDIBLE.
* SKULL CRUSHED PRIOR TO EXC.

Samples	341 - 347	
	Camera No	Shot No
Photographs	50	3235-6
	157	4462-4589

Stratigraphic matrix

	605202		
This context	605201		
	605200		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
CF 14/7/20	CF 15/7/20	CF	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GEHAE	Context no:	605202

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
/	[605200]	Structure group	

Description

1. F/O GRAVE [605200]
2. DARK BROWN, FIRM, SILT CLAY CHALK.
3. FREQ 8-10 FLINT. OCC. FLECKS CC.
4. CLEAR
5. 2.35m L x 1m W x 0.5m D.
6. MST.
7. CLEAR & DRY
8. /
9. FE KNIFE

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

657 - FE KNIFE - ON SKELETON

Sketches

SEE (605201)

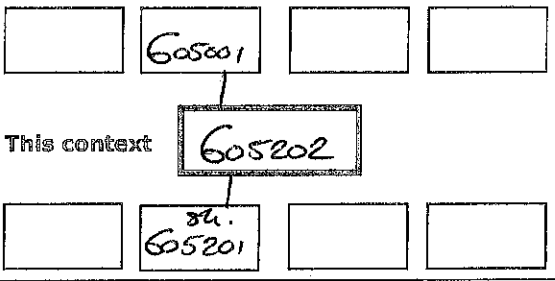
CAMERA #157
MOD EX 4462 - 4589

CAMERA #52
POST EX - 3235-6

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	✓	✓
Samples	341 - 347	
Registered finds	657	
Digital photo nos.	← SEE ←	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE F/O GRAVE [605200] CONT. SK. 605201

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 14/7/20	CF 15/7/20	CF	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	LC19/ERHAR	Context no:	605203
Same as		~~Filled~~/Filled by (circle)	605229	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 SW OF Grave Cut (605229) that is on a NS alignment (605296)

2 Semi-Sub Rectangular

3 E-W

4 –

5 L2mW0.70D0.20

6 DISTINCT

7 DRY, Sandy

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

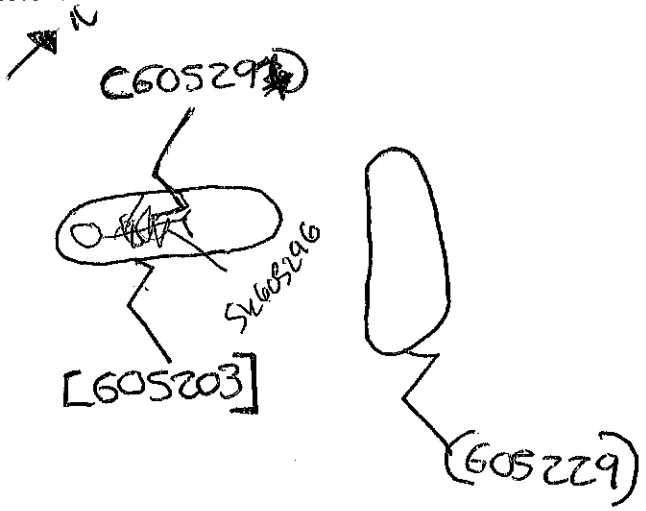
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605296	

This context: 605203

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	369	
Registered finds	3203, 3204, 3277, 3334	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF GRAVE CONTAINING FILL (605229) AND SK- 605296

Excavated and date	IS 21/07/10	Recorded and date	IS 22/07/10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605206
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605208	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

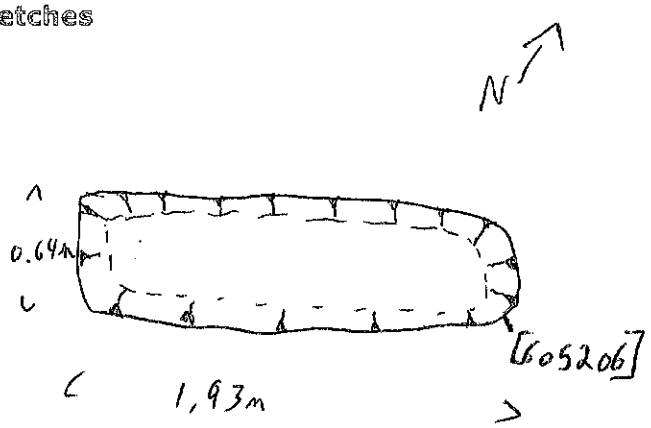
Description

1.
2. Grave-shaped
3. E-W
4. Near Vertical sides and a flat base
5. 1.93m L 0.69m W 0.22m D
6. Very Clear
7. Well
8. —

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605207		

This context [605206]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 157+200	17671-3+ 17948-9
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a grave, steep sided and flat based. Fairly shallow when compared to surrounding graves.

Contains skeleton 605207.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MS 2/10	MS 2/10	MS 2/10	

E

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

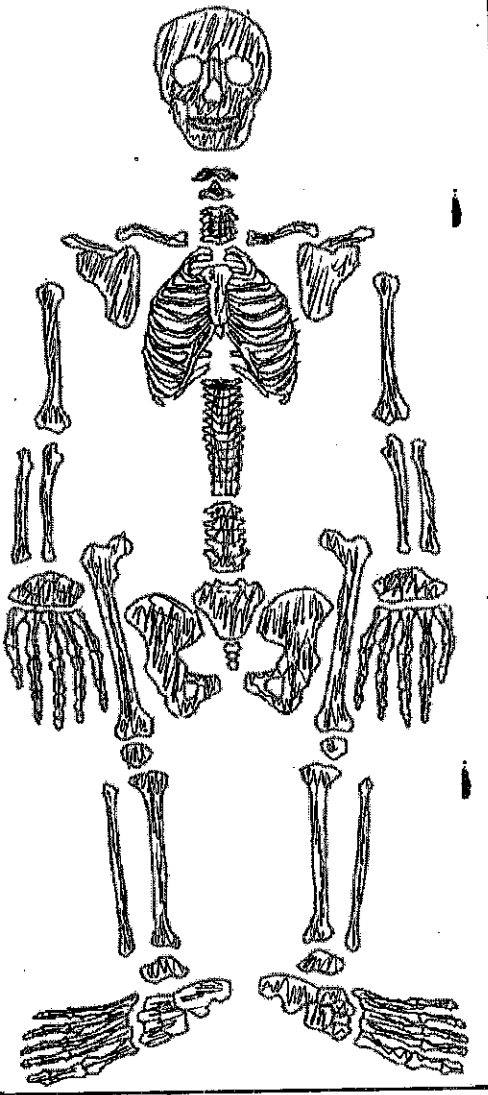
Project code	Sub-division IG4 /ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605207
Fill no. 605208	Cut no. [605206]	Truncated by	Associated contexts
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet	PGP no. 0089

Description

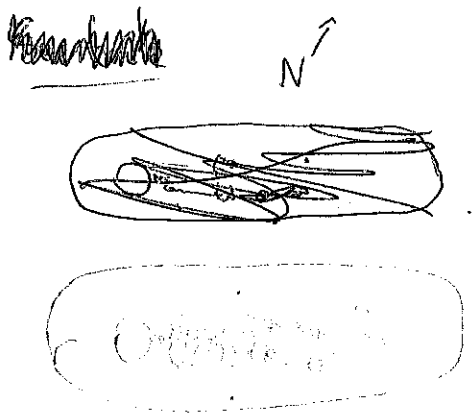
1. Inhumation
2. E-W
3. Slightly flexed, Supine
4. -
5. C14 1.61 cm
6. RF 1336 Possible purse bar by feet

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Skeleton of a young adult, sex unknown but with some female characteristics (Jawline and wider pelvis).

Buried Supine, no grave goods other than a possible Iron purse bar (RF 1336, sample 5 taken around it for organics, Hands to the side under the pelvis.

Samples	1107+1108 + 1117-1122 + 1134
Photographs	Camera No. 157 200 — Shot No 1044/5 17671-8 17998-9

Stratigraphic matrix

	605208		

This context: 605207

	605206		

Excavated and date: MS 2/10	Recorded and date: MS 2/10	Site check: MS 2/10	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	605 208
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605 206	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1.

2. ~~Mid~~ Brownish grey silty clay

3 Common large chalk blocks, very rare stones

4 Very clear

5 1.93mL 0.69mW 0.22mD

6 Mattock / trowel

7 Wet

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 605206

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		

This context (605208)

	605207		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	/	/
Samples	1107-1108 + 1117-1123 + 1134	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	Cam 157+200 | 17671-8 + 17998-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave, likely an immediate backfill of material after skeleton 605207 had been [illegible] laid to rest.

Excavated and date	MS 2/10	Recorded and date	MS 2/10	Site check	DF/7/10	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605209
Same as	605176	~~Fill of~~ Filled by (circle)	605210	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

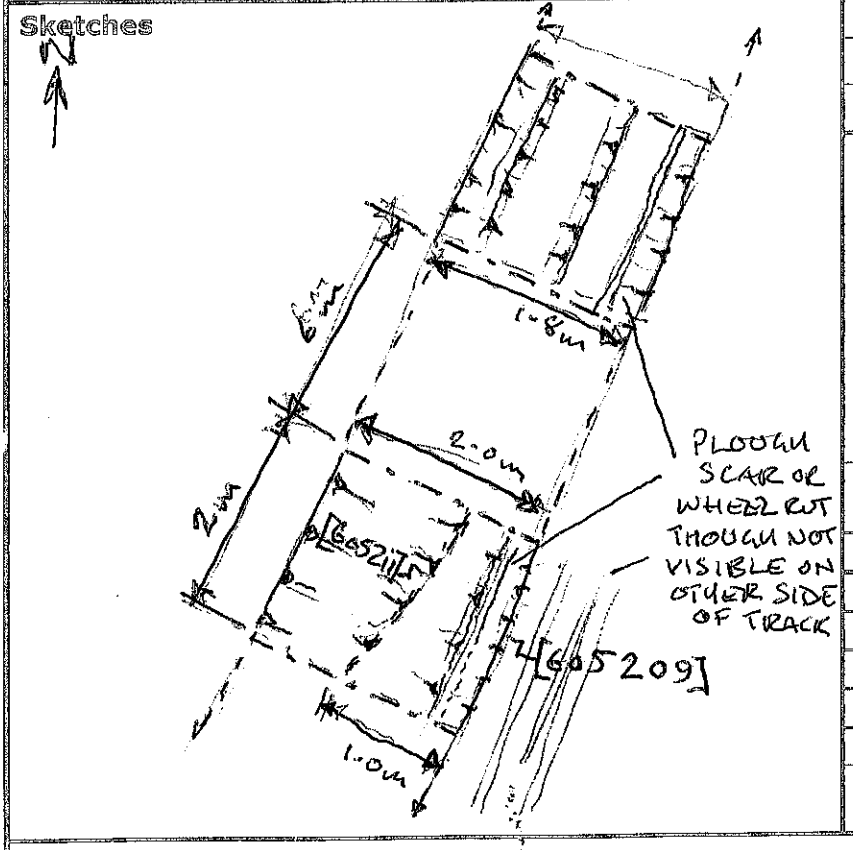
Description

1. NE ↔ SW RUNNING TRACKWAY
2. LINEAR
3. NE ↔ SW
4. SHALLOW STEEP SIDES WITH IRREGULAR /UNEVEN GENTLY CONCAVE BASE
5. L 2.0m x W 1.0m x D 0.2m
6. FAIR
7. WARM SUNNY HEAVY RAIN + DRY

Cut ∅	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605210	
This context	605209		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	285/286
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CANON 50D 3207-3214	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF TRACKWAY RUNNING NE ↔ SW - TRUNCATED BY DITCH [605211] ALONG NW EXTENT WITHIN THIS SLOT, INITIALLY BELIEVED TO HAVE WHEEL RUT RUNNING WITHIN IT TO THE SE HOWEVER THIS MAY MORE LIKELY BE ONE OF SEVERAL PLOUGH SCARS WITH SIMILAR PROFILES RUNNING IN SAME DIRECTION

Excavated and date	BP 10.07.20	Recorded and date	BP 27:07:20	Site check	MW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ER+AR	Context no:	605210
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605177	605209	Structure group			

Description

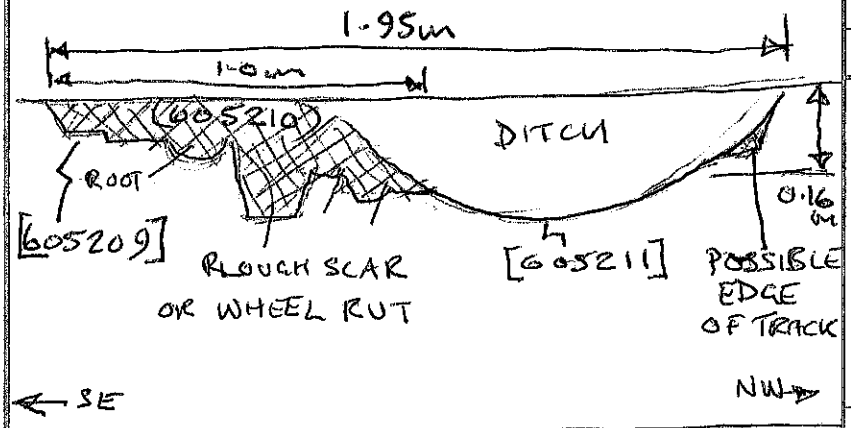
1 NE ↔ SW RUNNING TRACKWAY
2 MEDIUM, MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3 FEW SMALL CHALK CHIPS
4 VERY CLEAR
5 L 2.0m x W 1.0m (POSSIBLY 1.95m) D 0.2m
6 MATTOCK + TROWEL
7 WARM, SUNNY, DRY + HEAVY RAIN

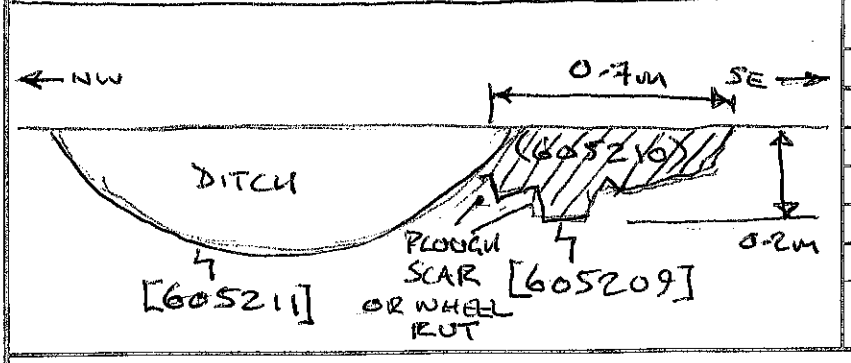
Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

BOVINE LEG BONE

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605211	
	605209		

This context: 605210

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	285, 286
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 3207-3214	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF NE ↔ SW RUNNING TRACKWAY [605209] WITH SOME EVIDENCE OF ROOTS AND PLOUGH SCARS/ WHEEL RUTS
LARGE COW BONE FOUND LYING IN DIRECTION OF FEATURE - ALIGNMENT POSSIBLY DUE TO PLOUGH ACTION

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BP 10 07 20	BP 27 07 20	25/8/20 MW	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605211
Same as	605301	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605212 605213	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

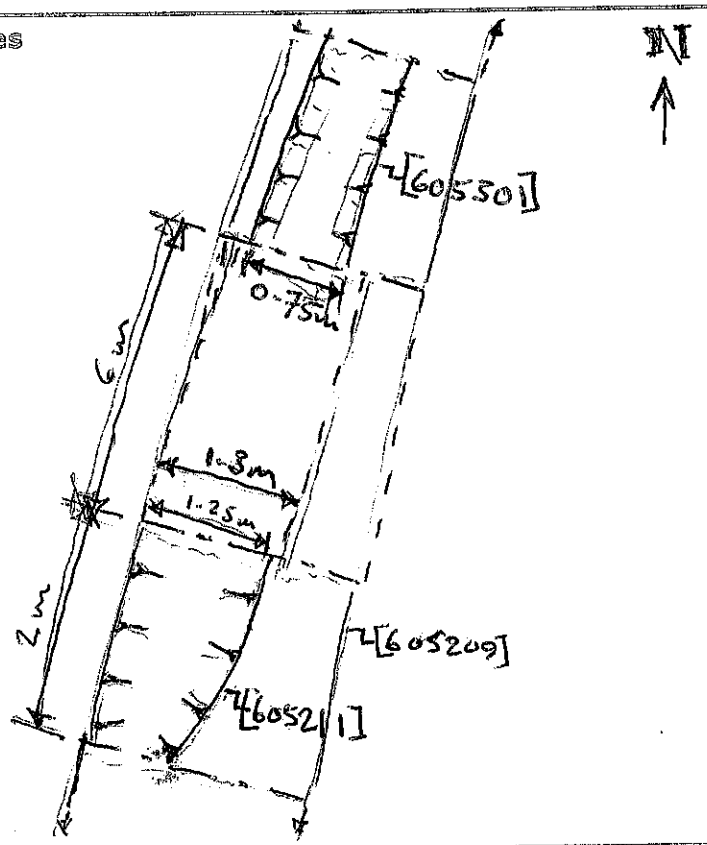
Description

1 WITHIN NE↔SW RUNNING TRACKWAY [605209]
2 LINEAR
3 NE↔SW
4 CONCAVE
5 L 2.0m x W 1.3m x D 0.3m
6 MODERATE - BASE QUITE DIFICULT
7 WARM, SUNNY, HEAVY RAIN + DRY

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605212	
This context: 605211			
	605210		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	285,286
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 3207-3214	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF DITCH RUNNING NE↔SW ALONG TRACKWAY [605209] WHICH IT TRUNCATES - SHAPE IMPLIES IT MAY TERMINATE SW OF THIS SLOT

Excavated and date	BP 10 07 20	Recorded and date	BP 27 07 20	Site check	NW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

CONFIDENTIAL
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605212
Same as	605302	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605211	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

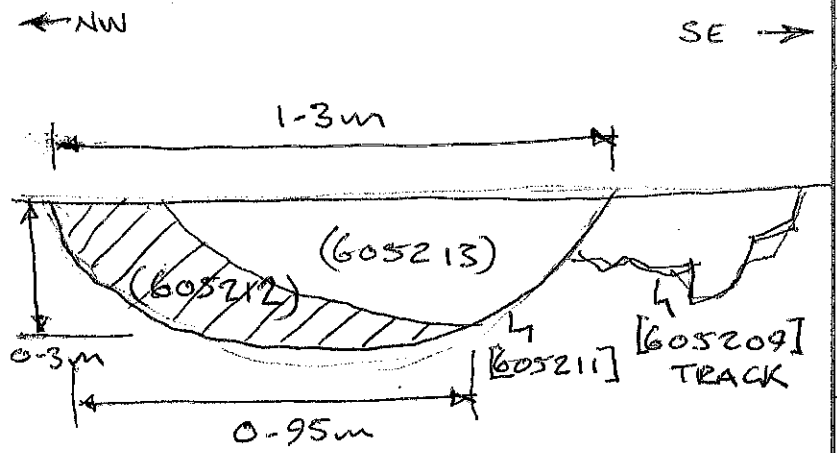
Description

1 FILL OF NE↔SW RUNNING DITCH
2 FIRM MID TO DARK BROWN SILTY CLAY
3 GRAVEL AND CHALK CHIP INCLUSIONS
4 MODERATE
5 L 2.0m x W 0.95m x D 0.3m
6 MATTOCK + TROWEL
7 WARM, SUNNY, DRY + HEAVY RAIN

Cut ○	Fill ∅ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605213	
This context: 605212			
	605211		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	285,286
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 3207-3214	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

LOWER FILL OF DITCH [605211] RUNNING NE↔SW WHICH TRUNCATES TRACKWAY [605209] ON SAME ALIGNMENT.

Excavated and date	BP 10 07 20	Recorded and date	BP 27 07 20	Site check	MW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ERHAR	Context no:	605213
Same as: 605303	Fill of/Filled by (circle): 605211	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

1 FILL OF NE ↔ SW RUNNING DITCH
2 SOFT, MID BROWN SILTY CLAY
3 OCCASIONAL FLINT AND CHALK CHIP INCLUSIONS
4 MODERATE
5 L 2.0m x W 0.95m x D 0.25m
6 MATTOCK + TROWEL
7 WARM, SUNNY, DRY + SPELL OF HEAVY RAIN

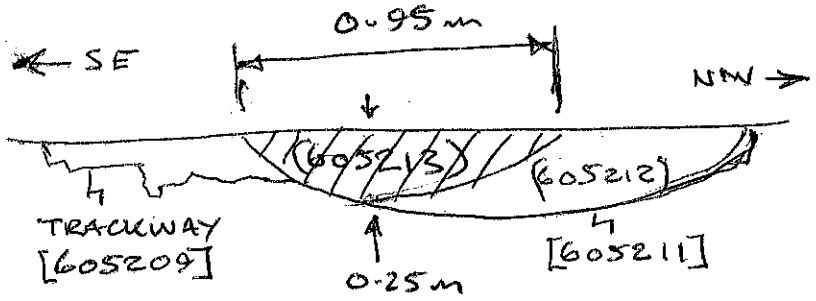
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
CBM - TILE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	605212		

This context: 605213

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	285,286
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 3207-3214	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

UPPER FILL OF NE ↔ SW RUNNING DITCH [605211] CONTAINED FRAGMENT OF CBM - TILE AND SNAIL SHELLS

DITCH TRUNCATES TRACKWAY [605209]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BP 10.07.20	BP 27.07.20	MW 25/8/20	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

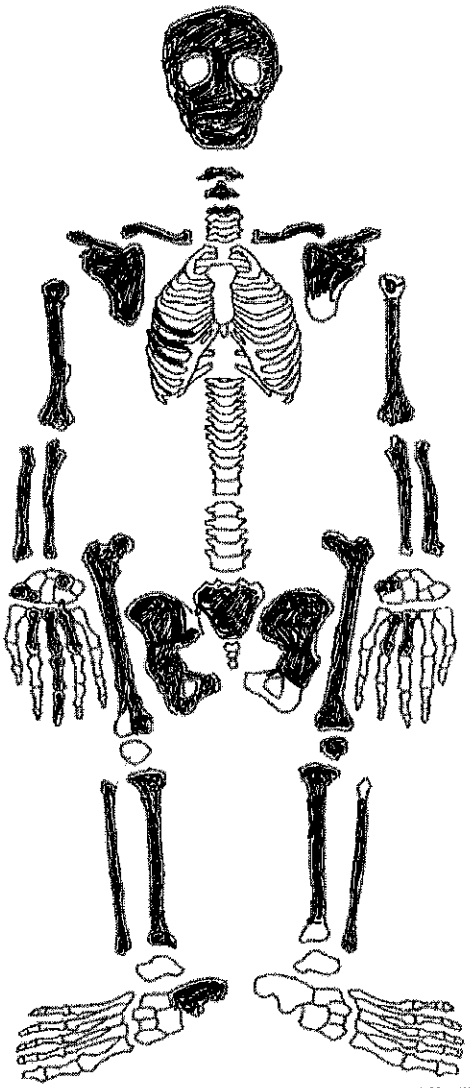
Project code	Sub-division 1C19 /ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605214
Fill no. 605174	Cut no. 605164	Truncated by —	Associated contexts 605182
PGP no. 15 & 17			
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet	

Description

1. INHUMATION
2. S/N
3. SUPINE, EXTENDED. HANDS ON PELVIS, BUT NOT CROSSED?
4.
5. 1.62m
6. 654-6,716-
7. VARIABLE BONE SURVIVAL - MOST OF SPINE, RIBCAGE + STERNUM, LEFT EDGE HAND + FOOT HAD GONE. PELVIS + SACRUM CRUSHED. V. LITTLE RESIDUAL SOIL BETWEEN BONES + SMALL FINDS AND NATURAL CHALK.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

GRAVE GOOD LOCATIONS ON A SEPARATE SHEET.

Interpretation

HIGH STATUS, ADULT FEMALE (GRACILE SKULL WITH NO EYEBROW RIDGES). PLENTIFUL GRAVE GOODS INCL. GLASS BOWL ON R. ARM (654); LEATHER POUCH IN PELVIS (655); + CIRCULAR OBJ. NEAR L. FEMUR (656) (POSS RIM OF BAG). ALSO POSSIBLE BOLT WITH IRON FITTINGS, + PLENTIFUL BEADS, COPPER ALLOY BROOCH, COPPER ALLOY RINGS FROM NECK TO PELVIS, + MICRO BEADS, STUDS + CU ALLOY FILIGREE WORK IN 656. FINDS SHOWN ON SEPARATE SHEET.

Samples	334-340, 350	
Photographs	Camera No PHOTOGRAM 157	Shot No 15 + 17 4482, 4456-~~84~~, 4469, 4502

Stratigraphic matrix

	605174	605182	

This context 605214

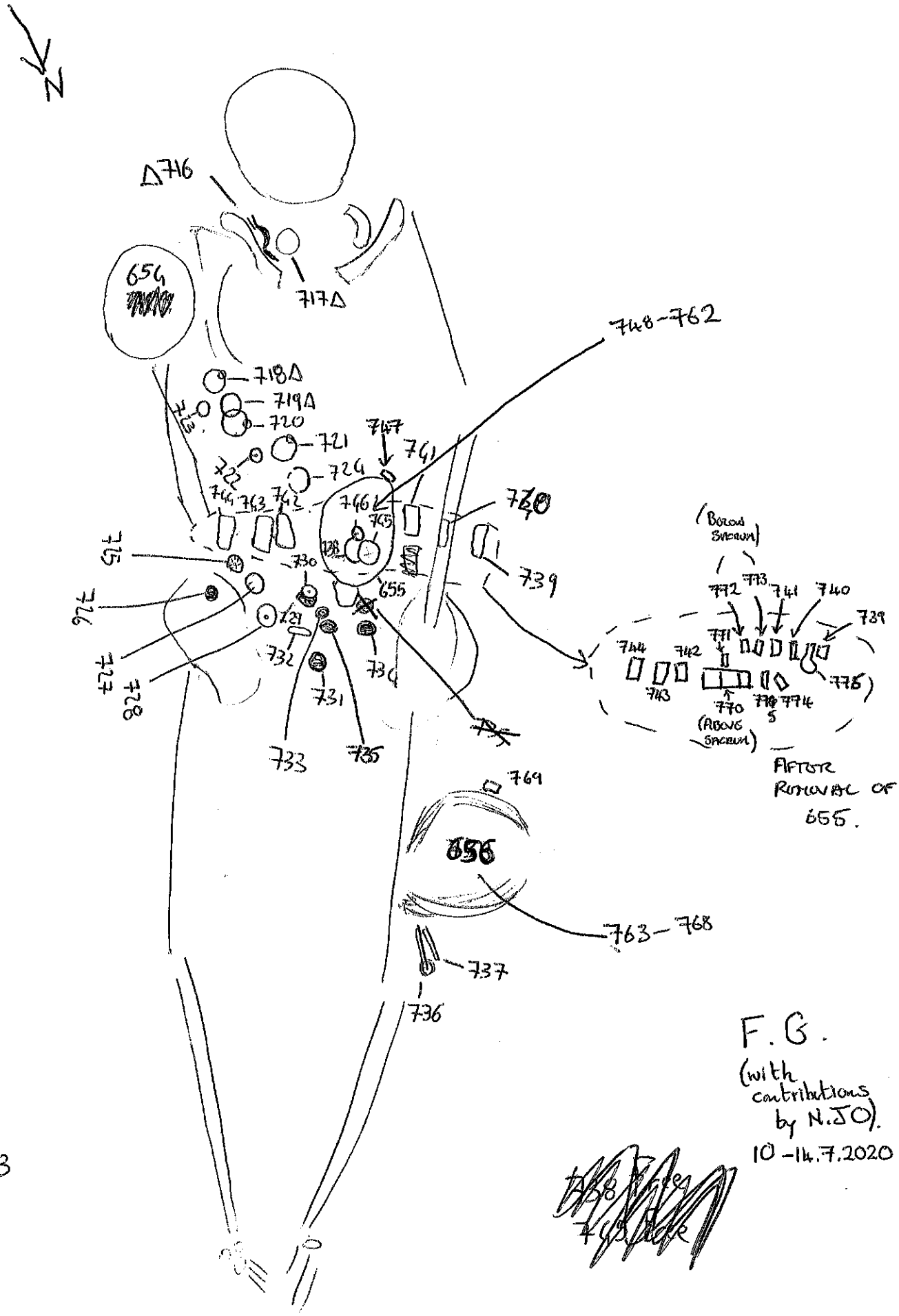
	605164		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
SFG+NJO 6-14.7.2020	NJO 14.7.2020		

IC19/ERHAR

PLEASE RETAIN AS PART OF ARCHIVE

(605214)



F.G.
(with contributions by N.JO).
10-14.7.2020

SKELETON 13
/605214

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605215
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	SK 605216 605217	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 SOUTH OF NE↔SW TRACKWAY
2 SUBRECTANGULAR
3 N↔S
4 NEAR VERTICAL SIDES - FLATTISH BASE
5 L 1.8m x W 0.6m x D 0.35m - APPROX
6 VAGUE
7 HOT, MILD, DRY, SUNNY, WET

Cut ∅

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

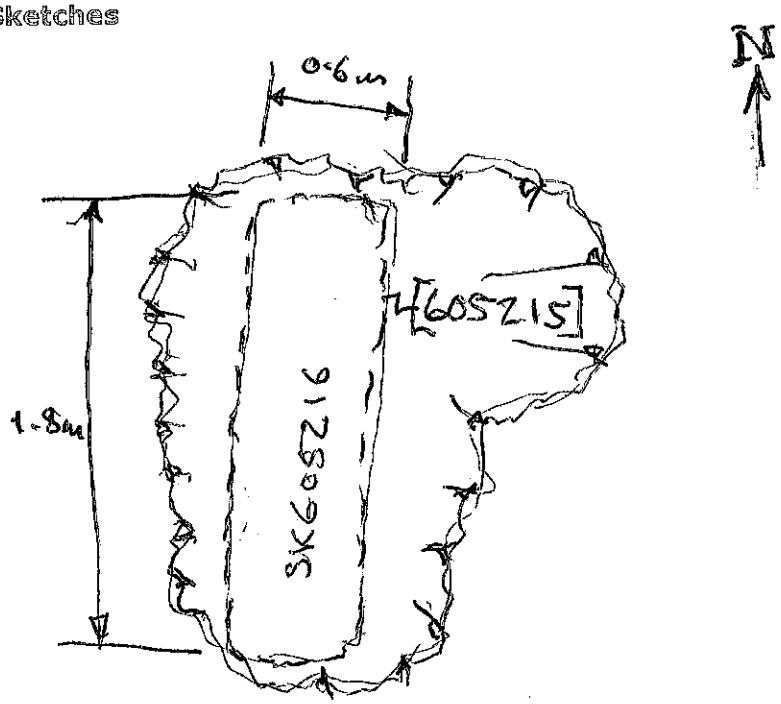
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605216	
This context	605215		
	cut ?		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 0574	3278, 3279
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF GRAVE CONTAINING SKELETON SK605216
ONLY BASE REALLY DISCERNABLE AS TOP STRUCK BY PLOUGH
AND IS CUT BY OR CUTS OTHER POSSIBLE FEATURES

Excavated and date	JS, BP 15:07:20	Recorded and date	BP 15:07:20	Site check	MW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2	1C19/ERHAR		605216

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605217	605215		~~605~~	18

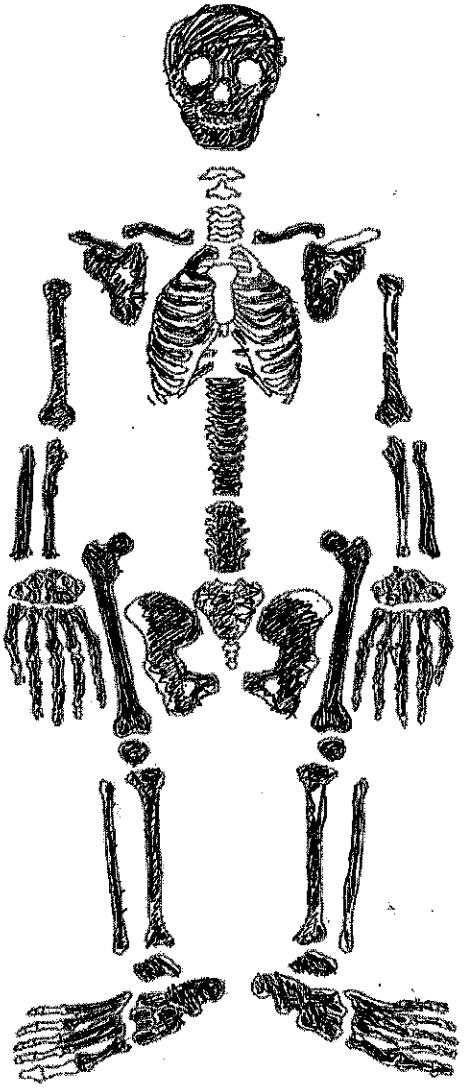
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.58m	156.46m	156.47m

Description

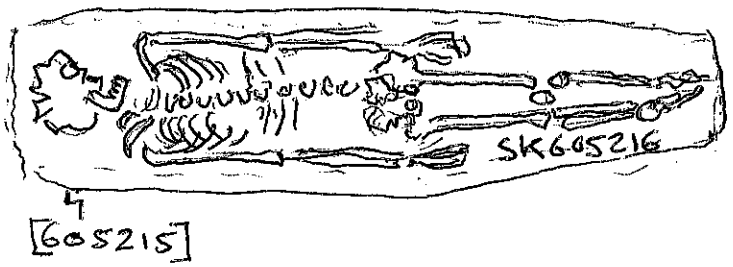
1. INHUMATION
2. N↔S
3. SUPINE EXTENDED HEAD FACING WEST
5. 1.6m
6. POTTERY

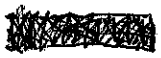
1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches





→N

Interpretation

SKULL CRUSHED BUT ALL PRESENT, ARMS STRAIGHT DOWN SIDES, HEAD FACING WEST. LONG BONES, FEET AND HANDS IN GOOD CONDITION ALONG WITH RIBS AT BACK – THE REST PRESENT BUT IN POOR CONDITION AND DETERIORATED ON LIFTING. FEET SAMPLED AND LIFTED TOGETHER AS DIFFICULT TO SEPERATE. PROBABLY ADULT FEMALE WRAPPED IN SHROUD

Samples	352,353,354,355,356,357,358	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 4787–4792

Stratigraphic matrix

		605217	
This context	605216		
	605215		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
JS, BP 15:07:20	BP 15:07:20	25/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	AC19/ERHAR	Context no:	605217
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605215	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. FILL OF GRAVE
2. FIRM TO MEDIUM, MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. 80% CHALK CHIP INCLUSIONS
4. VAGUE/MODERATE
5. L 1.8m x W 0.6m x D 0.35m APPROX
6. MATTOCK AND TROWEL
7. DRY, HOT, SUNNY, MILD, WET

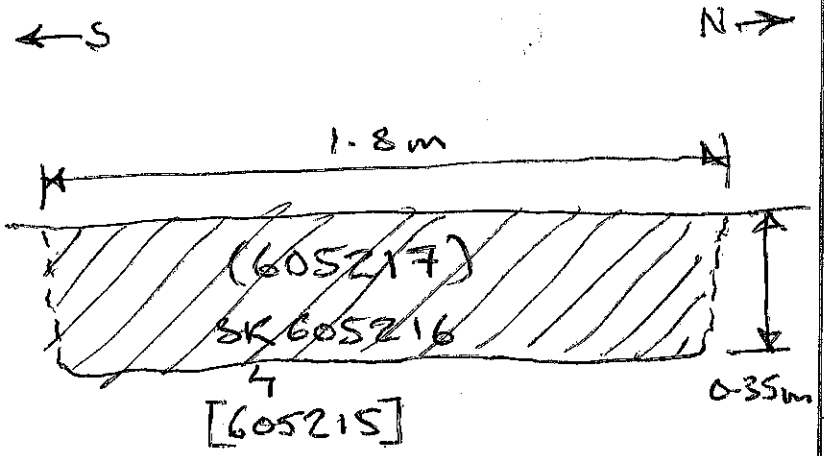
Cut ○	Fill ∅ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY - NENE TOP AND AT BASE

FRAGMENT OF CLAYPIPE ON UPPER EDGE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

			605001

This context: 605217

	SK 605216		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		

Samples	351,352,353,354,355,356,357
Registered finds	+358
Digital photo nos.	LAM 050 3278, 3279
B+W film nos.	
Slide film nos.	
GPS nos.	

Interpretation and discussion

VERY CHALKY MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY FILL OF GRAVE [605215] CONTAINING SKELETON SK 605216

Excavated and date	JS, BP 15.07.20	Recorded and date	BP 15.07.20	Site check	25/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EMAR	Context no:	605218
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)		Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

NUMBER ASSIGNED FOR PAPERWORK

GRAVE JUST TURNED OUT NOT TO BE REAL

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	GP: 3215 - 3247	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
/	NW 20/07/20		

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ELMAR	Context no:	[605219]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle)		Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

NUMBER ASSIGNED FOR PURPOSE GAVE BUT TURNED OUT NOT TO BE REAL

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	SD: 3218-3219	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Excavated and date	Recorded and date NW 20/4/20	Site check	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605222
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605224), SK 605223	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) IN BURIAL CLUSTER 2
2) OBLONG, NARROWING AT E SIDE
3) E-W, HEAD AT W SIDE
4) ALMOST VERTICAL SIDES, FLATTISH BASE
5) L ~ 1,62 m, W ~ 0,66 m (AT THE SHOULDER, MAX WIDTH) DEPTH ~ 0,24 m
6) CLEAR
7) DRY AND WARM
8) N/A

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

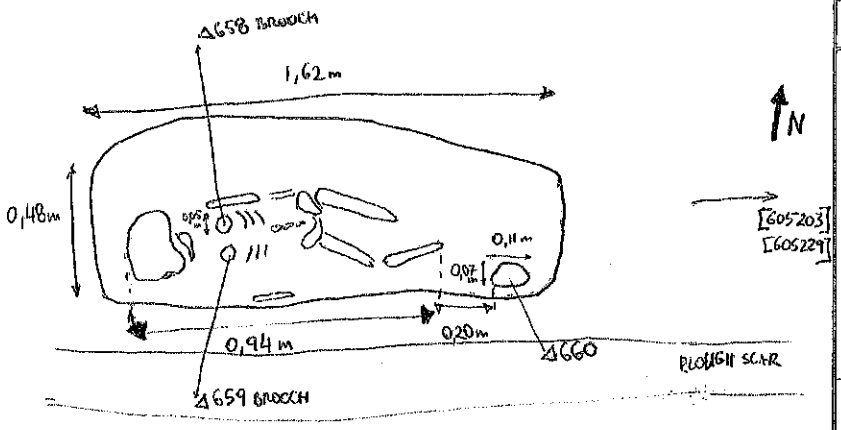
Group ∅
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

PLAN NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605223		
This context	605222		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. (CAM 157)	4922-4937, PCP No 0020 CAM 157 – 3280, 3281, 3230, 3231	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

GRAVE CUT CONTAINING JUVENILE BURIAL SK 605223. TWO DISC BROOCHES (Cu ALLOY) WERE FOUND ON EACH SIDE OF UPPER CHEST. A Cu ALLOY FLATTENED OVAL BAND WAS FOUND AT THE FOOT END OF THE GRAVE (E), CLOSE TO THE S SIDE OF THE GRAVE, APPROX. 20 cm E TO THE (RIGHT) OF RIGHT TIBIA, THE BAND COULD HAVE BEEN AN ORNAMENT OR A PART OF A BAG WHICH DID NOT SURVIVE

Excavated and date	16/7/20 HA	Recorded and date	20/7/20 HA	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 / ERHAR		605223

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605224	605222			0020

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
P1 154.91	P2 154.79	P3 154.78

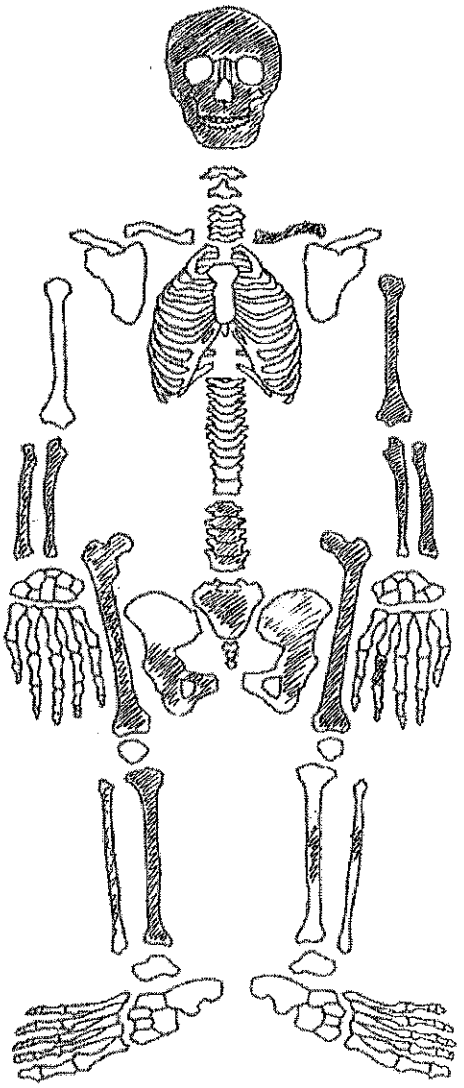
Description

1) INHUMATION
2) E-W , HEAD ON W SIDE
3) SUPINE
4)
5) 94 cm FROM TOP OF SKULL TO BASE OF TIBIA
6) TWO ROUND DISC BROOCHES (Cu ALLOY) PLACED ON UPPER CHEST AREA Δ658, Δ659
Δ660 Cu ALLOY BAND PLACED AT THE FEET END OF GRAVE, LEFT SIDE OF THE GRAVE, APPROX 20 cm TO THE EAST OF RIGHT TIBIA

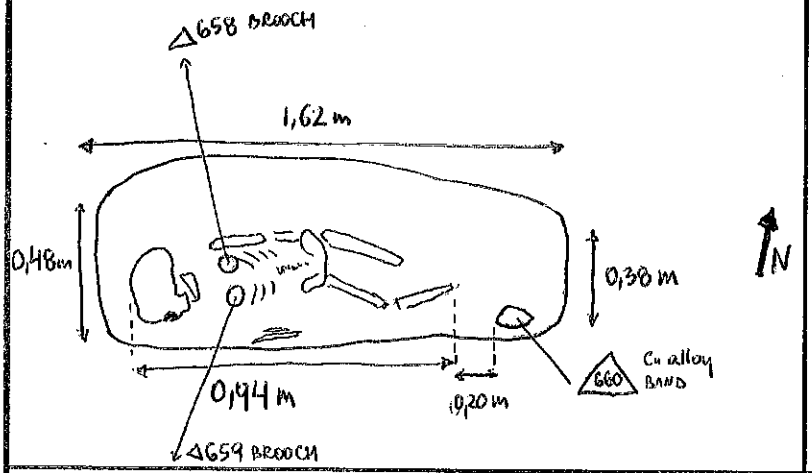
JUVENILE SKELETON
COMPLETENESS : ~ 70%
BONE CONDITION - DURING EX : MODERATE
AFTER LIFTING : MODERATE

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches NTS



Interpretation

JUVENILE SKELETON PLACED IN SHALLOW GRAVE (605222)
THE ORIENTATION OF THE GRAVE IS E-W , WITH HEAD ON W SIDE
SKULL POSITIONED ON ITS LEFT SIDE, THE SKELETON WAS PLACED CLOSER TO THE LEFT SIDE OF THE GRAVE (SOUTH)
SUPINE POSITION WITH LEFT HAND PLACED UNDER PELVIS, LEGS SLIGHTLY BENT TOWARDS LEFT SIDE (SOUTH) OF GRAVE,
LEFT TIBIA AND FIBULA SURVIVED IN VERY FRAGMENTED STATE ~5%
RIGHT HAND SURVIVED IN FRAGMENTS, CLOSE TO S EDGE OF GRAVE

Samples	361 - 368 , 360 BULK

Photographs	Camera No	Shot No
	157	PGM 0020 DETAIL - 4922 - 4937 3230, 3231 — CAM 050

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605224)		
This context: 605223			
	(605222)		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
16/7/20 WA	17/7/20 WA		

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 /ERHAR	Context no: 605224
Same as	Fill of/Filled by(circle) 605222	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1) ONLY FILL OF GRAVE [605222]
2) LIGHT BROWNISH GREY, CLAYEY SILT WITH CHALK, MED. COMPACT
3) CHALK ~ 50% SMALL AND MEDIUM PIECES OF CHALK, RARE CHARCOAL, ROOTING
4) CLEAR
5) L - 1,62m, W - 0,66m, DEPTH - 0,24m
6) TROWEL AND SMALL HAND TOOLS
7) DRY AND WARM
8) TOP OF THE FILL COULD HAVE BEEN DISTURBED BY A PLOUGH SCAR ON THE S SIDE AND ROOTING
9) △658 & △659 Cu ALLOY DISC BROOCHES, POSS WITH IRON PINS BOTH APPROX 5cm IN DIAMETER
△660 Cu ALLOY BAND WAS RECOVERED IN FRAGMENTED STATE WHILE IN SITU THE SHAPE IN PLAN RESEMBLED FLATTENED OVAL THE BAND WAS EITHER AN ORNAMENT OR PART OF A BAG

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

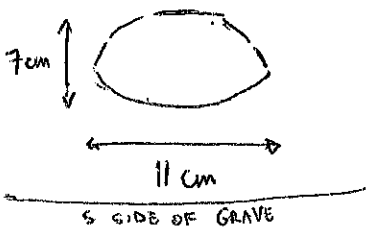
Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

cont ← 9. Notes on finds
△658 & △659 Cu ALLOY DISC BROOCHES
△660 Cu ALLOY BAND ASSOC WITH THE SKELETON
SMALL SHELL (CLAM?) FOSSIL, NOT LIKELY TO BE PART OF BURIAL
CBM, POT FRAGMENTS AND CLAY PIPE PIECE FOUND CLOSE TO BOT OF THE FILL

Sketches

SEE PLAN (605222)

PLAN NTS
Cu ALLOY BAND SKETCH IN SITU



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 605224

605223

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	360 - 368	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 157 - 4922 - 4937, PAS WA20 CAM 050 - 3230, 3231, 3280, 3281	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF GRAVE CUT [605222], DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF GRAVE WITH ABUNDANT CHALK, POSS. DISTURBED BY ROOTING AND PLOUGH SCAR ON S SIDE

Excavated and date 16/7/20 WA	Recorded and date 20/7/20 WA	Site check	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMR	Context no:	605225
Same as	[605063] (605064)	Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	(605226)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

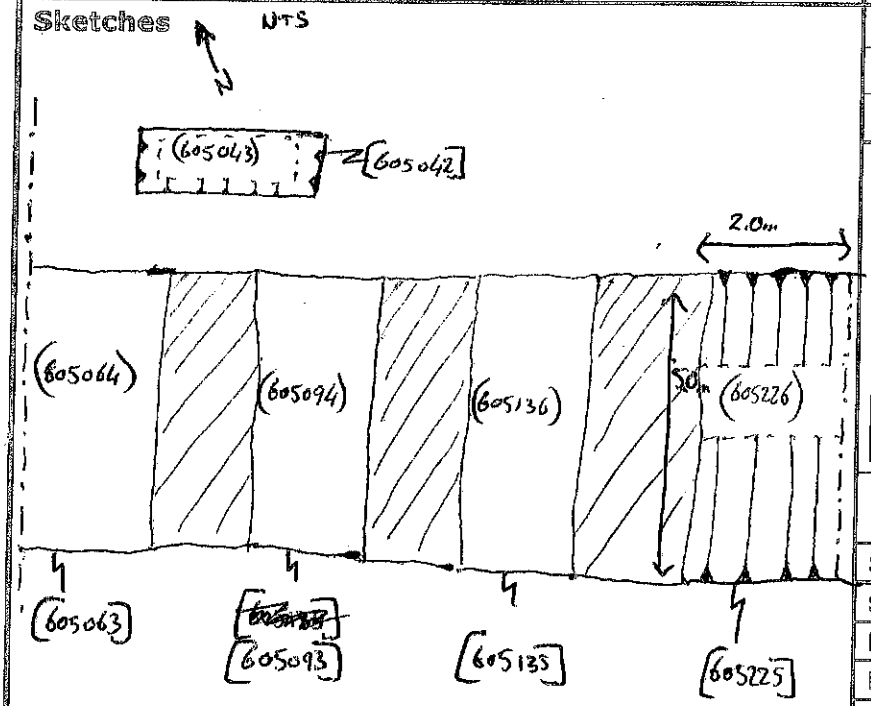
Description

1. NW EDGE OF SITE (SOUTH END OF SLOPE)
2. ~~RECTANGULAR~~ LINEAR
3. W-E AND-OR E-W
4. CONCAVE / BASE CONCAVE - UNEVEN / SIDES GRADUAL
5. L- ~~5.00m~~ 3.86m W- 2.00m D- 0.39m
6. DIFFUSED
7. EXCAVATED OVER PERIOD OF 3 WEEKS / WEATHER AND GROUND CONDITIONS CHANGED ACCORDINGLY
8. N/A

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605226)		
This context	[605225]		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	DA24 225	287
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50-3232-3234	
~~B+W film nos.~~	3232-3234	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CONTINUATION OF TRACKWAY / [605063], [605135], [605093]

1 FILL / DATE RANGE SPANS C. 400 A.D TO MIDDLE DARK AGES?

Excavated and date	2.7.20 RLG	Recorded and date	23.7.20 RLG	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 /ERHAR	Context no: (605226)
Same as (605064) [605063]	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605225]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

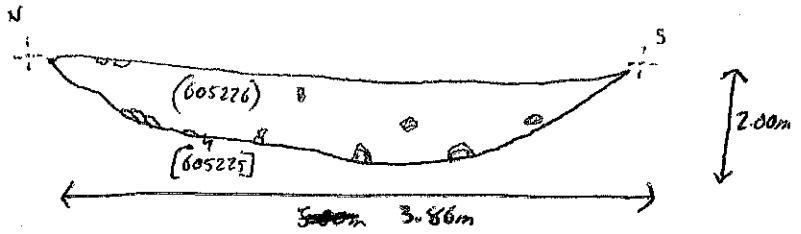
1. NW EDGE OF STRIP (SOUTH END OF SLOPE)
2. LIGHT BROWNISH GREY / SILT
3. N/A
4. CLEAR
5. L- ~~5.00m~~ 3.86m W- 2.00m D- 0.39m
6. MST
7. VARIOUS EXCAVATED OVER A PERIOD OF 3 WEEKS
8. N/A
9. POTTERY SHARDS / A. BONE

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

WHILE MUCH OF THE POT WAS COURSEWARE THIS FEATURE ALSO HAD GLAZED POTTERY SHARDS

Sketches UTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	(605225)		

This context (605226)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	~~224~~ 225	287
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50 - 3232 - 3234	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE [605225]

Excavated and date 2.7.20 RIG	Recorded and date 23.7.20 RIG	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1c19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605227
Same as		~~Fill of~~ / Filled by (circle)	605228	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 NEAR CUT [605218]

2 Circular

3 N-S

4 -

5 L 0.30 W 0.30 D 0.15 M

6 CLEAR

7 DRY

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

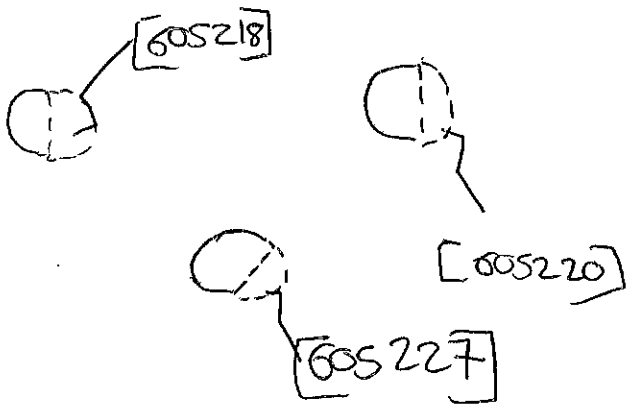
9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

LOE

N



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605228		
This context	605227		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3239 - 3240	
B+W film nos.	CAM 50	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST hole.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TS	TS		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605228
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605227	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Single fill of P/H [605227]

2 light brown silty clay

3 chalk

4 CLEAR

5 0.30m W 0.15m D

6 trowel

7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

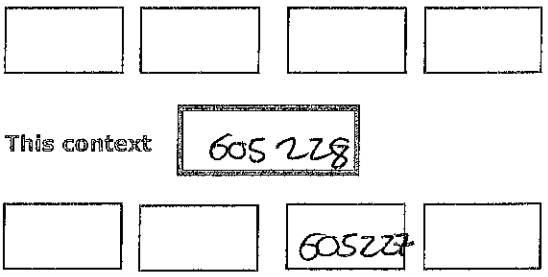
No Finds

Sketches NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3239 - 3240	
B+W film nos.	CAM 50	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill of P/H.

Excavated and date TS	Recorded and date TS	Site check	Post-ex check

(605203)
605204 605103

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605229
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605231) (605300)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

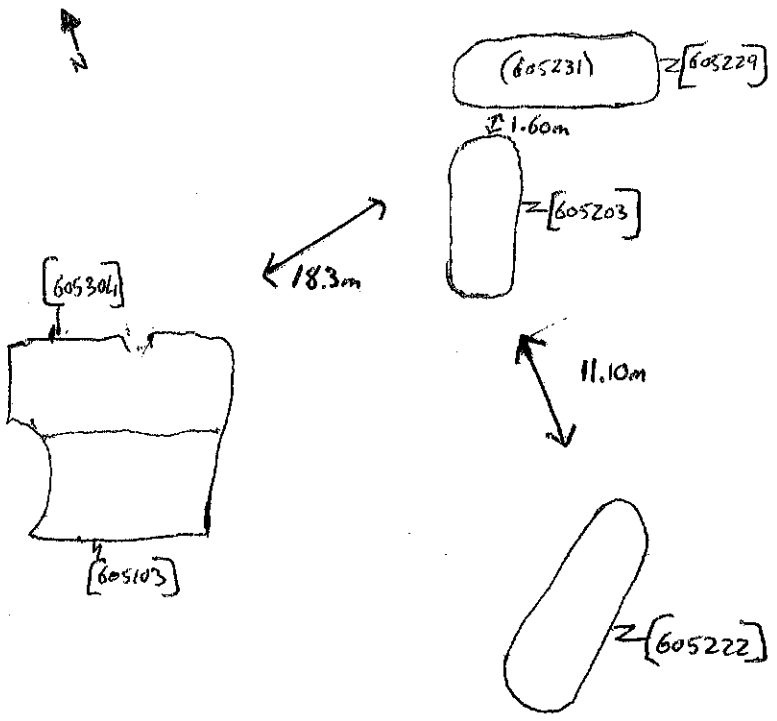
Description

1. EDGE OF MIDDLE OF SITE NW OF FOOT PATH
2. RECTANGULAR
3. NW
4. LINEAR / BASE - SLOPED - UNEVEN / SIDES STEEP - VERTICAL
5. L - 2.02m W - 0.73m D - 0.32m
6. CLEAR
7. UNDER TENT / GROUND VERY COMPACT
8. N/A

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches NTS!



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	(605229)		
	605230		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections		
Samples	~~407~~ See (605230)	
Registered finds	See (605230)	
Digital photo nos.	# 157- ~~5336~~ 5338-5357	
~~B+W film nos.~~	#50 3241	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE (605230) CUT

Excavated and date	15.7.20 RIG	Recorded and date	22.7.20 RIG	Site check	Post-ex check

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
IC19ERHAR	IC19 / ERHAR		(605230)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605231) ~~605229~~	[605229]	N/A		22

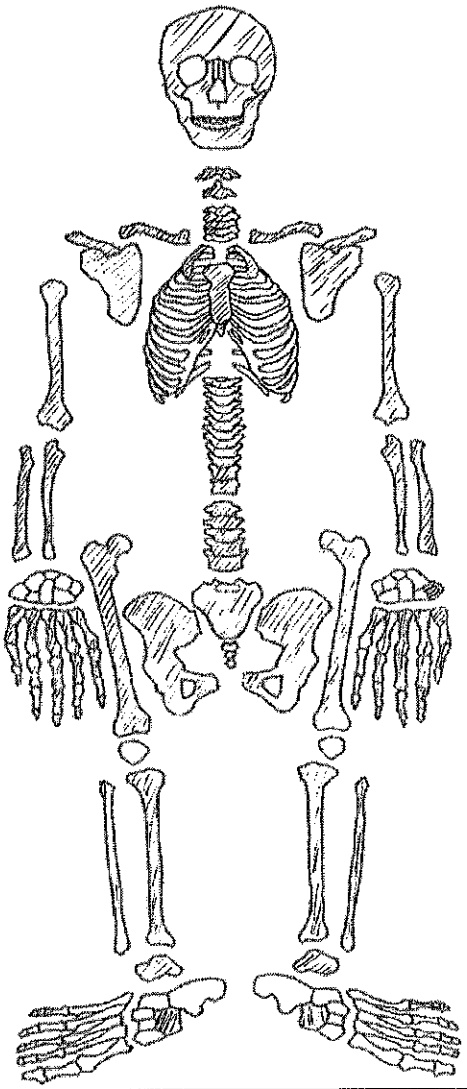
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.52	154.37	154.34

Description

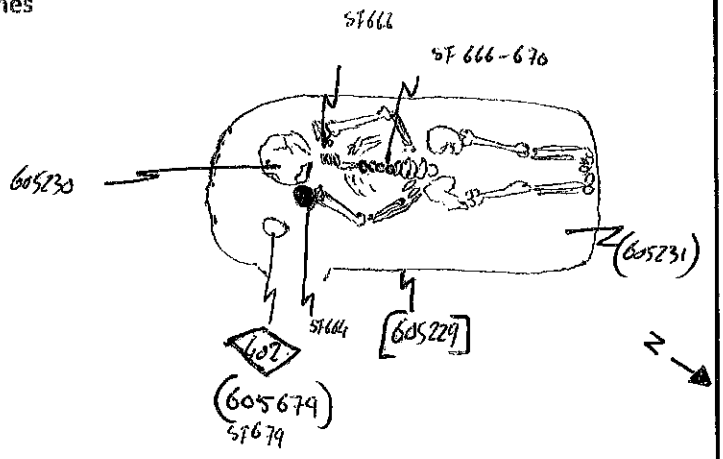
1. CHALK BURIAL / INHUMATION
2. NW - HEAD FACING
3. SUPINE
4.
5. 1.64m
6. 4 BEADS POSS CERAMIC / ONCE RIBS + VERTEBRAE WERE lifted 8 more BEADS recovered when lifting Bones 3 ATTACHED TO RIBS - THORACIC. 5 BETWEEN - THORACIC VERTEBRAE. CU BROACH / 1 POTTERY VESSEL/URN. FE BROACH BUCKLE. CONDITION OF BONE - FRAGILE - FUSED WITH CHALK FRAGS SAMPLE -D ~~370~~ 370 -D377

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

E FACING NW individual positioned laying back with Hands resting ground Pelvis area. LEFT leg crosses over the right. Grave Goods placed intentionally. Bones seem fused, occipital bun and Pelvis indicate female MOLARS fully erupted no sign of wisdom teeth hence Age +25.

682 VOIDED NOW 681

FIND Samples	
~~716,717 718,719~~	668, 669, 670, 671, 677, 674 682, 683, 684, 666, 667, 679

Photographs	Camera No	Shot No
	#157 #50	5338-5357 3241

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605230)		

This context: 605230

		[605229]	

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
15.7.20 RIG	22.7.20 RIG		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605231
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605229	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Middle of SITE NW of FOOT PATH
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN / SILTY + CHALK
3. V. FREQ MED - SMALL FRAGS of CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. L - 2.02m W - 0.73m D - 0.32m
6. MTS H/S
7. UNDER TENT / GROUND V. DRY / COMPACT
8. N/A
9. SEE (605230)

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE (605230)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605230)		
This context: (605230)			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections		
Samples		SEE (605230)
Registered finds	SEE (605230)	
Digital photo nos.	SEE (605230)	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE (605230)

Excavated and date	15.7.20	Recorded and date	22.7.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR

Context no: [605233]

Same as

Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605234) + (605235)

Group no.

Structure group

Accession no:

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. In cluster of burials

2. Sub - rectangular

3. W - E

4. Top: Sharp Sides: Vertical Base: Flat + Irregular in places.

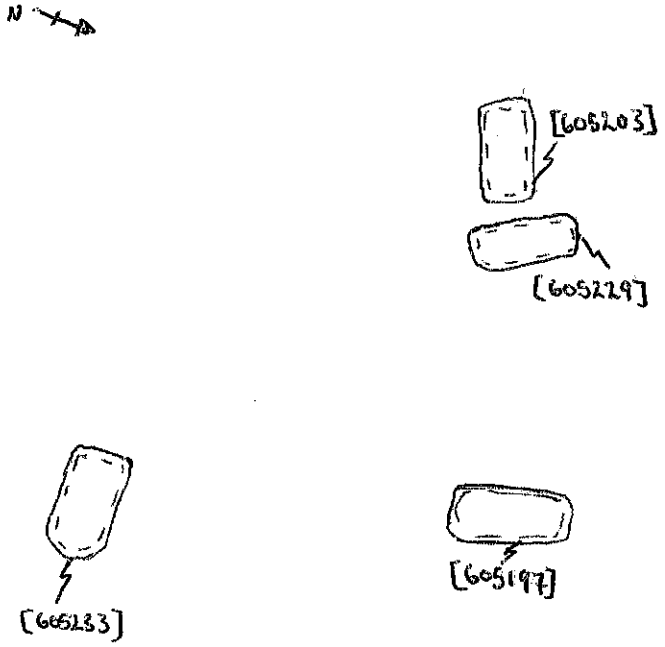
5. L 1.35 x W 0.70m x D 0.20m

6. Clear

7. Sunny + dry.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605234)		

This context [605233]

	NAF	605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	✓	✓
Sections	✓	✓
Samples	NAF	✓
Registered finds	NAF	✓
Digital photo nos.	(SO) 3370 - 71	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave [605233]

Irregular in shape on eastern edge - may have extended grave to fit the individual.

Similar orientation to [605203] - though in area with inconsistencies in orientation.

Excavated and date	24/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	27/07/2020 J.S	Site check	Postex check

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HSLC14	1019 / ERHAR		~~605324~~ 605234

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605325	605323	/	605323, 605325	0629

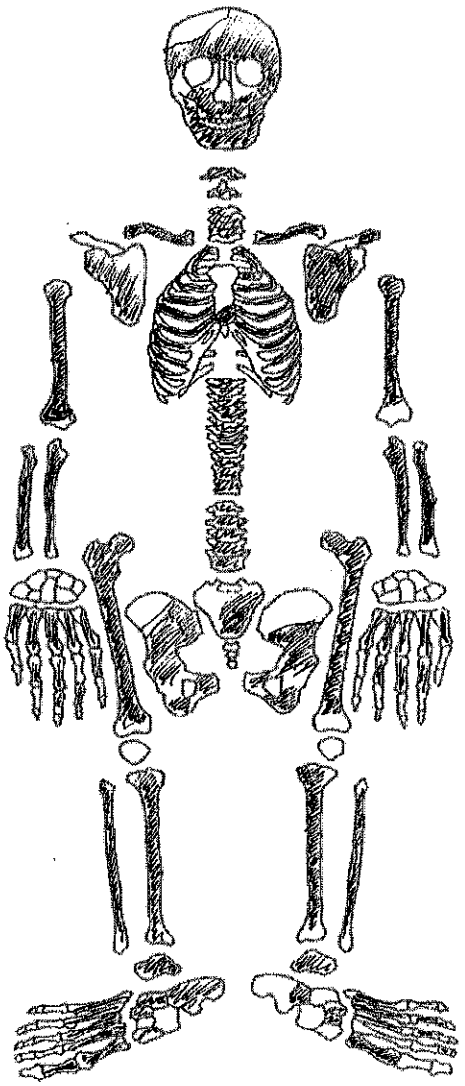
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.56	154.43	154.41

Description

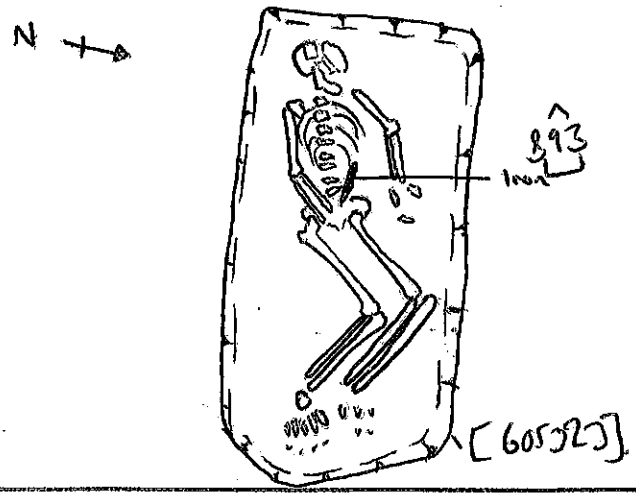
1. Inhumation
2. W - E
3. [redacted] supine, legs flexed
4. (605370), (605198), (605280)
5. 0.93m
6. Iron object (likely knife) - Possible
7. /

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

- Juvenile buried in Early Anglo-Saxon / Late Roman cemetery - Likely 6-8 yrs old.
- Indeterminate sex (due to age)
- In a different position to first cluster of graves. - similar to (605370), (605282) with flexed legs :- POSSIBLE DIFFERENT PHASE OF CEMETERY
- Iron found in similar position to the body as (605240) - Between ribs and lower left arm.

Samples	[redacted] 457-463	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 6355-6361

Stratigraphic matrix

	~~605325~~	605235	
This context	~~605324~~	605234	
	~~605325~~	605232	

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
27/07/2020 J.S	27/07/2020 J.S		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605235)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605233]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

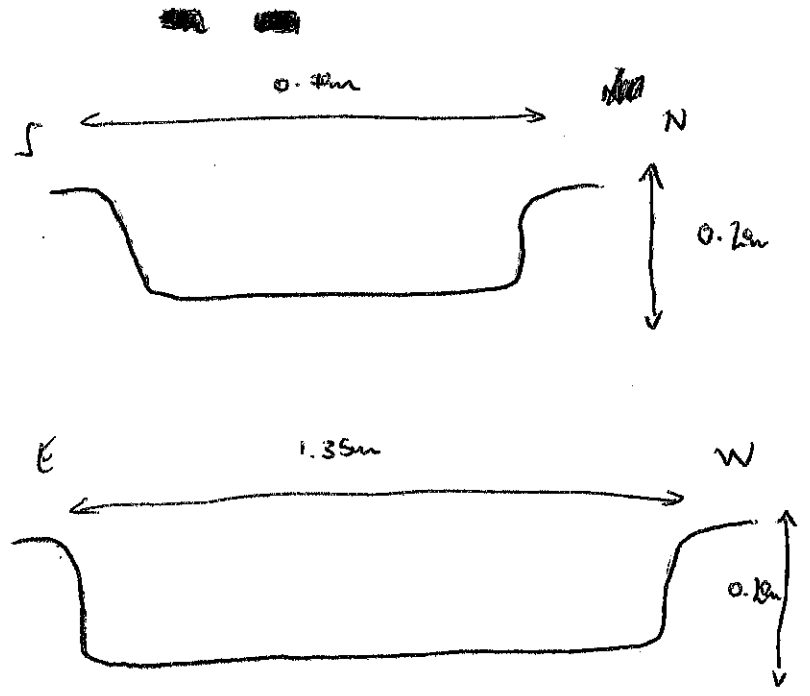
1. In cluster of burials - SW of [605197]
2. Dark greyish brown silty clay Midden
3. Frequent chalk + occassional mid orange - brown clay.
4. clear
5. L 1.35m x W 0.78m x D 0.20m
6. Trowel.
7. Sunny + dry
8. /

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Small piece of iron - Appears to be a knife - tang visible.

Sketches NOT TO SCALE



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	This context (605235)		
	(605234)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	457 - 463	
Registered finds	893	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3570 - 71	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave [605233]
Similar fill to graves in surrounding area.

Excavated and date	24/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	27/07/2020 J.S	Site check	Spot-date check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605236]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605237) (605238)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

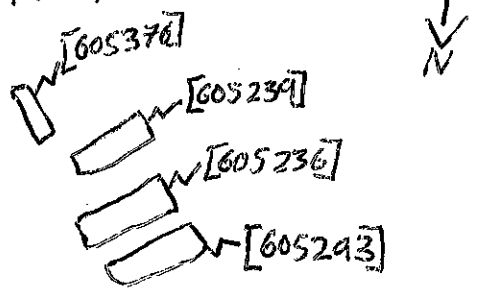
1. Northern most cemetery area.
2. rectangular
3. SW-NE
4. Flat bottomed straight edges.
5. L. 2.15m W. 0.88m D. 0.27m
6. clear.
7. Dry. Dry.
8. /

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Plan - not to scale.



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605237)		
This context	[605236]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	✓	
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	Com157 #7475-7497	
~~B+W film nos.~~ P&P	38	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave. Unclear relationships with adjacent graves. Part of the 'Northern' cemetery area

Post-ex shots: Com50 #3451-3452.

Excavated and date	30/07/20	Recorded and date	04/08/20	Site check	FG 05.08.20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 / ERHAR		605237

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605238	605236			

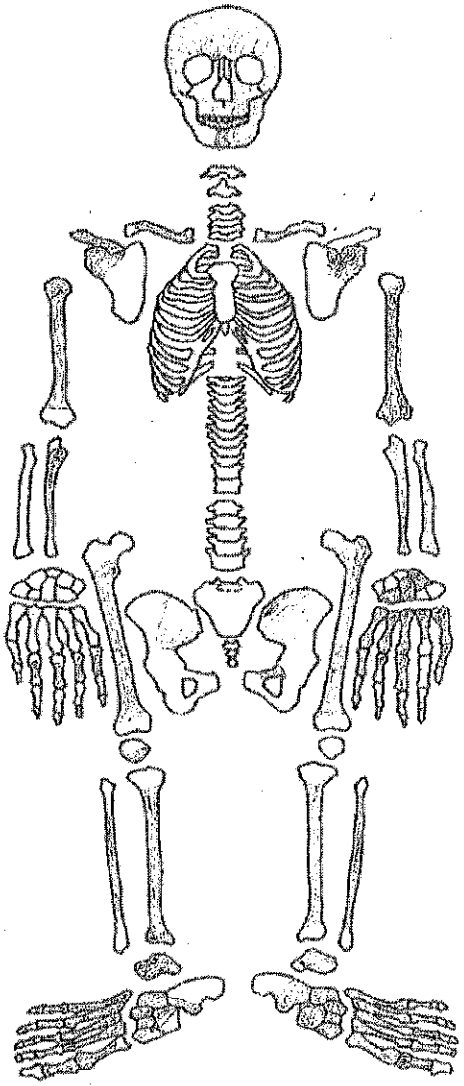
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.29	154.15	154.15

Description

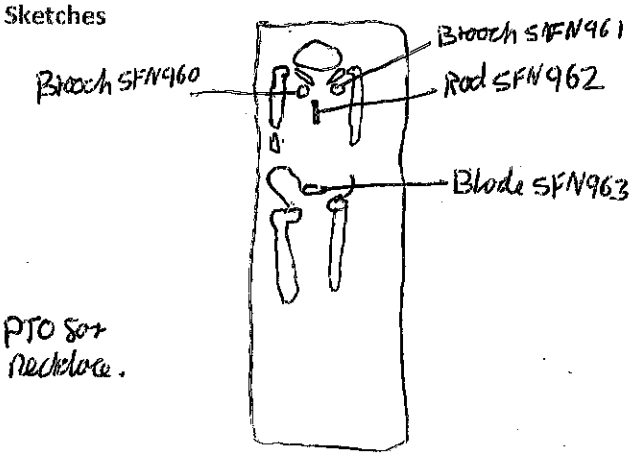
1. Extended supine inhumation
2. SW→NE
3. Supine extended.
4.
5. 172cm
6. 2x disc brooches
   1x small blade
   1x short rod, possible purse
   1x necklace; 235 beads.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



PTO for necklace.

Interpretation

Very poor preservation.
Right side ribs not present, Left side heavily fragmented.
Left hand by pelvis, right hand on top of poorly preserved pelvis.
Skull crushed when found.
Vertebrae also not present.

Samples	524-531	
Photographs	Camera No	Shot No

Stratigraphic matrix

	605238		

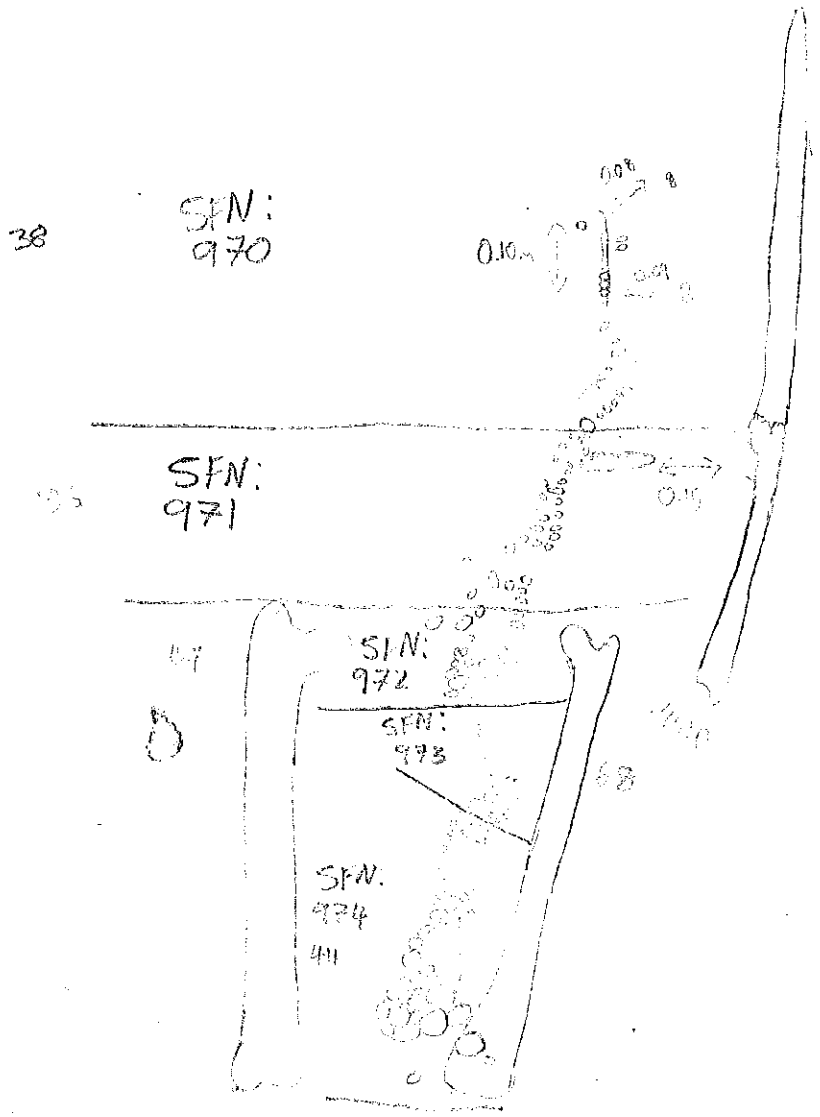
This context: 605237

	605236		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
30/07/20	04/08/20	FL 25.08.20	

194 Beads pre-listing

235 Beads Post-listing



Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605238)
Same as	Fill of [605236]	Filled by (circle)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. Bulk fill of grave.
2. Mid brown, silty clay, 5mm.
3. Chalk.
4. Clear.
5. Thickness: 0.27m.
6. Hand.
7. Dms. Dms.
8. /
9. Brooch right - 960 Some small pottery sherds
   Brooch left - 961
   Fe Rod - 962
   Blade - 963
   Necklace - 964.

Break down of necklace bead SFN's found on back of skeleton - 235 total
2 additional beads found: SFN 976+977

Cut ○ ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See skeleton sheet.

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context (605238)			
	(605237)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	6-P8.	
Sections		
Samples	*	
Registered finds	see above #9.	
Digital photo nos.	Com157#7475-7497	
~~B+W film nos.~~ PGP	38	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Bulk fill of grave. Probably Early Saxon in date. Deliberate back fill.
Post-ex shots: Com50# 3451-3452.

* Bulk 523 Cranium 524 Pollen 525 Porosity 526 Control 527 L. Hand 528
L. Foot 529 R. Foot 530 charcoal sample 544

Excavated and date	30/07/20	Recorded and date	04/08/20	Site check	FG 25.08.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC 19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605239]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605240) (605241)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

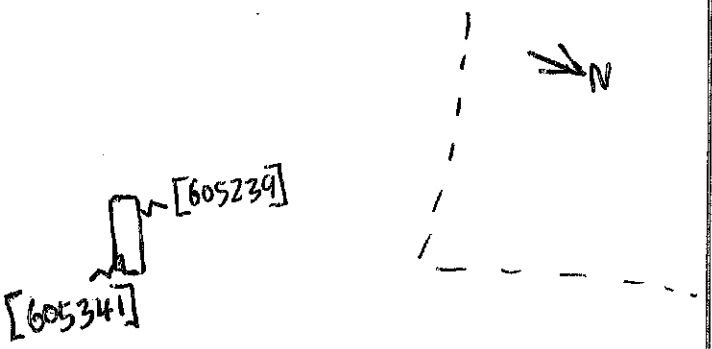
Description

1. cluster of graves near Northern L.O.E.
2. Rectangular.
3. SW→NE
4. Flat bottom, steep edges.
5. L. 1.66m W. 0.65m D. 0.32m
6. Clear.
7. Dry. Dry.
8.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Plan - not to scale



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605240)		

This context [605239]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam157 #6246-6254	
~~B/W film nos.~~ PGP	28	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave. No obvious relationships with other graves.

Excavated and date	24/07/20	Recorded and date	24/07/20 HD	Site check	MS 04/08	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

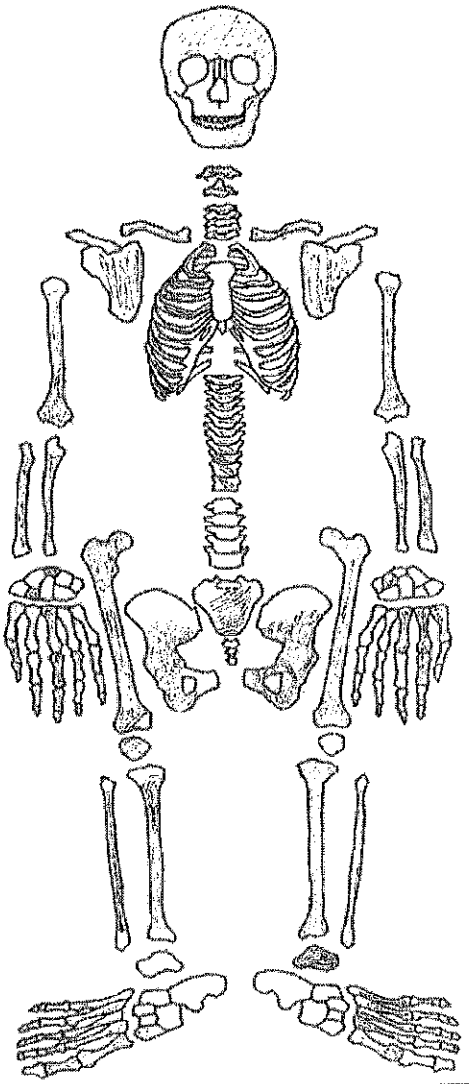
Project code	Sub-division IC19/ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605240
Fill no. (605241)	Cut no. [605239]	Truncated by	Associated contexts / PGP no. 28
Level - cranium 154.24	Level - sacrum 154.15	Level - feet 154.17	

Description

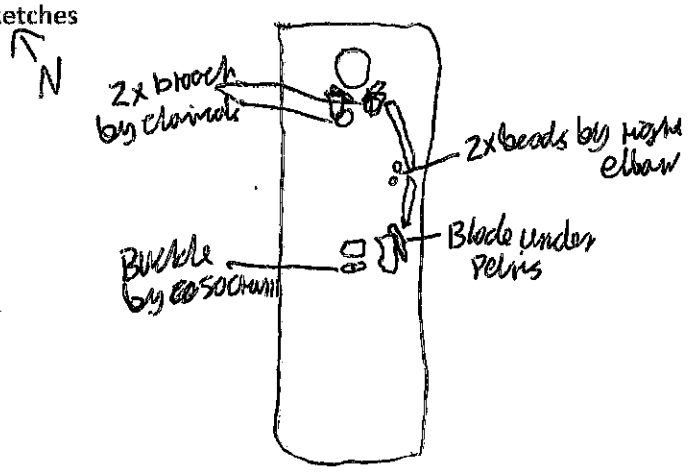
1. Inhumation, extended supine
2. SW→NE
3. Extended supine
4.
5. 132cm
6. 2x Penannular brooch
   2x beads
   1x Belt buckle
   1x small blade.
7.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Relatively good preservation. Bone condition good but OS suspected juvenile some bones slightly better than others.

Samples

Photographs	Camera No	Shot No
	157	6246 – 6254

Stratigraphic matrix

	605241		

This context: 605240

	605239		

Excavated and date: 24/07/20	Recorded and date: 24/07/20	Site check: MS 04/08	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605240)
Same as		Cut/Filled by (circle)	[605239]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. Fill of grave.
2. clay silt, mid brown, firm
3. Abundance of chalk.
4. clear.
5. Thickness: 0.32m
6. Hand.
7. Dry. Dry.
8. -
9. 2x penannular brooch
   2x beads
   1x small blade
   1x belt buckle.
   1x pig tools
   1x Pottery frag.

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605241)	605001	
This context	(605240)		
	[605239]	605240	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	-	
Samples	<450> ▲	
Registered finds	*	
Digital photo nos.	com157#6246-6254	
~~B+W film nos.~~ P&P	28	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grove. Deliberate backfill. Likely early saxon date.

IC

▲ 443 444 445 446 447 448 449

* Brooch 1: 887 Brooch 2: 888 Buckle: 889 Bead 1: 890 Bead 2: 891 Blade: 892

Excavated and date	24/07/20	Recorded and date	24/07/20 MD	Site check	MS 04/08	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605245
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 605371 (605370)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 NORTH OF [605253]

2 VERY Rounded Foot end FLAT BASED GRAVE CUT.

3 N-S

4 —

5 1.70m L 0.70m W 0.20m D

6 VERY DISTINCT

7 Sunny, DRY

Cut ∅

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

FOR LOCATION See SHEET (605371)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

605270	605271		
This context: 605245			
		~~605371~~	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds	CAM50	
Digital photo nos.	3380-3381	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF GRAVE. CONTAINING SK 605370

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
		GMM 25/8/20	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	TC19 ERHAR/	Context no:	[605248]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605249) (605250)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1- TC19 ERHAR NORTH WEST PART OF THE SITE

2- [redacted] RECTANGULAR

3- W-E

4- BOS TOP- SHARP
VERTICAL SLOPE
BOS BASE- SHARP
BASE- FLAT

5- W: 2,16m D: 0,56m L: 1,05m

6- CLEAR

7- OVERCAST + DRY

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

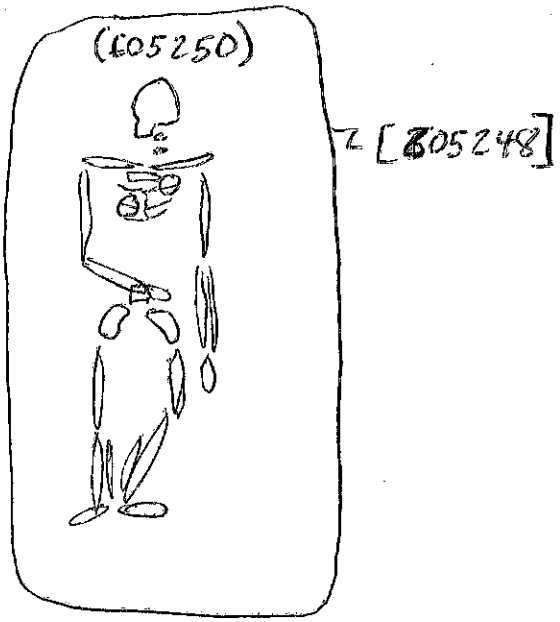
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

✓

Sketches



Sk 605249

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605250) [redacted]	(605249)	
	This context [605248]		
	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	✓	✓
Sections	✓	✓
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	11925-36	Camera 157
B+W Film nos.	4235-6	Camera 50
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF A BURIAL, DEEP CUT IN CHALKEY FILL, THE BASE IS FLAT IN THE NATURAL, THE CHALK DESTROYED PART OF THE TORSO. LOT OF FINDS

Excavated and date	CR 2/9/20	Recorded and date	CR 2/9/20	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

Cu

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C14	IC19ERHAR		(605249)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605250)	[605248]			0062

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.31	154.24	154.30

Description

1- SUB-OVAL GRAVE CUT CLEAR IN PLAN

2- W-E, SKULL FACING SW

3- SUPINE

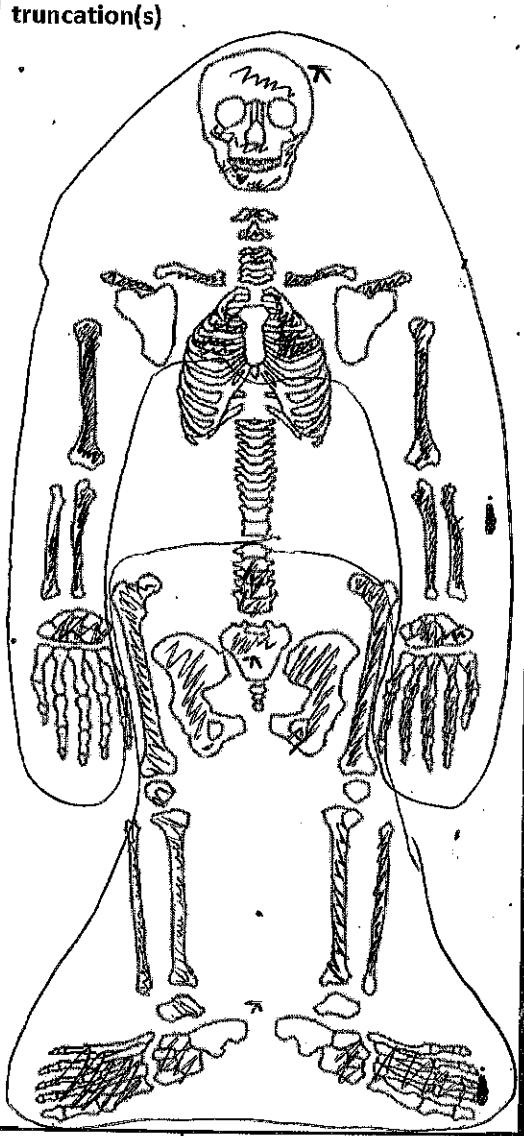
4- /

5- 1,60m 2,16m x 1,05m

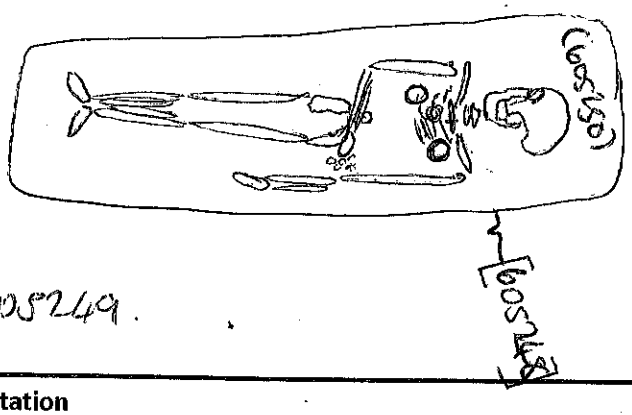
6- RIGHT BROOCH = 1145 CU[redacted] RING = 1171
LEFT BROOCH = 1144 [redacted] KNIFE = 1172
PIN = 1146
BEADS = 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1168, 1169
SHOE FITTING = 1151

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



SK 605249.

Interpretation

POSSIBLE SKELETON OF A WOMAN, MODERATE PRESERVATION. IN THE TOP OF HER CHEST, THERE IS TWO GOLDEN BROOCH UNITED WITH A PIN WITH AN IRON RING IN THE MIDDLE AND ALSO A CU[redacted] RING IN THE CENTER OF THE CHEST. ON TOP OF THIS RING, ON HER NECK, THERE IS A SMALL KNIFE. ALSO IN HER RIGHT HAND BEADS

Samples	897-8-9-900-1-2-3-4-5-6-7	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 11925-36

Camera 57 POST-EX. 4235-6

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605250)		
This context	(605249)		
	[605248]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
CR 2/9/20	CR 2/9/20	VA	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICI9 ERHAR	Context no:	(605250)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605248]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 - ICI9 ERHAR NORTHWEST PART OF THE SITE

2 - MID GREYISH BROWN LOOSE SILT WITH CHALK INCLUTIANS

3 - CHALK + STONES

4 - CLEAR

5 - W: 2,16m ; D: 0,56m ; L: 1,05m

6 - MATTOCK + SHOVEL + TROWEL

7 - OVERCAST + DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

RIGHT BROOCH = 1145	CURING = 1171
LEFT BROOCH = 1144	FE KNIFE = 1172
PIN : 1146	SHOE FITTING = 1151
BEADS: 1147-8-9-1150-1168 - 1169	

Sketches

SEE [605248]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
This context	(605250)		
	(605249)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	✓	✓
Sections	✓	✓
Samples	897-8-9-900-1-2-3-4-5-6-7	
Registered finds	C ✓	E ✓
Digital photo nos.	157 | 11925-36	50 | 4235-[illegible]
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF THE CUT [605248] ; FILL OF A BURIAL, MID GREYISH BROWN LOOSE SILT WITH LOT OF CHALK INCLUSIONS, THE PRESSURE OF THE CHALK DESTROYED SOME PARTS OF THE TORSO

Excavated and date	CR 2/9/20	Recorded and date	CR 2/9/20	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605251
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:		
605143	605252, 605253, 605254	Structure group			

Description

1. SECTION THROUGH MAJOR N/S DITCH, NORTH OF DITCH SECTION [605143]
2. LINEAR N/S
3. N/S
4. GRADUALLY-SLOPING SIDES BEFORE DROPPING STEEPLY TO FLAT BASE. SLOPE MORE GRADUAL FROM E
5. 3.75 x 2.00 x 1.30
6. CLEAR
7. VARIED, BUT LARGELY DRY / DRY
8. EASTERN LIMIT OF CUT EVIDENT IN SECTION + IN PLAN BY A N/S BAND OF REDEPOSITED CHALK FRAGS, 0.40-0.50m WIDE ON SURFACE.

[605251] WAS FULLY EXCAVATED TO SHOW WHERE IT CUT (605299) AND WAS PHOTOGRAPHED WITH THIS LAYER IN SITU

Cut
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

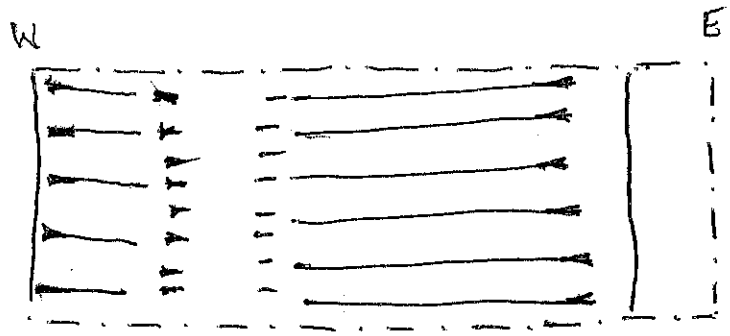
Group
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill **Layer**
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

[~~605144~~ 605138-145)



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605254	
This context	605251		
	605299		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	~~222~~ 223	~~288~~ 289
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	50/3216-3222	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FINAL RE-CUT OF MAJOR N/S DITCH SEEN WITHIN TRANSECT. SINGLE CUT OF DEEP, WIDE N/S FIELD BOUNDARY / DRAINAGE DITCH. EARLIER INTERPRETATION OF THIS TRANSECT TO THE N (605138-145) IDENTIFIED DIFFERENT PHASES OF DITCH CUT. THIS IS NOW ATTRIBUTED TO DIFFERENT PHASES OR TYPES OF BACKFILL (605253+254) WITHIN A SINGLE DITCH CUT AND BETTER FITS THE EVIDENCE FROM MORE SOUTHERLY TRANSECTS THROUGH THIS DITCH, ALL OF WHICH SAW A SINGLE CUT, ALTHOUGH DUG BY DIFFERENT INDIVIDUALS

Excavated and date	NJO 27-16.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 17.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605252
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605145	605251	Structure group			

Description

1. Upper Fill of Ditch Transect
2. Medium Brown, Friable Silty Loam
3. Occ Small → Medium Frags. of Chalk, concentrated at the base of the sloping cut to the east. Occ Roots
4. Clear
5. 3.75 x 2.00 x 0.98
6. Slanted
7. Sds [605251]
8.
9. Low Number in relation to volume.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

8 sherds Pot
13 pieces Bone
3 pieces Struck Flint
5kg Samples

Sketches

Sds (605254).

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	

This context: 605252

	605253		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	222 223	288 289
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3216-3228	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Upper backfill of final N/S ditch cut [605251]. Appears to be a gradual backfilling although the concentration of chalk fragments on the eastern boundary may derive from a bank formed from upcast, excavated natural

Excavated and date	NJO 2.7-16.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 17.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605253
Same as	Fill of/filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605164	605251	Structure group			

Description

1. Lower Fill of Cut [605251], present only in Northern part of transect
2. Medium Brown Loose, silty Clay
3. Frequent (c. 60%) small-medium fleck of chalk
4. Cleam
5. 2.00 x 0.37 x 0.34
6. Shovel + Trowel
7. S 66 [605251] S-facing
8. Only recorded in excavation of Transect, did not extend as far as N-facing. See Sketch Below
9. None

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

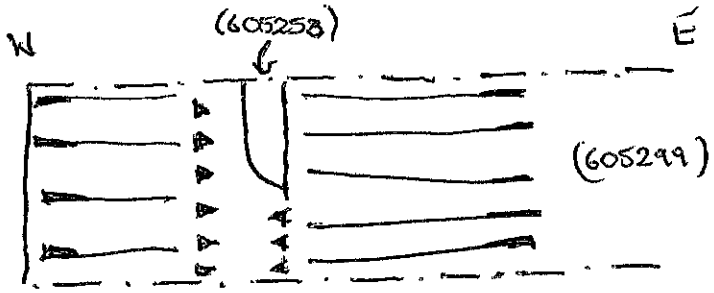
Fill ● **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

8 sherds Pot
13 pieces Bone — None
3 pieces Struck Flint
84 Sherds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605252	
	605254		

This context: 605253

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	222	283
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	50/3216-3222	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Part of Backfill of Ditch Cut [605251]. The difference between this context and (605254) is likely to be the result of erosion of backfill (605299) of the sunken trackway to the east. Since the excavation of (605164) the interpretation of multiple cuts has been abandoned in favour of multiple backfills within a single ditch cut

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 2.7→16.7.2020	NJO 17.7.2020	Cf	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605254
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605142	605251	Structure group			

Description

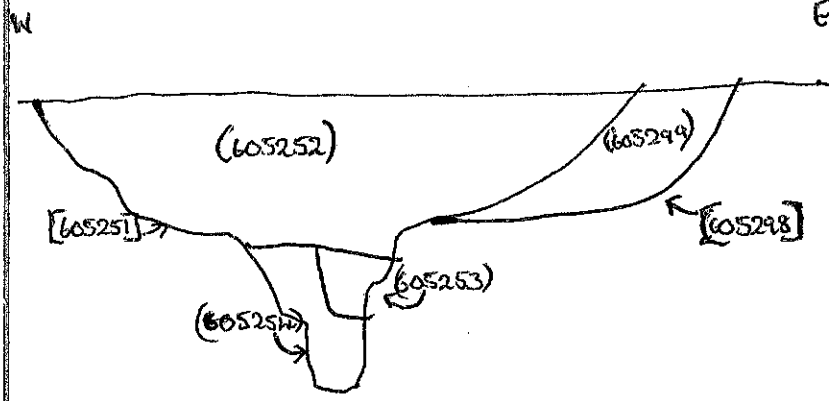
1. BASAL FILL OF DITCH TRANSECT [605251]
2. CREAMY WHITE, LOOSE, CHALK DUST
3. FREQUENT (75-80%) MEDIUM-SMALL FRAGS OF CHALK. VERY RARE MEDIUM FLINT FRAGS
4. CLEAR.
5. 2.00 x 0.70 x 0.71
6. SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. SOG [605251]
8. NONE
9. MUCH DISTURBANCE (BY < 0.25m) AT N. END OF TRENCH

Cut ○	Fill ●	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605253	
	605251		

This context: 605254

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	222 223	288 289
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3216-3221	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion BASAL FILL ("SCRUB") OF DITCH CUT [605251] RESULTING FROM EROSION OF THE NATURAL CHALK WHICH THE CHANNEL IS CUT THROUGH. SAME AS (605142) IN THE TRANSECT TO THE NORTH, BUT BOTH ARE NOW INTERPRETED AS THE BASAL FILL OF A SINGLE DITCH CUT, RATHER THAN REPRESENTING THE FILL OF AN EARLY CUT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 15-16.7.2020	NJO 17.7.2020		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605255]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605256)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

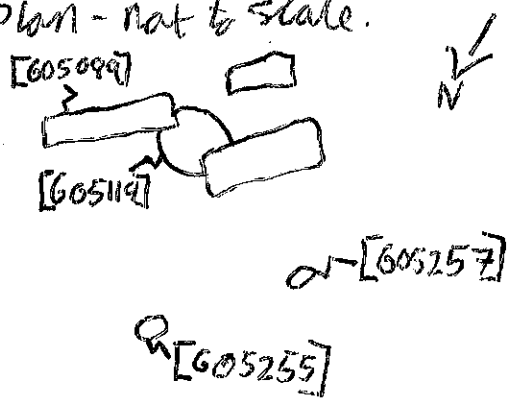
Description

NW. [illegible] grave cluster
2. Circular
3. ✓
4. Flat bottomed, steep edges
5. L. 0.24m W. 0.24m D. 0.20m
6. Clear.
7. Dig. Dig.
8. ✓

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Plan - not to scale.



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605256)		
		This context [605255]	
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	217	299
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	Com50#3252-3255	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of PH. Potential relationship with PH [605257] but with only 2 PH in the area the actual use is unclear let alone relationship.

Excavated and date	16/07/20	Recorded and date	17/07/20	Site check	MS 1/08	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605256)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605255]	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

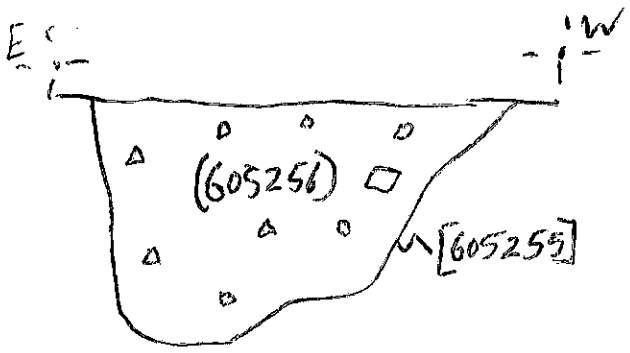
Description

1. Sale silts of PH.
2. Mid brown, clay silt, gum.
3. Chalk
4. Clear.
5. Thickness: 0.20m
6. Hand.
7. DMD. DHP.
8. /
9. /

Cut ○	Fill ◎ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Section - not to scale.



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(605256)		
	[605255]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	[redacted]217	299
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Canon H 3252-3253	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fills of PH. Unknown date. Likely silted up naturally.

Excavated and date	16/07/20	Recorded and date	17/07/20	Site check	MS 14/08	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605257]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605258)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. NW of grave cluster.
2. Circular.
3. ✓
4. Flat bottomed steep edges
5. L.0.43m W.0.34m D.0.16m
6. Clear.
7. Dry. Dry.
8. ✓

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Plan

see [605255].

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605258)		
This context	[605257]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	6-PS	
Sections	217	300
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	Canon #3254-3255	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of PH. Potential relationship with PH [605257] but with only 2 PH in the area this is unlikely.

Excavated and date	16/07/20	Recorded and date	17/07/20	Site check	✓ MS 17.07.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605258)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605257]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole silt of PH.
2. Mid brown, clay silt, sum.
3. Chalk.
4. Clear.
5. Thickness: 0.16m L 0.43 W 0.36
6. Hand.
7. Dry. Dry.
8. /
9. /

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

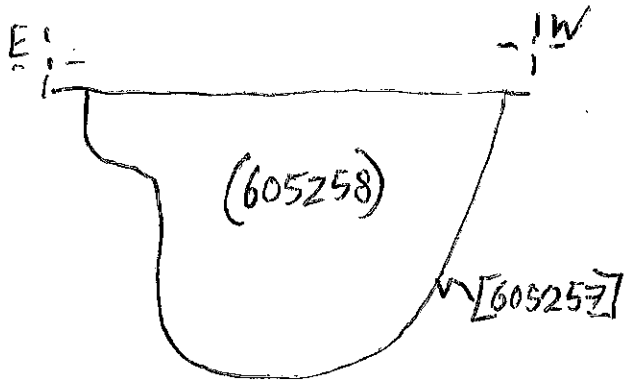
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches section - Not to Scale.



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context: (605258)			
	[605257]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP3	
Sections	217	300
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	cam60#3254-3255	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of PH. No datable finds. Likely silted up naturally.

Excavated and date	16/07/20	Recorded and date	17/07/20	Site check	NJ 17.07.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no	[605259]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	/	Group no.	
				Structure group	605259
Accession no:					

Description

1. 5 posthales - [605321], [605323], [605325] [605327], [605329]

2. 5 post structure set within a ~~rectangular~~ late - roman - Early Anglo-Saxon cemetery - Possibly related to mortuary practice.
similar structures have been found in other early-anglo-saxon cemeteries.
- approx 3x3m
- Dimensions as [605321] + (605322) -> (605330)

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ✓	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POT IN [605329]

Sketches

See [605321] -> (605330)

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	/		

This context: 605259

	/		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	224	291 - 295
Samples	396 - 398	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Grouping of 5 postholes in a square, with a central post - ~~Most~~ North most cluster of burials (that are closest to the Southern LOE)
Post hole ends are not uniform
Possibility of being a mortuary structure associated with the cemeteries.
Similar examples found in early Anglo-Saxon cemeteries.

Excavated and date	21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	22/07/2020 J.S	Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605263]
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle) SK 605264 (605265)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) NE end of cemetery area
2) Rectangular
3) NE/SW - head to SW
4) U-shaped
5) 2m long, 1.10m wide, 0.30m deep
6) Clear
7) Dry + sunny (excavated under tent)
8) 1m away from grave [605266] to East

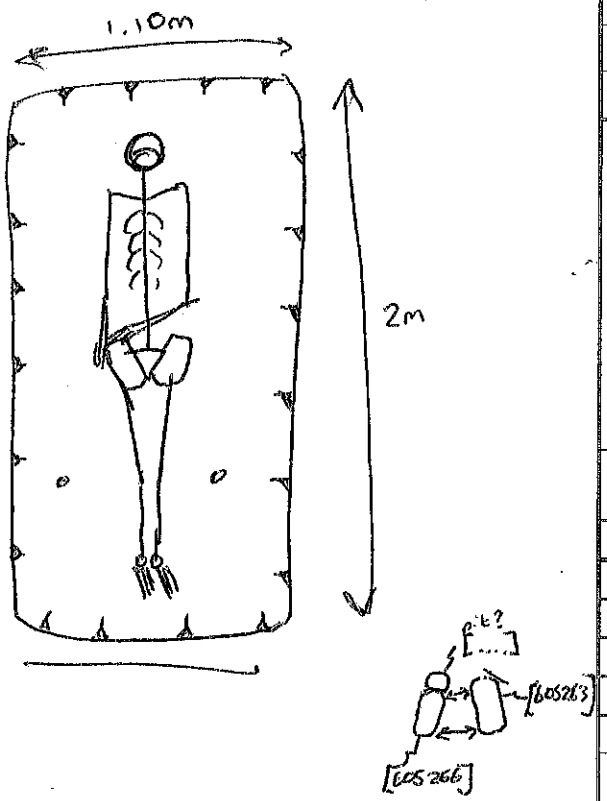
Cam 157
7191 - 7198
Photogram C036

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK 605264		
This context [605263]			
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50/3430-2	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave for SK 605264. Adjacent to SK605267 + grave [605266].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CG 31/7/20	CG 3/8/20	CG	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HSWERI9	1019 / ERHAR		605264

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605265)	[605263]	—	—	0036

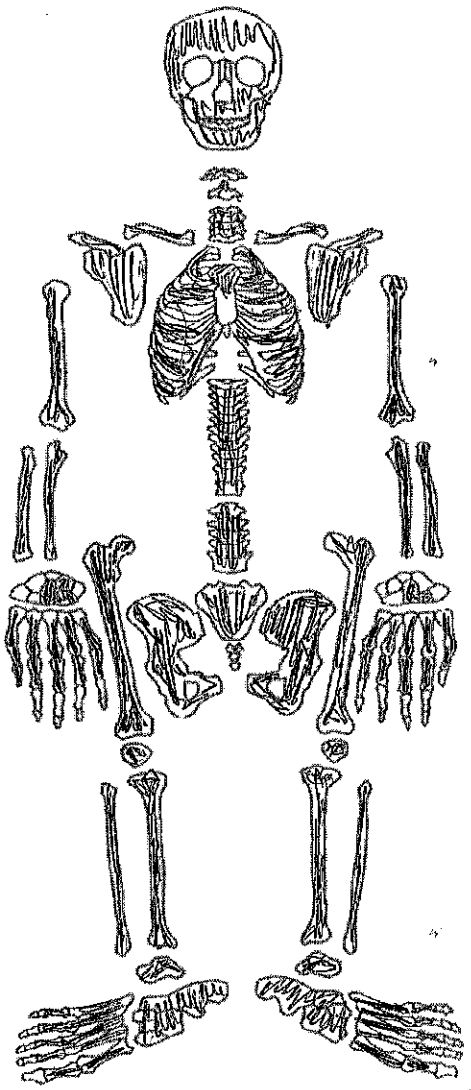
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.83	153.73	153.70

Description

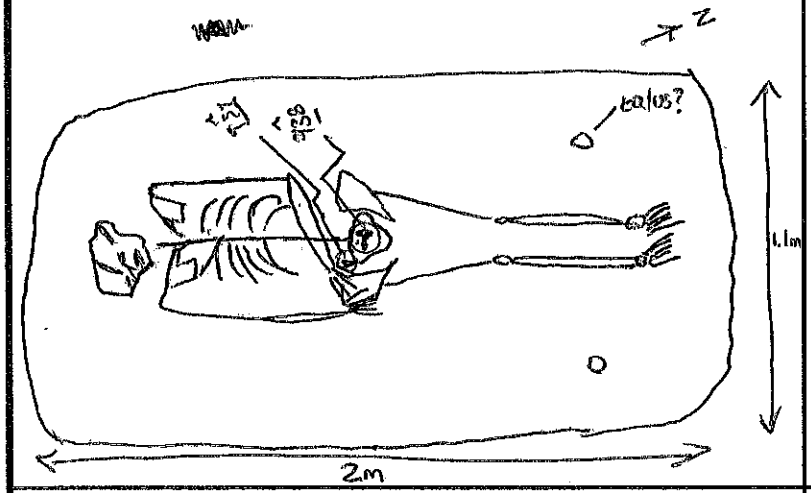
1) Inhumation
2) SW/NE Head at SW end
3) Extended supine
4) n/a
5) 165 cm
6) 937 - Fe object (chrona tip?) / strap fitting?
   938 - Fe belt buckle
7) n/a

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

A young adult male? Very little grave goods, only a iron belt buckle & an iron object - possibly part of a belt? 1m (east) away from SK605267 - an young child inhumation.

Samples	502 - 509	
Photographs	Camera No: 157 / 50	Shot No: 7191 - 7198 / 3430 - 2

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605265)		
This context: 605264			
	[605263]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
CG 31/7/20	CG 3/8/20	CG	

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605265)
Same as /	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605263]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1) NE end of cemetery area
2) Brown firm clayey silt
3) Common small sub-angular + sub-rounded chalk
4) Clear
5) L: 2m W: 1.10m D: 0.30m
6) Hand ex
7) Sunny + dry — Cam 151 * 7191 - 7198 Photogram 0036
8) n/a

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ● **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1 x small bag of pot
937 - Fe object
938 - Fe belt buckle

Sketches

see [605263] + SK 605264

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
		This context (605265)	
	SK 605624		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GB	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	502 - 509	
Registered finds	937, 938	
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50/3430 - 2 *	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		/

Interpretation and discussion

Backfill of grave - mix of redep. natural + sub/topsoil

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CG 31/7/20	CG 4/8/20	CG	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / CRHAR	Context no:	605266
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605267-8	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

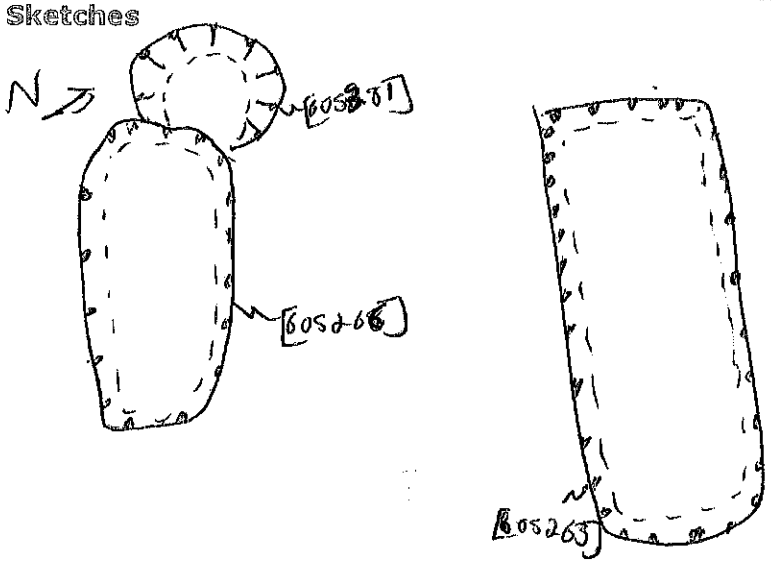
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. CENTRAL TRENCH
2. MSUBS RECTANGULAR
3. SW-NE
4. "U" Shaped
5. L 1.6, W0.75, D0.33
6. DEFINED
7. DRY+HOT
8. —

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605267		

This context: 605266

		NAT	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections		
Samples	480-488, 498, 500, 523	
Registered finds	487, 497, 499, 501	
Digital photo nos.	CR57 7016-21 / CR50 3433-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave containing Skt (605267) N end to [605265] containing Skt (605264).

Excavated and date	DC 3/8/20	Recorded and date	LC 3/8/20	Site check	25/8/20 GW	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

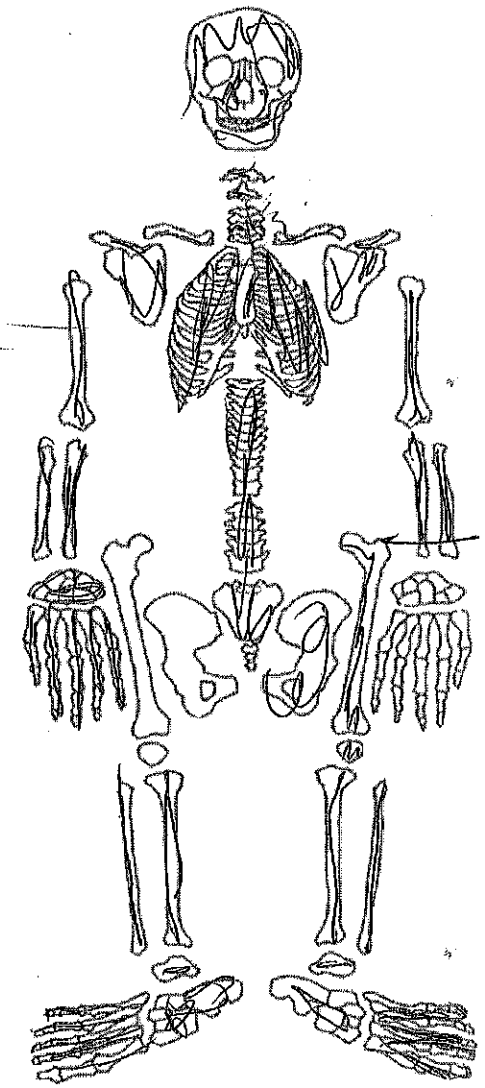
Project code HS26	Sub-division ICM /ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605267
Fill no. 605268	Cut no. 605266	Truncated by [illegible]	Associated contexts / PGP no. 0034
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet	

Description

1. INHUMATION
2. E-W
3. ON BACK HANDS BY THE SIDE
4. –
5. 1m
6. –
7. –

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

N →

Interpretation

SKELETON of a child between 8 and 10 years old, No grave goods.

Samples	480 488 498 500 523 487 497 499 501
Photographs	Camera No: CH157 / Shot No: 7016-21

Stratigraphic matrix

	605268		
This context: 605267			
		605266	

Excavated TC and date: 3/8/20	Recorded TC and date: 3/8/20	Site check: GPM 25/8/20	Post-ex check:

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605268
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605266	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. CONTR ALTRENATO
2. DARK BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 30%
4. DEFINED
5. L 1.6, W 0.75, D 0.33
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. —
9. POTTERY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

SAXON MAYBE?

Sketches

SEE [605266] LOC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605381		
This context: 605268			
		605267	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	486 488 496 497–501 523	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CW57/016-21	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of GRAVE # [605266] only pottery sherds found. REDEPOSITED NATURAL THROUGHOUT FILL, most likely deposited the natural onto of SK 605267 after the body and leg and the remainder placed.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 3/8/20	TC 3/8/20	25/8/20 GEM	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / PERHAR	Context no:	605269
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	SK 605270 (605271)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB RECTANGULAR
3. E-W
4. VERTICAL SIDE, UNEVEN FLAT BASE
5. L. 1.41m D. 0.22m W. 0.79m
6. GOOD
7. WET

Cut ●
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

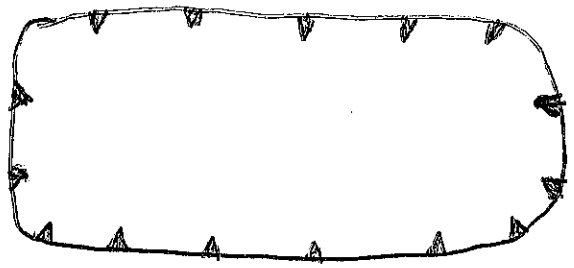
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

↑N



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605270	~~605271~~	
This context:	605269		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	–
Sections	–	–
Samples	1277	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	C.50, 5180, 5181	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

GRAVE CUT. SHALLOW,

LARGE AMOUNT OF WORM BIOTURBATION

Excavated and date	JK 7/10/20	Recorded and date	JK 7/10/20.	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS245	IC19 / ERHAR		605270

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605271	605269	/	/	99

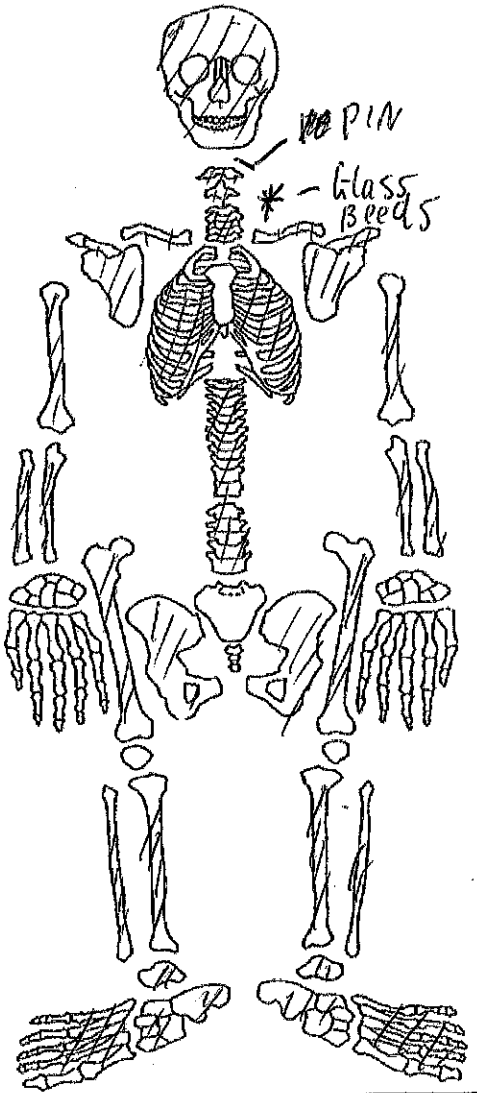
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.21	154.15	154.13

Description

1. INHUMATION
2. E-W
3. EXTENDED SUPINE
4. N/A
5. 0.88m
6. SF <1475> - <1478>, POT, ANIMAL BONE

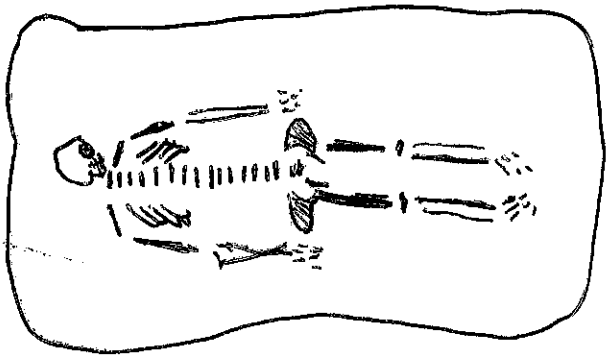
1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

N



Interpretation

JUVENILE, SEX UNKNOWN, AGE < 9/10

THREE GLASS BEEDS, in sequence small, large, small.

PIN, NON DECRATIVE, POSSIBLE SHROUD PIN UNDER CHIN.

Samples	1277 → 1284
Photographs	Camera No: 20099 → 20100; Shot No: photogrammetry 099

Stratigraphic matrix

		605271	
		This context: 605270	
	605269		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
JG 8/10/20	JG 8/10/20	CF	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605271
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605269	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○ | Fill ◉ | Layer ○

Description

1. AREA C21080
2. DARK BROWN, SILT, PLASTIC
3. ANGULAR CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. GOOD
5. L.1.41m, D.0.22m, W0.79m
6. HAND
7. WET

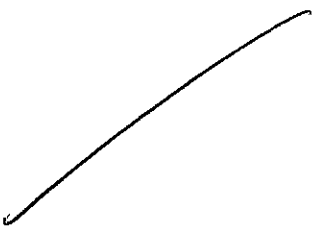
Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

POT

ANIMAL BONE/TEETH

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB-2014		
This context 605271			
	~~[illegible]~~	SH-605270	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	—	—
Samples	1277	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C.50, 5180, 5181	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF GRAVE, BONES (PROBABLE ANIMAL) FOND NEAR TOP, FRAGMENTS OF POT THROUGHT BUT NOT GRAVE GOODS.

Excavated and date	JG 7/10/20	Recorded and date	JG 7/10/20	Site check	CF	Postex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / EARLR	Context no:	[605272]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605273/4)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. BURIAL CLUSTER 2
2. SUB-RECTANGULAR
3. SW-NE — 7 DRY / SUNNY. IN A TENT
4. [redacted] V. SHARP UPPER SLOPE, NEAR VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE
5. L: 2.36m. W: 0.92m D: 0.49m — 8. /
6. CLAY

Cut ✓ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

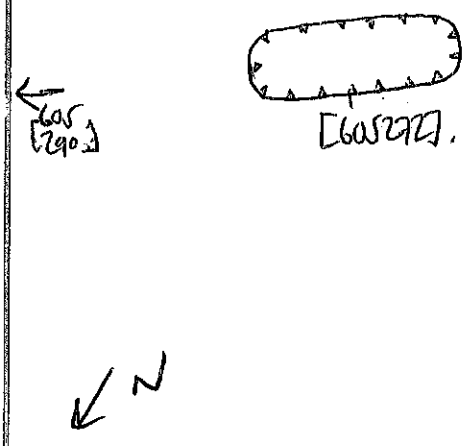
Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605273]		
This context	[605272]		
	[605000]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	537-542	
Registered finds	965-969, 975	
Digital photo nos.	(SD): 7453-7484	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF GRAVE. REGULAR SHAPE OF CUT. LARGER THAN NEEDED TO FIT INDIVIDUAL (SK [605273]). ALSO THE DEEPEST IN THIS AREA, SO FAR...

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NH + VA 29-31/07/20	NH 05/08/20.		

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
1152C	109 / ELHAM		(605273)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605274)	[605272]	/	/	

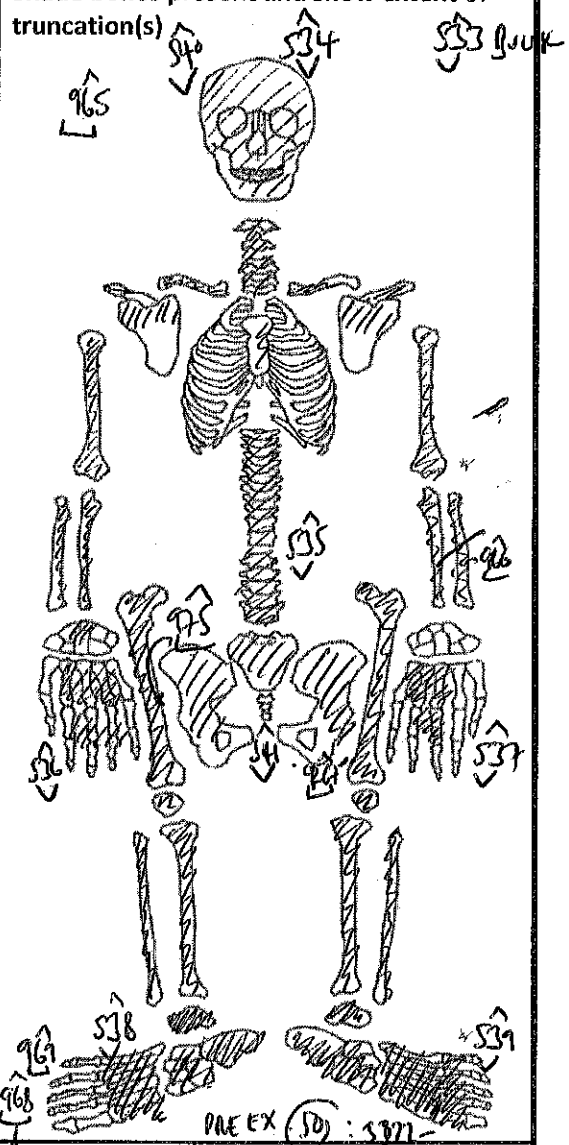
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.825	153.881	153.83

Description

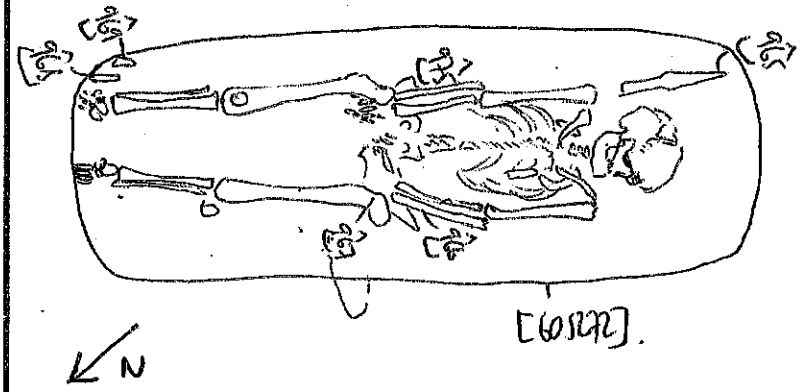
1. INHUMATION
2. SW - NE
3. SUPINE, EXTENDED, HEAD FACING NW
4. /
5. 1.72m
6. IRON SPEARHEAD 967
   - BUCKLE/BELT PLATE 967
   - BELT PLATE 966 → BENEATH LEFT ARM
   - SPEARHEAD TIP 968
   - WORKED BONE 969
   - FE BLADE 975 → BENEATH RIGHT ARM

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation LONG BONES IN GOOD STATE OF PRESERVATION. SKULL FRAGMENTED IN SITU. FEET + HANDS MOSTLY PRESENT. VERTEBRAE + RIBS DEGRADED, AND HIP SOMEWHAT DEGRADED. LOWER LEFT ARM BONES BROKEN IN SITU. SEX LIKELY MALE AS INDICATED BY MASTOID PROCESS AND GONIAL FLARING. LONG BONES LAYED WELL EXCEPT FOR LEFT ARM. SKULL TOTALLY FRAGMENTED WHEN REMOVED. SOME FINGER BONES MAY BE MIXED AS BENEATH BELTS 967 966 + 975 FORMED PART OF FEET WRAPPED AROUND WAIST.

Samples	553 - 542

Photographs	Camera No	Shot No
POST-EX:	50	3453 - 3454
	157	7690 - 7702

Stratigraphic matrix

	605274		
This context:	605273		
	605272		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
HF + OH 29/07/20 - 31/07/20	ME 07/08/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605274)
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by(circle)	[605272]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ Fill ✓ Layer ○

Description	Cut	Fill
1. BURIAL CLUSTER 2	1. Location	1. Location
2. MID BROWNISH GREY/ CLAY SILT/ FRIABLE	2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. V. COMMON SMALL - MEDIUM CHALK	3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. CUT	4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. L: 2.36m W: 0.92m D: 0.469m	5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. HAND	6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. DAY/SUNNY - IN & DRY	7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. /	8. Other	8. Other
9. →	Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
	1. Includes	
	2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

965, 967, 966, 968, 969, 975
↳ see SK sheet

BONE, POTTERY

Sketches

/

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 605274

	605273		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	533 - 542	
Registered finds	965-969, 975	
Digital photo nos.	✓ PRE-EX	
B+W film nos.	/ CAM(50) :	
Slide film nos.	/ 3322 -	
GPS nos.	/ 3324	

Interpretation and discussion BACKFILL OF GRAVE [605272]. AREA LIGHTER AROUND SKULL - SAMPLED. QUITE A HIGH DENSITY OF FINDS IN THIS BACKFILL, COMMENSURATE TO SURROUNDING GRAVES: POTTERY, CBM, ANIMAL BONE. MANY AREAS QUITE SMALL DEGRADED IMAGES REDEPOSITED FROM PRE-EXISTING DUMP. ELSEWHERE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
VA + AW 29/07 - 31/07	03/08/20 AW		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1419 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605275]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) SK 605276, (605277)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

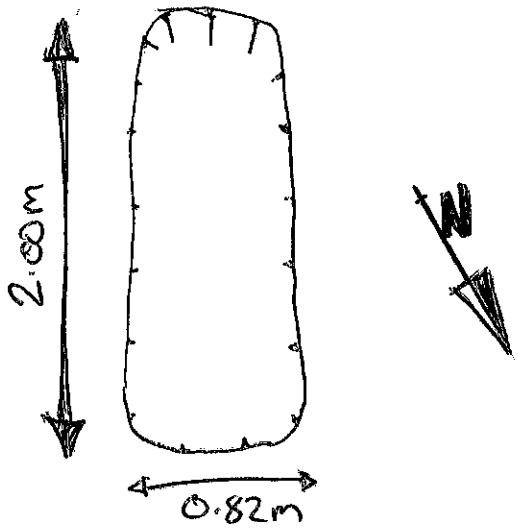
1.
2. RECTANGULAR
3. NE – SW
4. & VERTICAL SIDES INTO MOSTLY & FLAT BOTTOM, FAIRLY SHARP Break of slope at base.
5. 2.00m x 0.82m depth: 0.4m
6. CLEAR
7. MOSTLY DRY, SPOT OF RAIN, CLOUDY

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

See Skeli sheet 605276 + Fill sheet (605277)

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605276		

This context [605275]

	609000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		

Samples	SER 605277+605276
Registered finds	
Digital photo nos.	C200 1032-1053
B+W film nos.	
Slide film nos.	
GPS nos.	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT FOR SAXON GRAVE, PERHAPS OF LESS WEALTH THAN NEARBY EXAMPLES AS GRAVE GOODS VERY LIMITED, NO OBVIOUS SIGNS OF INTRUSION, BUT LACK OF GOODS + broken pot distributed in backfill could be indicative of some robbing in ANTIQUITY

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BS 1/10/20	BS 7/10/20	CG	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division ICI9 / ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605276
Fill no. (605277)	Cut no. [605275]	Truncated by	Associated contexts / PGP no. 0088
Level - cranium 154.026	Level - sacrum 153.853	Level - feet 153.850	

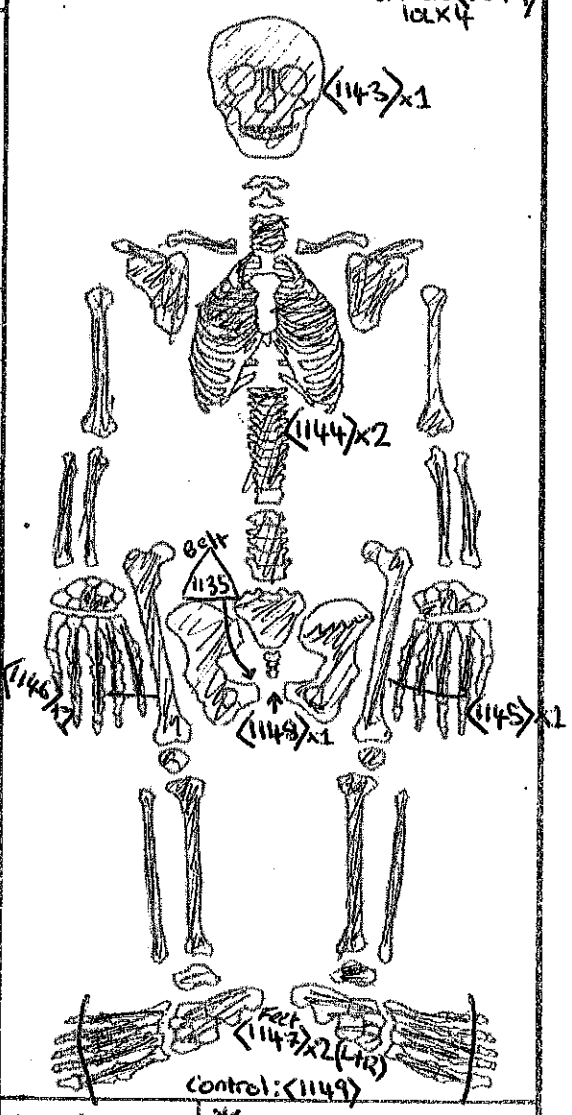
Description

1 CHALK GRAVE
2 NE - SW
3 ON BACK SUPINE, HANDS AT SIDES
4 –
5 151cm
6. POTTERY THROUGHOUT FILL (605277) (SAXON) + SMALL FIND 1135, belt buckle.

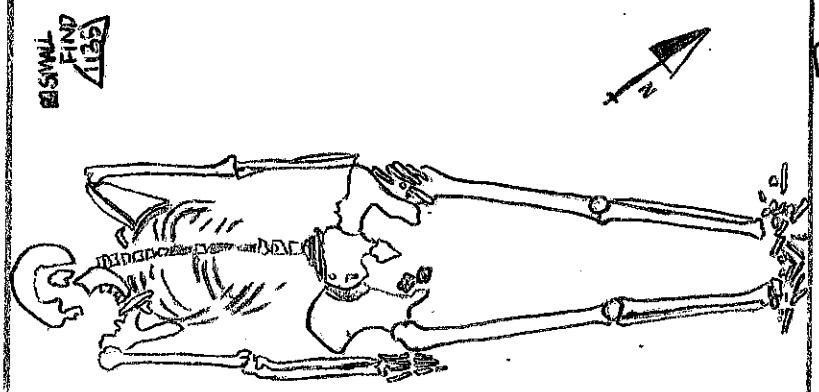
1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

* SAMPLES: BAULK→10L x 4 ⟨1079⟩, CRANIUM ⟨1143⟩, ABDOMEN→BAG x2 ⟨1144⟩, LEFT HAND ⟨1145⟩, RIGHT HAND ⟨1146⟩, FEET→BAG x2 (LTR together) ⟨1147⟩, PARASITE ⟨1148⟩, CONTROL (Below Feet) ⟨1149⟩

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

WELL PRESERVED BUT LITTLE TO GO ON IN TERMS OF GRAVE GOODS - ONLY A BELT BUCKLE + POTTERY SHERDS. THE POT MAY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE BACKFILL AS THE SHERDS WERE DISTRIBUTED ~~FREE~~ AROUND THE ENTIRETY OF THE GRAVE. POSSIBLY A WOMAN, NO OBVIOUS MALE TRAITS BUT FURTHER ASSESSMENT REQUIRED, BONES FUSED SUGGESTING ADULT BUT AGE UNKNOWN.

Samples	*		
Photographs	Camera No D157	Shot No 17391-17406	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605277		
This context	605276		
	[605275]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
R.I.S + M.G 30/9/20	R.I.S 30/9/20	CG	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605277)
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) [605275]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. GRAVE BACKFILL FOR [605275]
2. MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND, LOOSE
3. ABUNDANT CHALK PIECES OF VARIOUS SIZE, V.OCC FLINT SHATTER + OCC POTTERY SHERDS (SAXON) THROUGHOUT FILL.
4. CLEAR
5. DEPTH 40cm 0.4m
6. HAND DUG
7. MOSTLY DRY
8. SAMPLE OF Bulk 1079, SAMPLES ASSOCIATED WITH PARTS OF SKELETON (1143) to (1149)
   See ALSO Skel: sheet 605276

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Pottery sherds (SAXON)

Sketches

See [605275]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(600001)		

This context: 605277

	(605276)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	(1079) + (1143) & (1149)	
Registered finds	1135 belt ASSOCIATED WITH SK605276	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL OF GRAVE [605275], Pottery found throughout sugesting it may have come FROM INFILLING itself rather than GRAVE GOOD. MIGHT ALSO BE EVIDENCE OF TAMPERING.

Excavated and date	BS 1/10/20	Recorded and date	BS 1/10/20	Site check	CG	Post-ex check	

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605278]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	(605279) + (605280)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

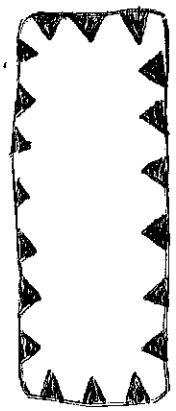
Description

1. South of northern LOE
2. Sub-rectangular
3. East → west.
4. Steep edges, flat bottom, slightly irregular.
5. L. 2.25m W. 0.80m D. 0.40m
6. Clear.
7. DHy. DHy.
8.

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Plan - not to scale.



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605279		
This context	605278		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections		
Samples	1109 - 1116 + 1123	
Registered finds	1231 - 1333	
Digital photo nos.	Com 157 #16919-16937	
~~B+W film nos.~~ P&P:	0087	
~~Slide film nos.~~ Post Ex:	Com 50 #4806-4807	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave. Likely an adult male.

Excavated and date	29/09/20	Recorded and date	29/09/20	Site check	CG	Post-ex check	

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

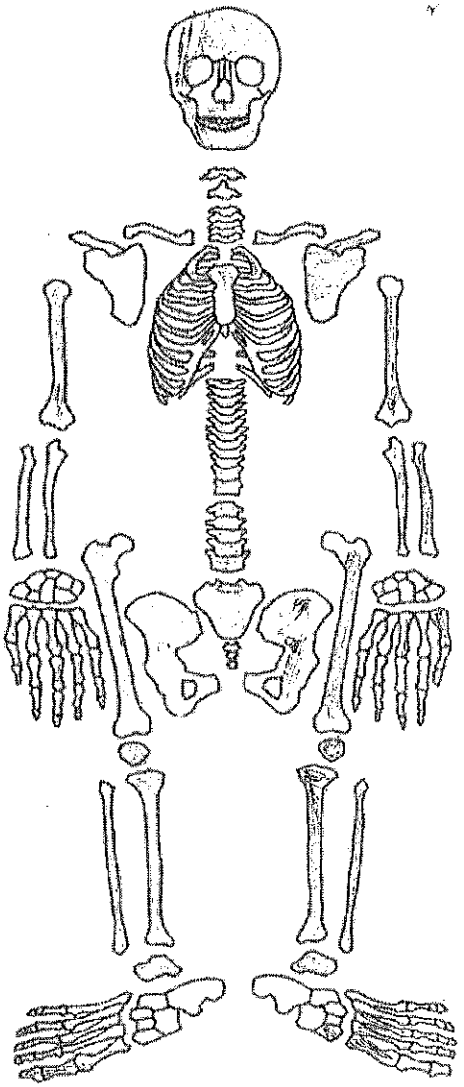
Project code	Sub-division 1C19/ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605279
Fill no. (605280)	Cut no. [605278]	Truncated by	Associated contexts / PGP no. 0087
Level - cranium 153922	Level - sacrum 153786	Level - feet 153696	

Description

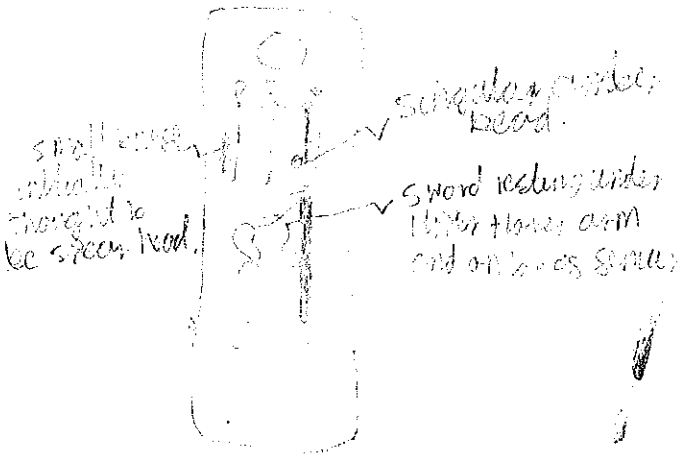
1. Inhumation.
2.
3. Supine, extended.
4.
5. 163cm
6. RF: 1331 - Amber bead.
   : 1332 - Small knife
   : 1333 - Sword.
7.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Poor preservation of bone. Hands placed on pelvis. Sword tucked under left arm and on top of right leg.

Adult, possibly male.

Samples	1109 - 1116 + 1123	
Photographs	Camera No 157	Shot No 16919 - 16937

Stratigraphic matrix

	605280		
This context	605279		
	605278		

Excavated and date:	29/09/20 HD	Recorded and date:	29/09/20 HD	Site check:	CG	Post-ex check:	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605280)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605278]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Fill of grave [605278]
2. mid brown, firm, clay-silt
3. abundance of chalk.
4. clear.
5. L.2.25m W.0.80m D.0.40m
6. Hand.
7. DMS. DMS.
8. /
9. Abundance of animal bone and saxon pottery fragments.

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	This context (605280)		
	(605279)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	/	/
Samples	1109	
Registered finds	1331-1333	
Digital photo nos.	cam157 #16919-16937	
~~B+W film nos.~~ P&P.	0087	
~~Slide film nos.~~ Post Ex:	cam50 #4806-4807	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave, abundance of animal bone and pottery fragments which seems to differ from other graves.

Excavated and date	29/09/20	Recorded and date	29/09/20	Site check	CG	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605281
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) 605282, 605283, 605353	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

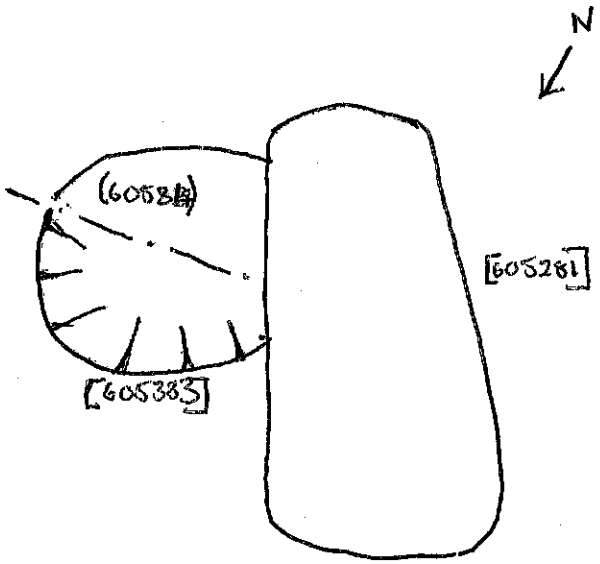
Description

1. GRAVE, CUT BY PIT [605383]
2. RECTANGULAR WITH ROUNDED ENDS
3. SE/NW
4. STEEP SIDES TO SLIGHTLY ROUNDED BASE
5. 1.85 x 0.81 x 0.34
6. CLEAR
7. WITHIN TENT
8.

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605282	
	605384		

This context: 605281

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3442-3	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

GRAVE CUT CONTAINING TWO DISTINCTIVE FILLS ((605353) ABOVE (605283)) AND SKELETON 605282 KILLED BY A SPEAR STRUCK IN THE SPINE. CUTS: PIT [605383]

Excavated and date	NJO 22-31.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 31.7.2020	Site check	7.8.20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2	1C19 / ERHAR		605282

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605283 + 605353	605281		605353	31

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

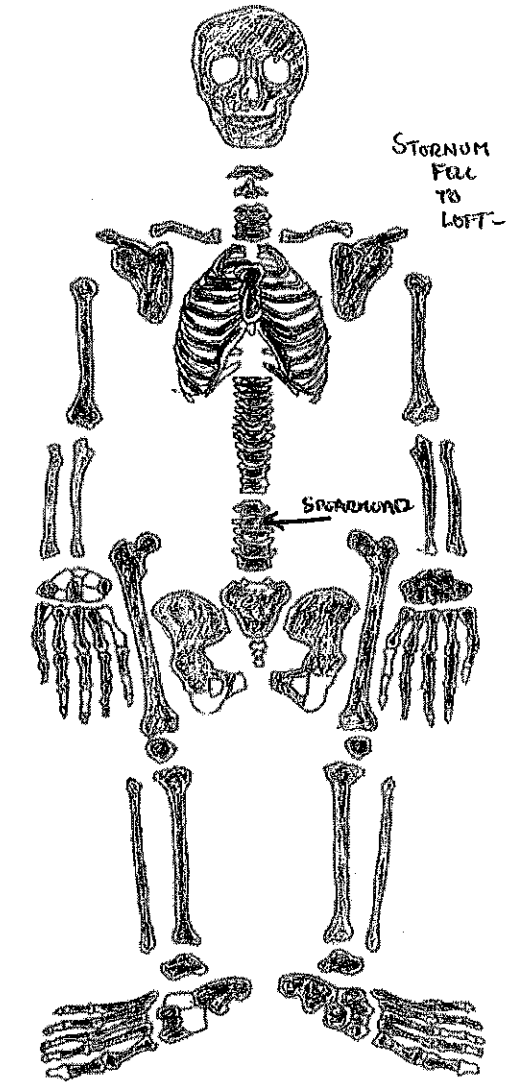
Description

1. INFORMATION
2. S/N
3. SUPINE, BUT LEGS CONTRACTED. HANDS ON LOFT SIDE. RIGHT ARM CROSSES CHEST, WITH RIGHT HAND ON LOFT ELBOW.
4. –
5. CI61 (DIFFICULT TO JUDGE)
6. CU ALLOY DISC (895) ON LOFT SCAPULA: RIGHT SCAPULA HAD HEAVY GREEN STAINING: FE SPEARHEAD (896) PENETRATED VERTEBRA: MULTIPLE BEADS AROUND RIGHT HAND (904–932)
7. RIGHT FOOT OVER LOFT FOOT [939-969, 957]

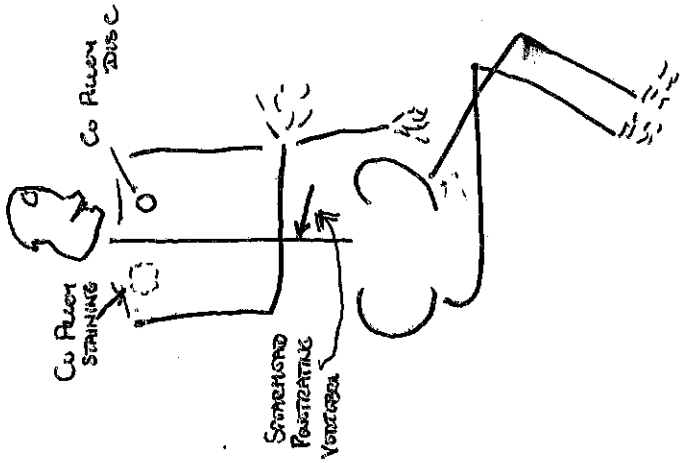
BONES GENERALLY IN GOOD CONDITION

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

BURIAL OF ADULT MALE, SUBJECT OF TRAUMATIC DEATH FROM SPEARHEAD IN SPINE

Samples		
Photographs	Camera No: 150, 157	Shot No: 3313-4, 6565-79

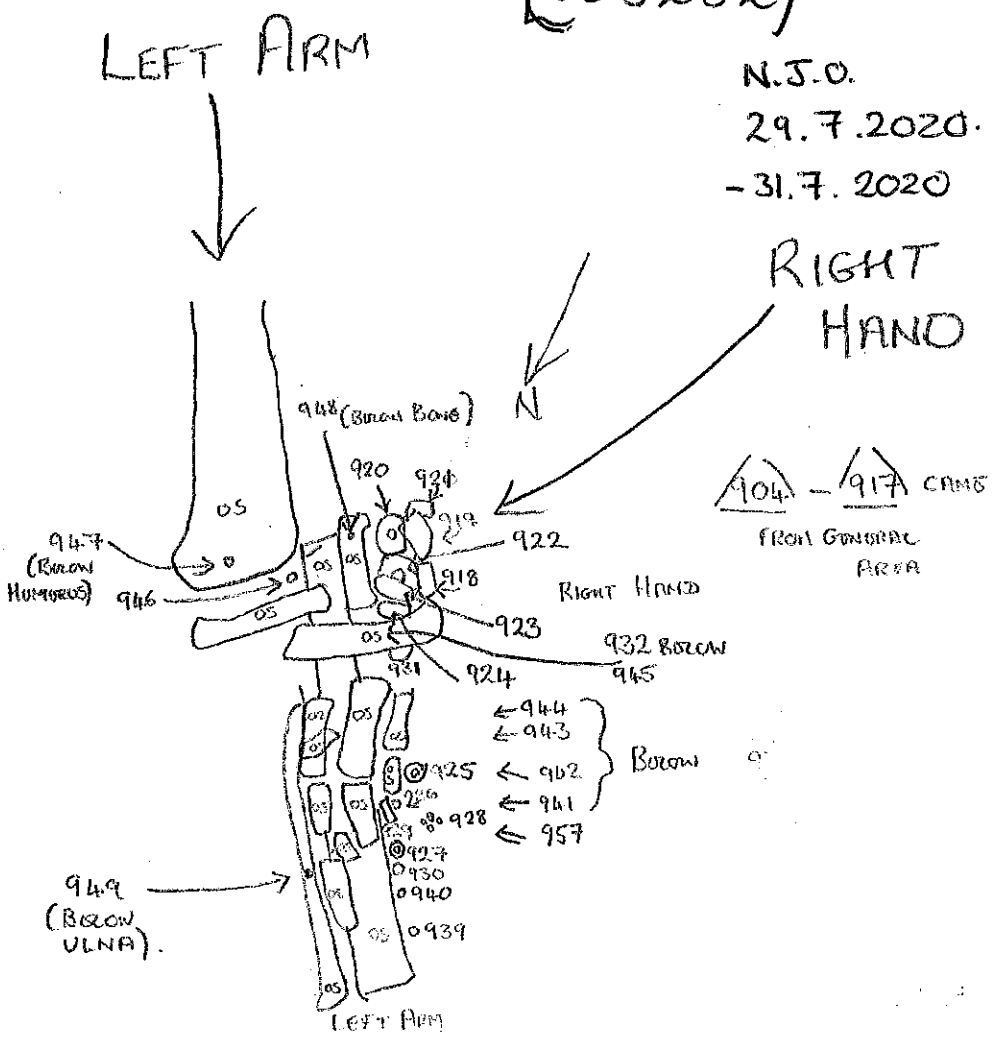
Stratigraphic matrix

		605283	
This context: 605282			
	605281		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
NJO 22-9.7.2020	NJO 30-31.7.2020	FZ- 7.9.20	

SKELETON (605282)

N.S.O.
29.7.2020.
-31.7.2020



Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605283
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 605281	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour . texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

Description

1. Lower Fill within Grave Cut [605281]
2. [redacted] Grayish White, Friable Clayey Loam
At base (i.e. on skeleton) nc
3. Frequent (60-70%) small-medium chalk frags.
Immediately on + around skeleton (605282) there was
more medium-brown clayey loam (Friable)
4. Clean
5. 1.85 x 0.79 x 0.34
6. Trowel
7. Inside Tent
8. Completely Filled Area of Grave Cut [605281]
9. Finds from Skeleton incl. 895 - Cu Alloy, Disc, 896
- FS Spearhead stuck into vertebra from left side, behind
+ slightly below; 904 - 930 - beads in + around right hand
(also 939-69, 957)

9. Notes on finds

1 Pce Burnt Flint
17 Sherds
17 Sherds

Sketches

S06
(605353)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605353	
	605282		

This context: 605283

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	469-74, 483-4	
Registered finds	394-5, 904-930, 939-69, 957	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Lower Grave Fill within Grave Cut [605281] + above and around Skeleton (605282)

Excavated and date	NJO 23.7-25.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 31.7.2020	Site check	FG 7/7/20	Post-ex check	

CONFIDENTIAL
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	[605287]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605372)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

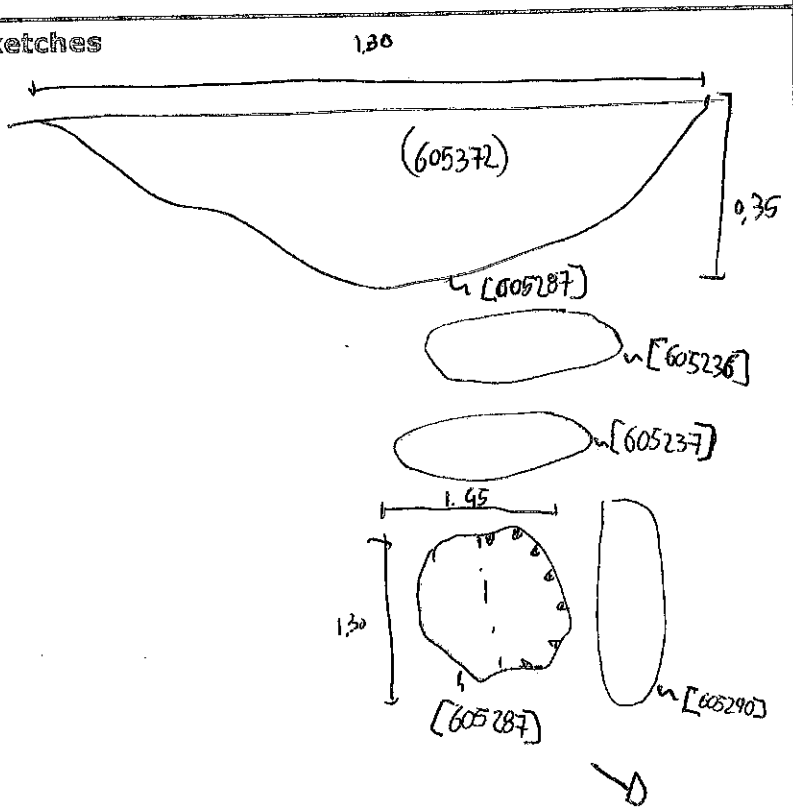
Description

1 Area 30, graveyard N cluster
2 Irregular
3 W-E
4 steep sides irregular base
5 W 1.30 D 0.35 L: 1.45
6 clear
7 dry, sunny
8 NA

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605372)		
This context	[605287]		
		(605000)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		306
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157	3368-69
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a possible treebole. It was the first interpreted as a grave

Excavated and date	FG 27.07.20	Recorded and date	FG 27.07.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605290]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Sk 605291 (605292)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1) Cut of grave [605290] located in cluster of burials - associated with grave cuts [605293] and [605236].

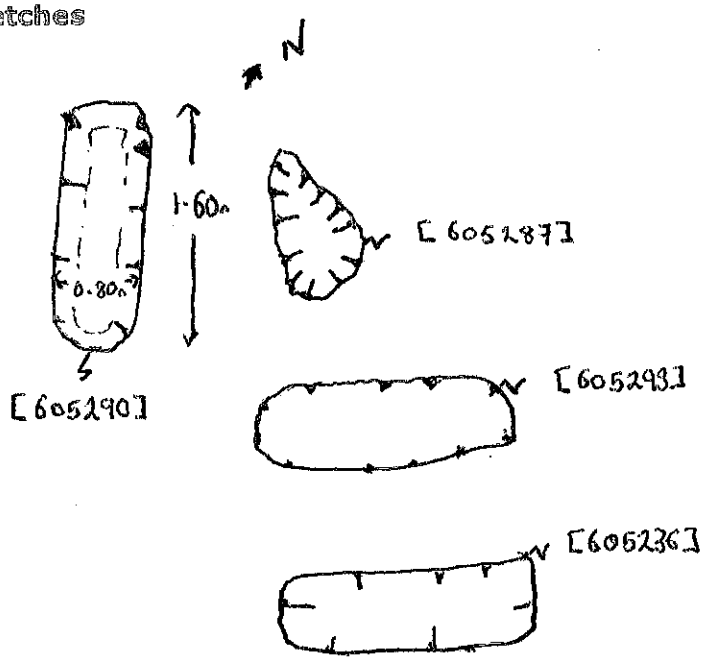
2) Sub-rectangular
3) NW-SE orientation
4) Sharp break of slope, vertical sides, sharp break at the base, flat base.
5) 1.60m x 0.80m x 0.30m depth
6) Clear
7) Hot and dry conditions

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SF # 933 - 936 found in grave fill (605292)

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sk 605291		
This context	[605290]		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	SF 933 - 936	
Digital photo nos.	6920 - 6931 - (50) - 3420 3424	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Grave Cut [605290] for Skeleton 605291. NW-SE orientation indicates a more christian burial custom? pass?

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Postex check
DJG 29/07/2020	DJG 30/07/2020	ML 4/8/20	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2 C14	1C19 / ERHAR		605291

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605292)	[605290]	—		33

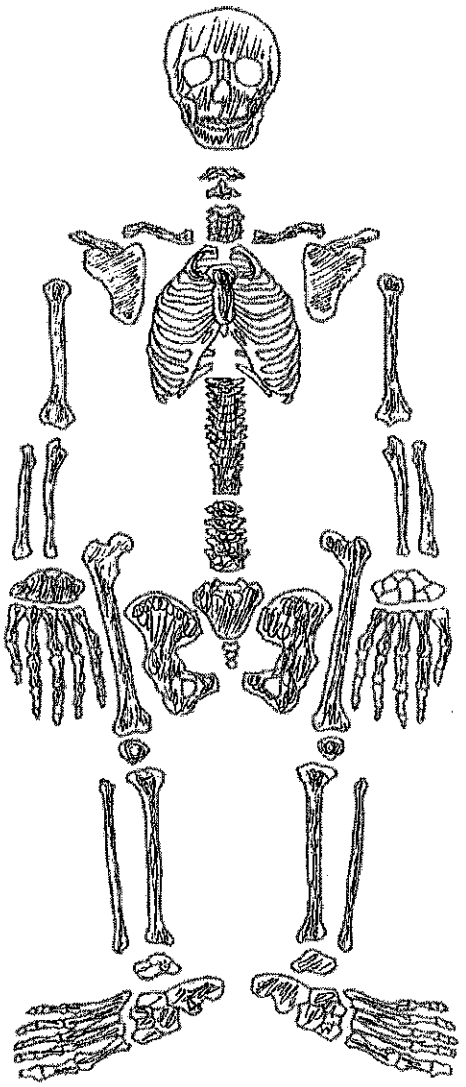
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
1.54.39	154.23	154.27

Description

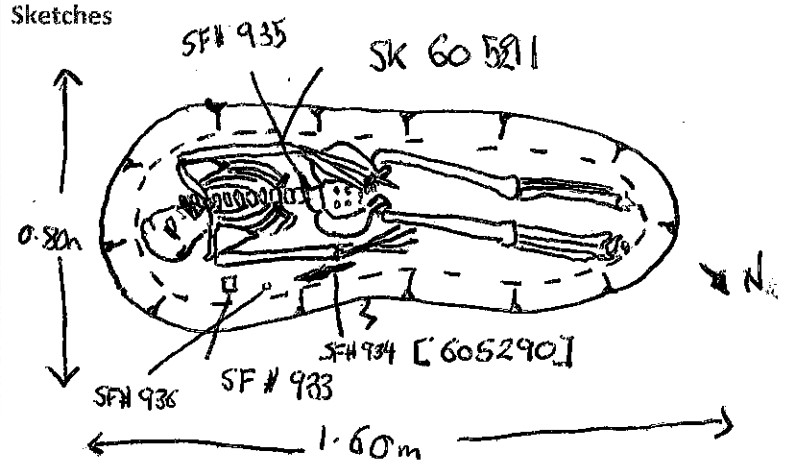
1) Grave Cut - inhumation
2) NW - SE
3) extended supine
4) SK 605294, SK 605237
5) 1.36m
6) The Skeleton was found with a Copper fitting next to his right shalder SF # 933, a Small Spear next to the lower right arm SF # 934 and a blade found behind the lumbar vertebrae and one Small glass bead see SF # 936
7) The Skeleton appears to have been too large for the grave Cut

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

The Skeleton most likely represents a young male - 3rd molars have yet to emerge and bones in the legs, arms fingers and toes have yet to fuse completly ?? The individual was buried with a spear SF # 934 and knife SF # 935 which might indicate the man was Saxon / or buried in a germanic way - most likely dating to the late 5th Century AD - one glass bead and a Cu alloy fitting SF933 and SF936 were also found.

Samples	485 489-496	
Photographs	Camera No: 167	Shot No: 6920-6931

Stratigraphic matrix

	605292		
This context:	605291		
	605290		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
DSA 29/07/2020	DSA 30/07/2020	MC 4/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605292)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605290]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

Fill

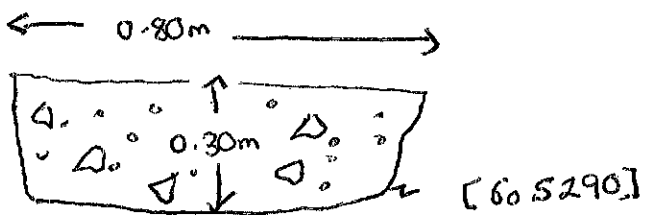
1) Located in grave cut [605290]
2) The fill was composed of a clayey silt (mid-dark brown) with small to medium chalk re-dep
3) Moderate-frequent amount of small to medium stone and chalk inclusions.
4) Clear
5) 1.60m x 0.80m x0.30m depth / thickness
6) Trowel / small tools
7) Hot and dry conditions

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SF # 933 - Cu alloy fitting
SF # 934 - Spear head
SF # 935 - Knife
SF # 936 - Small glass bead

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SOS		
This context	(605292)		
	Sk 605291		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	GPS
Sections	-	-
Samples	485, 489-496	
Registered finds	SF # 933-936	
Digital photo nos.	6920 - 6931	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Grave backfill of grave cut [605290]. The back fill was composed of re-deposited chalk and ? top soil ?? indicating the grave cut was backfilled with the same earth extracted to make the cut. The fill contained small finds 933-936 associated with skeleton 605291.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJG 29/07/2020	DJG 30/07/2020	MLJ 4/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	605293
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605295	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

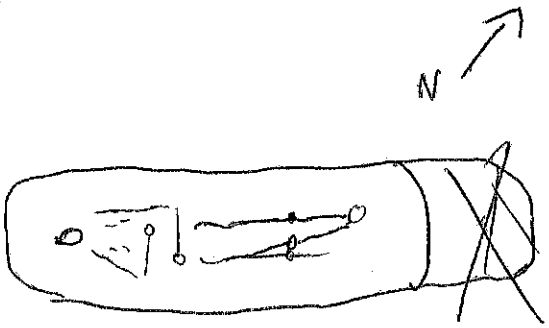
Description

1 N most cemetery area
2 Sub-rectangular
3 NE-SW
4 Steep sides + flat base
5 1.90m L 0.91m W 0.31m D
6 Very clear
7 Clear

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605294		

This context: 605293

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	—	
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	3435-3436	7086+7094
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a grave containg skeleton 605294, within N most cemetery area. Steep sided, flat based, Similar to all other graves in the area

Excavated and date	MS 04/08	Recorded and date	—	Site check	✓ FG 23.08.10	Post-ex check	

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 / ERHAR		605294

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605294	605293			0035

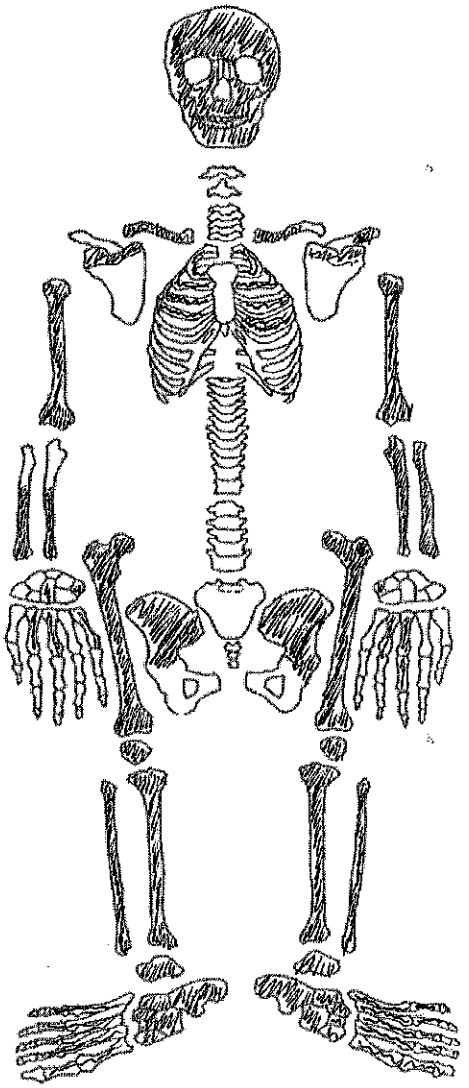
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.22	154.11	154.22

Description

1 Inhumation
2 ~~NW~~ SW - NE
3 Extended, Supine
4 –
5 1,60 m
6 Circular brooch - 0950
Bow? brooch - 0951
2 Amber beads - 0952-0953
Glass bead - 0954
Buckle - 0955
Toiletry set - 0956 Knife - 0959

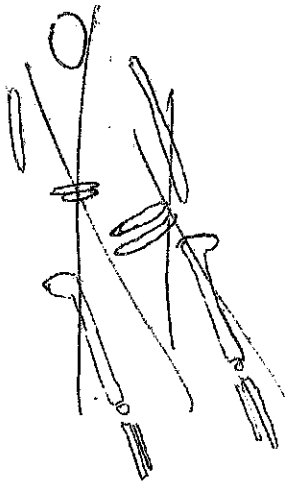
1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

See back



Interpretation

Burial of adult C mid 20's) likely male. Vast majority of ribs + pelvis + vertebrae missing (or very ephemeral. Possible pooling of water in base of grave responsible)

Irregularity in posture mid-shaft R. Leg.

Samples	See back	
Photographs	Camera No: 50 +	Shot No: 7086-7094 3435 + 3436

Stratigraphic matrix

	605295		

This context: 605294

	605295		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
MS 04/08		FG 25.08.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC14 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605295)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605293	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 N-most cemetery area

2 Silty clay mid greyish brown

3 Natural chalk

4 Very dense

5 1.90m L 0.91m W 0.31m D

6 Trowel

7 – 8 –

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

See Sk 605293

Sketches See [605293]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 605295

	605294		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	GPS	
Samples	517	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3435-3436	7086-7014
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave cut 605293, likely an immediate backfill event.

Excavated and date	MS 04/08	Recorded and date		Site check	FG 25.08.2	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

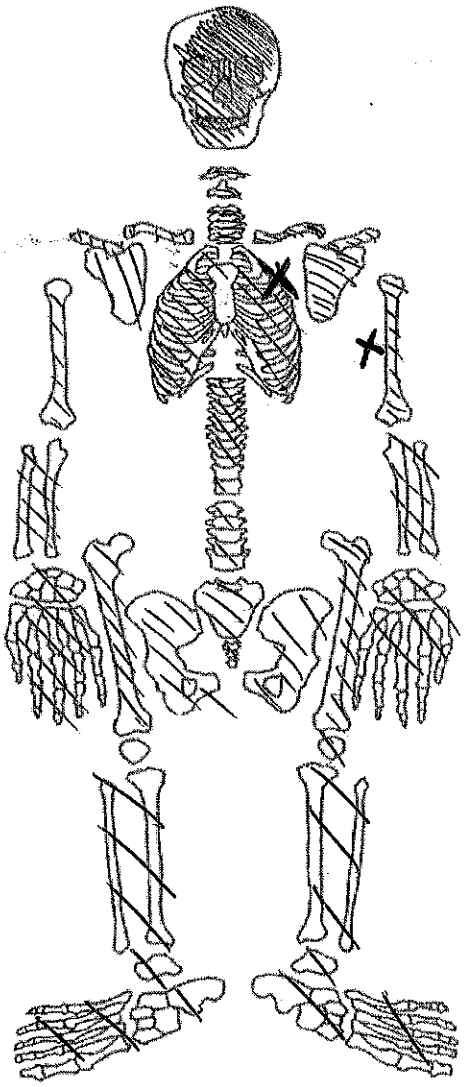
Project code	Sub-division 1019 / ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605296
Fill no. 605297	Cut no. 605203	Truncated by	Associated contexts / PGP no.
Level - cranium 154.51	Level - sacrum 154.44	Level - feet 154.49	

Description

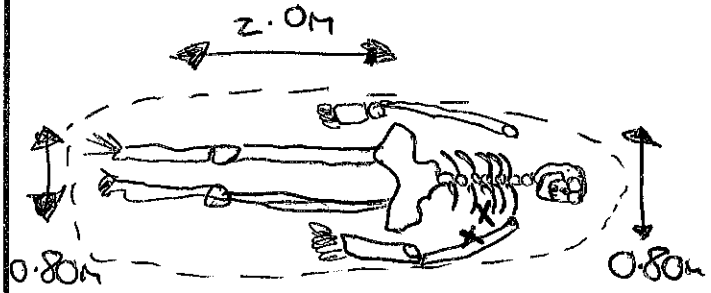
1) Inhumation
2) NE - NW
3) Supine
4) —
5) 150cm
6) LOCATED BY (X) Two copper Alloy hair beads, One copper Alloy brooch

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

ADULT Skeleton. NO visible pathology NO AGE or Sex.

Samples	370 - 377	
Photographs	Camera No 157	Shot No 021

Stratigraphic matrix

	605297		
This context	605296		
		605203	

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
TS 26/7/20	TS 22/07/20		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ERHAR	Context no:	605297
Same as		~~Fill of~~ Filled by (circle) [605203]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

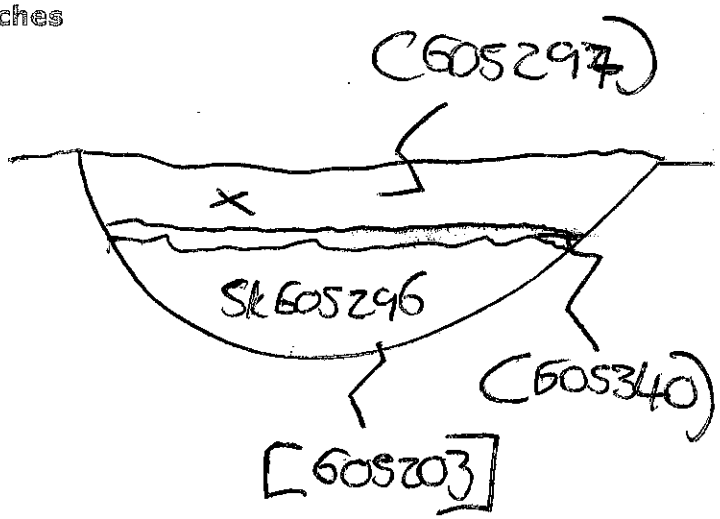
Description

1 FILL OF CUT [605203]
2 LIGHT brown SILTY CLAY, ~~CAR~~
3 LARGE CHALK BLOCKS WHITE
4 CLEAR
5 L 2m W 0.70m D 0.30m
6 Trowel + MATTOCK
7 Sunny, DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⌀	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 605292

605296

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	359–372	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3203, 3204, 3373, 3374	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill Surrounding Sk 605296, Deliberate BACKFILL.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
IS 21/07/20	IS 22/07/20		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605298
Same as 605138		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605299, 605300	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

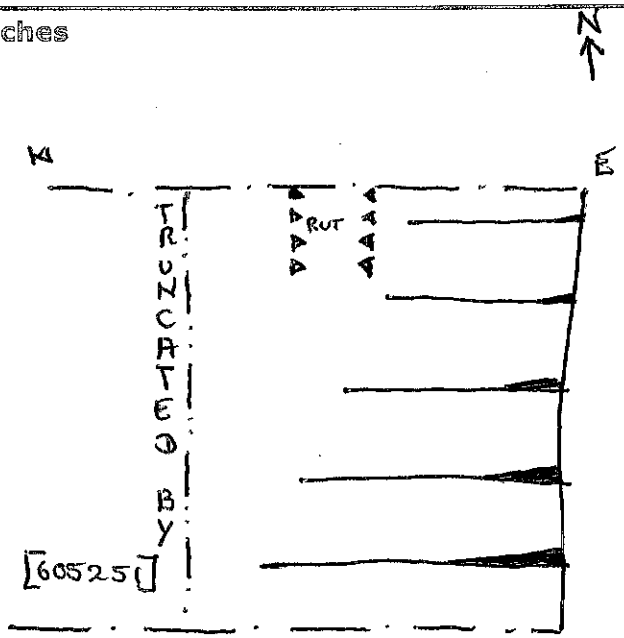
Description

1. Running immediately E. of ditch cut [605251]. Converging with [605251] to S.
2. Linear
3. N/S
4. W sides truncated. E. slope gradual to flat base
5. 2.00 x 1.62 x 0.61
6. Clear. & Cutting Natural Chalk
7. Sub [605251]
8.

Cut ◉	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605300	
	605000		

This context: 605298

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	228	288
Sections	222 223	288 289
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3274-7487	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion N/S sunken trackway, hollow way with remains of rut in base. Continuation southwards of [605138], but tending westwards, so that it is increasingly truncated by later ditch cut [605251] and is not evident in the next transect to the south (dug by FG).

Excavated and date	NJO 16-17.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 17.7.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605299
Same as 605140	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605298	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

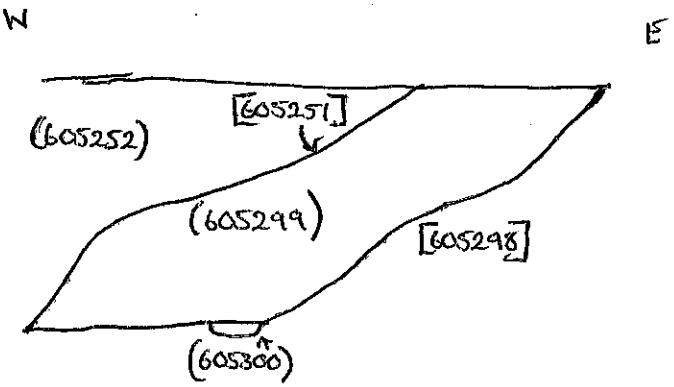
1. MAIN FILL OF [605298]
2. MEDIUM ORANGE-BROWN, FRIABLE SILTY LOAM
3. RARE SMALL FRAGS OF CHALK AND POA-GRIT (AT INTERFACE WITH (605300) + NATURAL CHALK)
4. CLEAR, POSSING OFF NATURAL CHALK
5. 2.00 x 1.62 x 0.61
6. SHAPE, TROUGH
7. SEE [605251]
8.
9. SHERDS HAD ROUNDED, ERODED EDGE

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

3 SHERDS POT
1 ANIMAL TOOTH
1 PCE STRUCK FLINT

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605298	
	605300		

This context: 605299

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	~~222~~ 223	~~288~~ 289
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	50/3274-77	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion UPPER BACKFILL OF SUNKEN TRACKWAY / HOLLOWAY [605298], TRUNCATED BY [605251]. WELL-SORTED AND PURE, LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED NATURALLY AND GRADUALLY AS WILLWASH DEPOSITED BY WATER ACTION. THIS IMPLIES A LONG GAP BETWEEN TRACKWAY [605298] GOING OUT OF USE AND DITCH [605251] BEING BUILT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 16-17.7.2020	NJO 17.7.2020	CF	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /E1	Context no:	605298 605300
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:		
605139	605298	Structure group			

Description

1. Fill of rut at base of [605298]
2. Greyish-Brown, Friable, slightly clayey silt
3. Rare small flint frags
4. Clear
5. 0.35 x 0.15 x 0.03
6. Trowel
7. Sos [605251]
8.
9. None

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches

SOS (605299)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605298	
	605298 605300		

This context 605299 605300

Plans	Sheet No	Drawing No
Sections	222	288
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	50/3274-77	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Final "Use" / Erosion-derived deposit within a rut at the base of a sunken trackway, cut or worn into the chalk natural.

Excavated and date	NJO 17.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 17.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ER HAR	[605301]

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
[605103]	(605302) (605303)	Structure group	

Cut ● **Fill** ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

Description

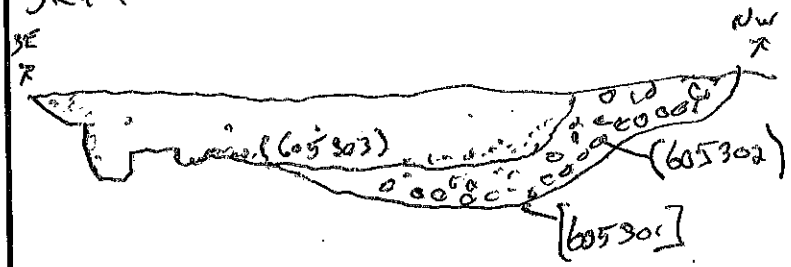
1. Cut of Area 30
2. Linear
3. NE – SW
4. Shallow trackway with ditch
5. length 2.0 < width 1.85 depth 0.29
6. Sharp
7. dry / good

9. Brief summary of finds

Pot and CBM

Sketches

Sketch of # 290



Co-ordinates

1. E GPS N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605302		
This context	605301		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	213	290
Samples	385	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3270 - 3273	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of trackway running NE – SW which shows strong evidence of rutting on SE edge and could have possibly be dug out by a small ditch on NW side, but unclear. There is a possibility that they are not wheel ruts but a square bottomed plough mark.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PH 17.7.20	PH 23.7.20	CG 4/8/20	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
HS2CHC	IC19 / ER HAR	(605302)

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
/	[605301]	Structure group /	/

Description

1. Centre of Area 30
2. grey silty clay / firm
3. large abundance of chalk and flint
4. clear
5. length 2.0< width 1.15 depth 0.17
6. Hard
7. dry – good

Cut ○	Fill ⊙ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

See [605301]

Co-ordinates

1. E N GPS
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605303	~~605304~~	
This context: 605302			
	605301		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	290
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos. 650	3270 – 3273	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Initial fill of small ditch filled with redeposited natural – lots of large pieces of chalk.

It should be considered that one possibly for this fill was to strengthen that side of a trackway which had been eroded which is why there is no evidence of wheel ruts

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PA 17.7.20	PA 23.7.20	CG 4/8/20	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HB2 C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no.	605303
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605301]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no.	/

Description

1. Centre of Area 30
2. grey silty clay / firm
3. Sparse chalk (small frags)
4. clay
5. length 2.0< width 1.34 depth 0.23
6. Hard
7. dry / good

Cut ○ **Fill** ⊘ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

See [605301]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	GPS
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	605303		
	605302	[illegible]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	213	290
Samples	385	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	3270 - 3273	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a trackway possibly overlying a layer of redeposited natural on NW side to strengthen that area.

Excavated and date	PH 17.7.20	Recorded and date	PH 23.7.20	Site check	CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2CHK	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no.	[605304]
Same as	✓	Fill of/filled by (circle) (605305)	Group no. ✓	Accession no.	✓
			Structure group ✓		

Description

1. Centre of Area 30
2. linear ditch
3. NW – SE
4. shallow ditch
5. length 2.0 < width 1.5 depth 0.29
6. clear
7. dry / good

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

See [605103]

Co-ordinates

1. E GPS N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605305		
This context: 605304			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	213	260
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CR52	3302 – 3306	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of ditch

See [605103]

Excavated and date	PH 29.6.20	Recorded and date	PH 23.7.20	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code HS2CLK	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR		Context no. (605305)
Same as ✓	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605304]	Group no.	Accession no.
		Structure group	

Description

1. Cutbe of Area 30
2. grey / silty clay / loose
3. Chalk
4. clear
5. length 2.0 < width 1.5 depth 0.29
6. Hand
7. dry / good

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

See [605103]

Co-ordinates

1. E GPS N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[illegible]	605305	

This context 605 305

	605304		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	213	260
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/3302 - 3306	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill of small boundary ditch

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PH 29.6.20	PH 29.7.20	CG 5/8/20	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605306]
Same as	~~Fill~~ of/Filled by (circle) (605308) SK 605307	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

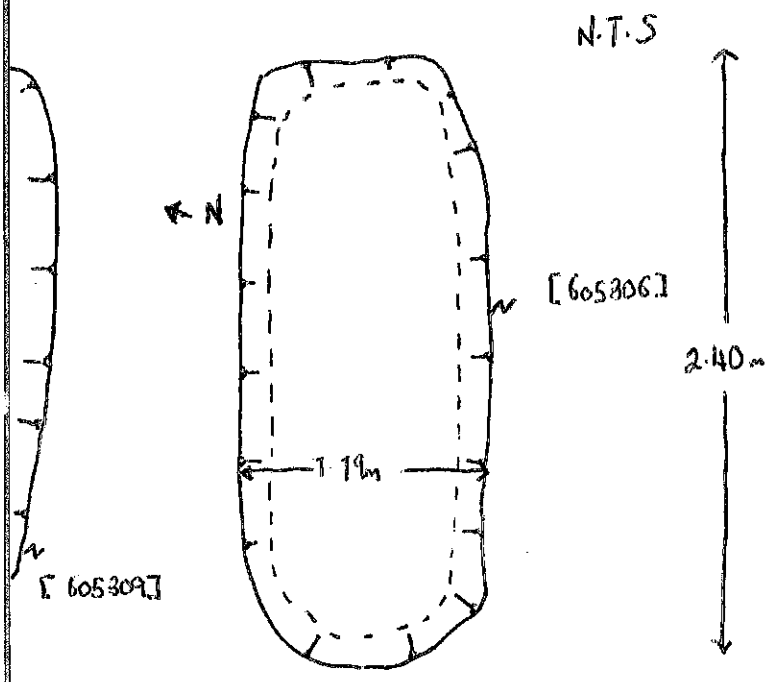
1) Cut of E-W grave Cut located on the western edge of site
2) Sub-rectangular
3) E-W
4) The Cut had steep vertical sides which had a sharp break of slope and break at the base - Flat slightly uneven base
5) 2.40m x 1.19 x 0.70m depth
6) Clear
7) Dry - excavated under cover of a tent - warm dry conditions

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix, colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK 605309		

This context [605306]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	F# 881	
Digital photo nos.	27 - C157	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

E-W grave Cut of SK 605307. The Cut was 0.70m deep which is relatively deep in comparison with other grave Cuts in the same general area - although not uncommon

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
OJG 23/07/2020	OJG 24/07/2020	MF 24/7/20	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2 C14	1C19 / ERHAR		605307

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605308)	[605306]	/	(605354)	27

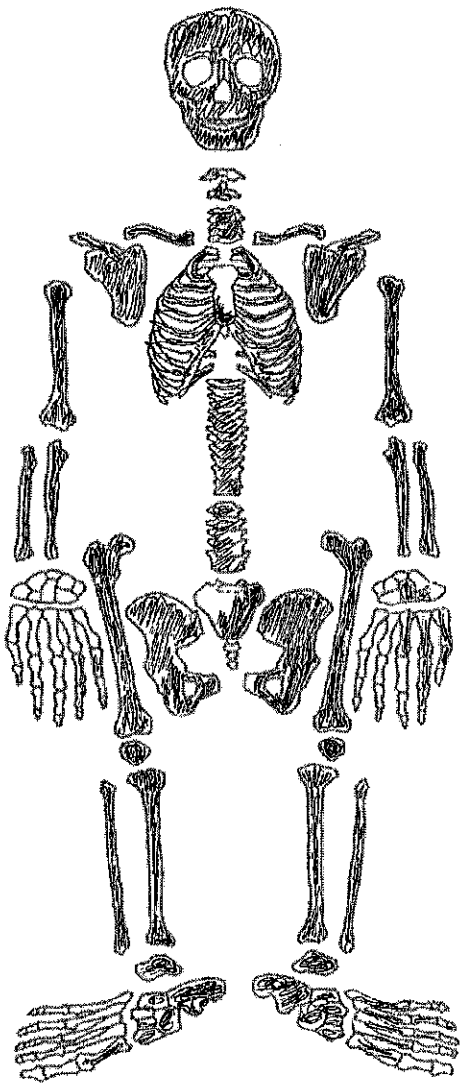
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
156.11	156.00	155.96

Description

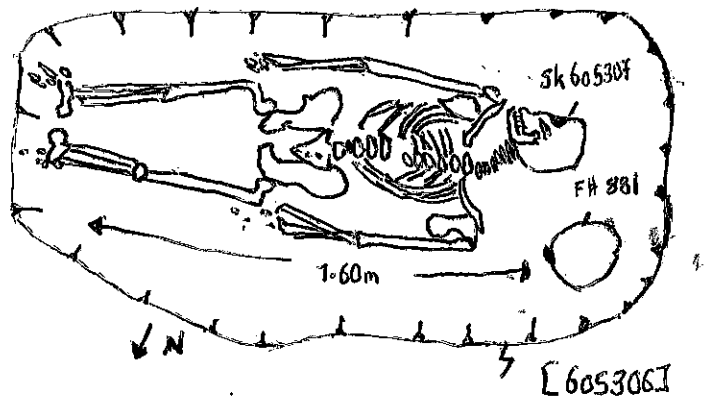
1) Cut grave – inhumation
2) E - W orientation
3) Supine - head facing to the Right - hands straight and by each side of the body - extended
4) [605309] SK 605310
5) 1.60m - 5Ft 3 < >
6) Wooden vessel with a Copper- alloy band F# 881
7) - Photogrametry no. 27 -

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

The Skeleton most likely represents the body of a young man? as third molars have erupted The Skeleton was buried with a Copper and wood vessel see F# 881 - no other grave goods were recorded - burials associated with Sk 605307 see Sk 605310 have an abundance of grave goods that indicate both Late Roman and Saxon burial practices most likely dates to transition Period Late 4th - 5th Century

Samples	417 - 425 434	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: nc 27

Stratigraphic matrix

	605308		
This context: 605307			
	605306		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
DJG 23/07/2020	DJG 24/07/2020	MLJ 21/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605308)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605306]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Fill of grave Cut [605306]

2) The fill was composed of a redeposited chalk and silty / clayey top soil

3) Small to large chalk and sub angular stone inclusions

4) Clear

5) 2.40m x 1.19m x 0.70m

6) Mattock, Spade, trowel and small tool

7) Dry Conditions

8)

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

F # 881 - Copper alloy band evidence of wood indicates a bucket/ wooden vessel was placed in the grave.

Sketches

See [605306] - (sk 605307) and (605354)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (60 5308) - (605354)

sk 605307

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	/	/
Samples	417-425 434	
Registered finds	F # 881	
Digital photo nos.	25 - C157	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Grave backfill of grave Cut [605306]. The fill appears to be a mixture of top soil and large fragments of re-deposited natural from the initial process of digging the grave Cut.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJG 23/07/2020	DJG 24/07/2020	MF 28/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ENHAP	Context no:	605309
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605311, 605340	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

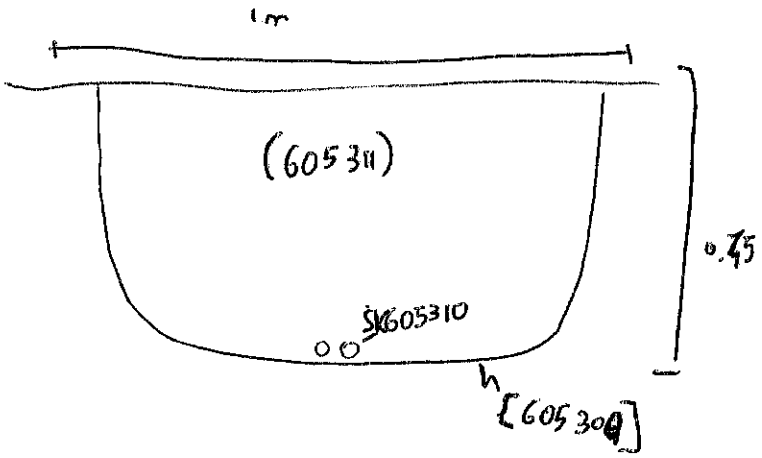
Description

1 Area 30
2 rectangular
3 ~~SHAPE~~
4 straight with vertical side flat bottom
5 L: 2.0 W 1m D 0.45 m
6 diffuse in the top fill very similar to natural
7 dry
8 None

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 605309



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605310)		
		605006	

This context [605309]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3350,3351	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a grave

Excavated and date	FA 24.07.20	Recorded and date	FA 24.07.20	Site check:		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

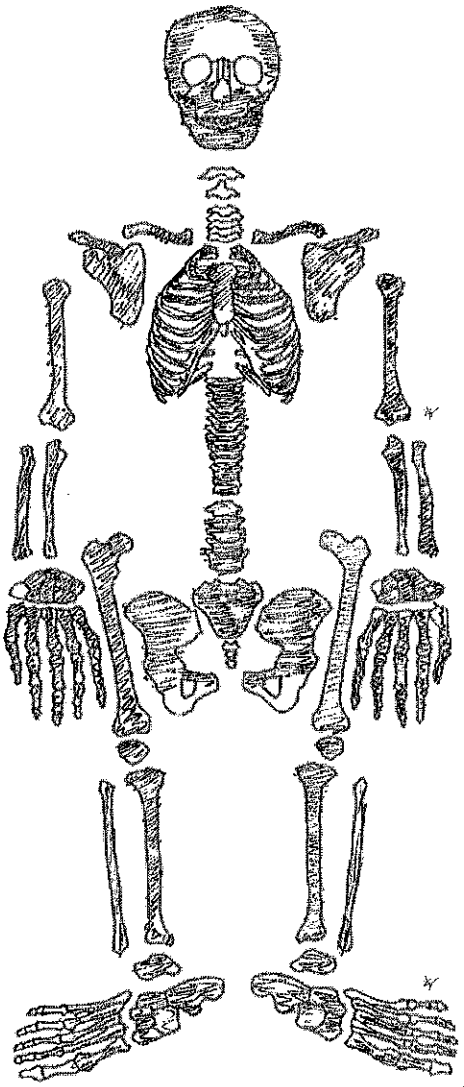
Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / EXTRA	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 22/605310
Fill no. 605311	Cut no. 605309	Truncated by	Associated contexts
Level - cranium 156.36	Level - sacrum 156.27	Level - feet 156.30	PGP no. 25

Description

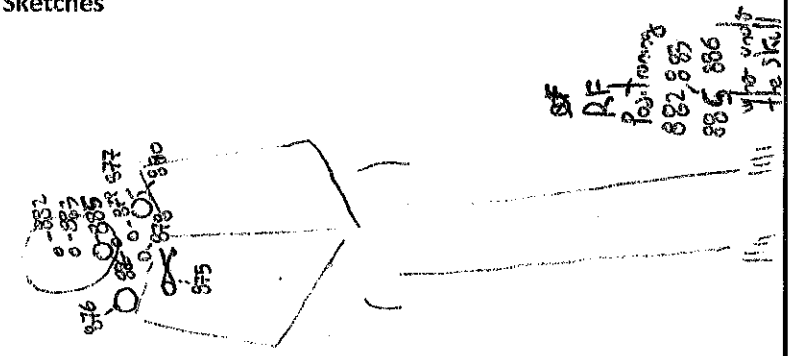
1- Inhumation
2 ~~Extended~~ W-E
3 Supine on back, arm crossed on abdomen
4 —
5 1.40
6 875, 876 877, 878, 879 880, 882, 883, 885 886 (toiletry set, 4 amber beads, 1 pair amber/stone, 2 disc brooches, 1 ring fe.
7. a rodent skeleton was found in the skull. Probably is the cause of all the finger bones moved.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Burial of a probably female individual, age 25-35. The toiletry set has a roman influence so maybe it was buried in a moment when the Saxon fashion started to begin, but the person was still attached to roman tradition.

Samples	C628-D 433 + 627	
Photographs	Camera No	Shot No

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605311)		

This context (605310)

		(605309)	

Excavated and date: FG 24-07-20	Recorded and date: FG 24-07-20	Site check:	Post-ex check:

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605311)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605309	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

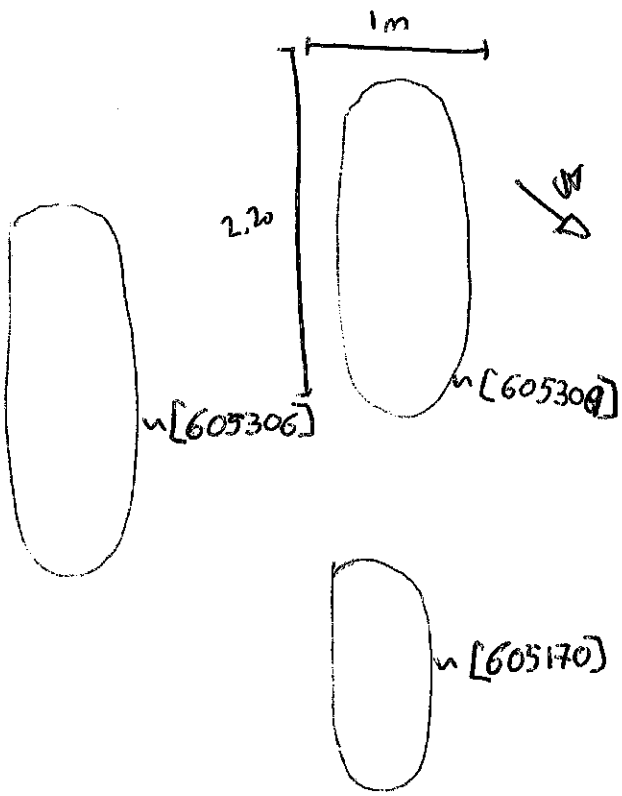
Description

1 Area 30,
2 light grey silty sand friable
3 occ. chalk
4 clear
5 L: 2.2m W 1m D 0.45
6 homog dug
7 dry
8 NA
9 see skeleton sheet

Cut ○	Fill ◎ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context (605311)			
		(605310)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	427	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157 3358, 3359	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a grave, probably late roman early saxon

Excavated and date FG 24-07-20	Recorded and date FG 24-07-20	Site check	Postex check

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605312

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	605313 605314	Structure group	

Description

1. South of Grave Cut [605316]
2. Rectangular
3. N/S
4. Steep sides to flat base
5. 1.20 x 0.62 x 0.21
6. Sharp
7. Within a Tent
8. Cut disproportionately long & wide for infant skeleton (605313). Sides irregular & ragged splitting of tabular chalk, rather than smoothing down sides.
   No Pre-ex photos

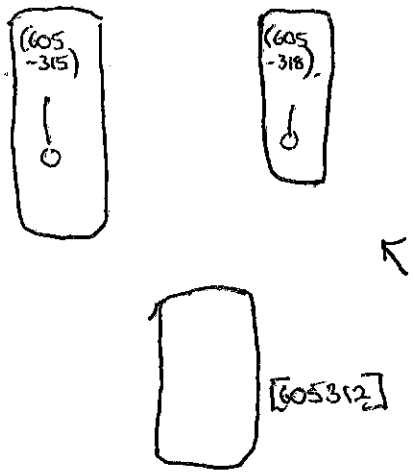
Cut
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill **Layer**
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605313	
This context	605312		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	150/3335-3336	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion One of a "Group" of three infant burials. Cut [605312] was almost twice as long as the body it contained (605313).

Excavated and date	NJO 20-22.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 22.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ERHAR		605313

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605314	605312	/	605338	023

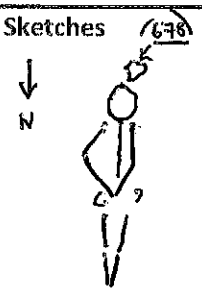
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

Description

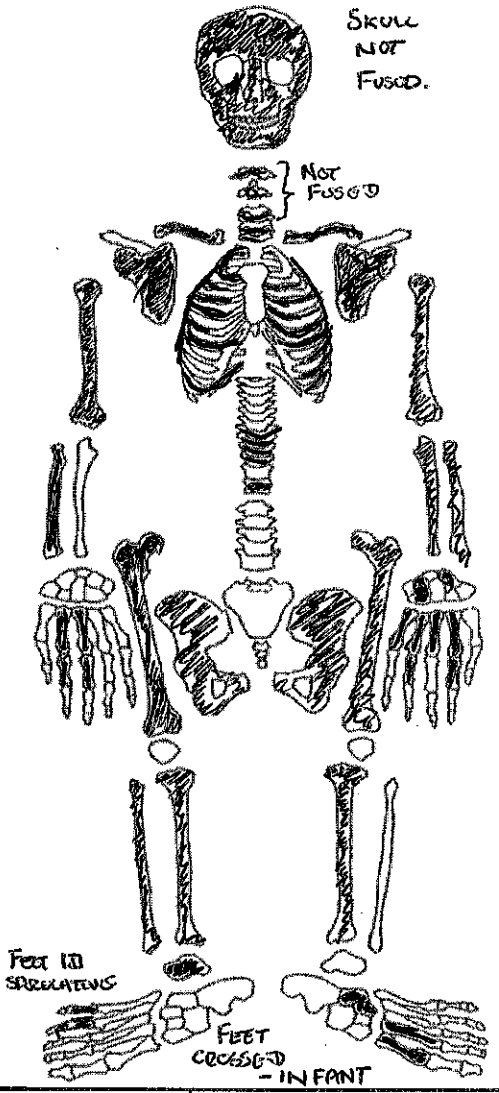
1. INHUMATION
2. S/N
3. SUPINE
4. 605315, 605318
5. 0.64m
6. 678
7. BONES LARGELY WELL-PRESERVED, BUT AGE OF INFANT MEANT THAT SKULL, ATLAS+AXIS VERTEBRAE WERE NOT FUSED. NO PATELLAE. SKULL DAMAGED, PROBABLY DURING EVALUATION JUDGING BY AMOUNT OF ROOT PENETRATION.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches



Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation

INFANT (1 TO 5 YEARS, LIKELY TO BE 2-3), BURIED WITH COMPLETE POT IN OVER-SIZED GRAVE.

Samples		
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 5504 - 5511 ~~5506~~

Stratigraphic matrix

		605314	
This context: 605313			
	605312		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
NJO 22.7.2020	NJO 22.7.2020	CF	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605314
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle): 605312	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Cut ○ | Fill ◉ | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1. Fill of Grave Cut [605312]
2. Medium Brown, Stiff Loamy Clay
3. Frequent Small–Medium Chalk Frags (c 75%); Occ. Pot Grit
4. Cuspate
5. 1.20 x 0.62 x 0.21
6. Shovel, Trowel
7. Within a Grazobe
8.
9. Complete Small Pot

9. Notes on finds

1 Flint /678 – Complete Pot
4 Animal Bone
5 Sherds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
This context: 605314			
	605313		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	9PS	9P8
Sections	/	/

Samples	394-5; 410-4
Registered finds	678
Digital photo nos.	No pho-ox taken
B+W film nos.	
Slide film nos.	
GPS nos.	

Interpretation and discussion Fill of Grave Cut [605312], containing infant burial 605313 and complete pot /678 containing fill (605338).

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 20–22.7.2020	NJO 22.7.2020	CF	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ERHAR		605315

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605317)	[605316]		Sk 605313 Sk 605318	023

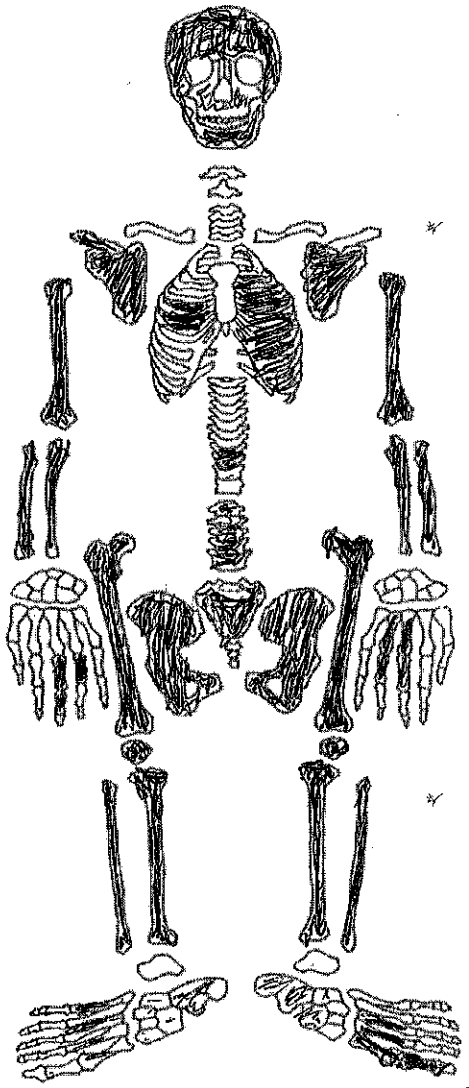
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
GPS	GPS	GPS

Description

1. inhumation burial
2. North - South
3. supine extended
4. 605313 and 605318
5. length 0.95
6. copper alloy object above cranium (possibly for hair) and copper alloy bracelet around right ankle 687 680
7. grave cut much longer than actual skeleton.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

Interpretation

Small child (younger than 5/6) placed in a much longer grave cut than necessary. Situated close to two other small burials 605313 which contained a complete vessel and 605318 which had a cu alloy bracelet

Samples	404 - 409	
Photographs	Camera No 157	Shot No 5607-5613

Stratigraphic matrix

	605317		
	This context 605315		
	605316		

Excavated and date: PH 22.7.20	Recorded and date: PH 22.7.20	Site check: CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check:

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2 CK	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no.	[605316]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605317)	Group no.	
				Structure group	/

Accession no.

Description (605315)

1. Centre of Area 30
2. ovoid grave cut
3. North – South
4. grave cut * U-shaped
5. length 1.65 width 0.55 depth 0.12
6. clear
7. dry / good / under tent
8.

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sk 605315

680 Cu alloy ankle bracelet

681 Cu alloy hair piece?

Sketches

see 605315

Co-ordinates

1. E GPS
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605315		

This context: 605316

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	—	—
Samples	4046 – 4047	
Registered finds	680 and 681	
Digital photo nos.	5607 – 5613	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave

Seems rather large in respect of small childs skeleton (605315) contained within

Situated in a group of child graves skeletons 605313 and 605318 also

Excavated and date	PH 22.7.20	Recorded and date	PH 23.7.20	Site check	CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2 CL4	Sub-division	1C19 / ER HAR	Context no.	(605317)
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605316]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no.	✓

Description

1. Center of Area 30
2. greyish brown silty clay mixed with redeposited natural.
3. Abundance of chalk
4. clear
5. length 1.65 width 0.55 depth 0.12
6. flat
7. dry / good / under 4ent

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Skeleton 605315
680 ankle bracelet
681 hair piece?

Sketches

see 605315

Co-ordinates

1. E GPS N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 605317

	605316		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	—	—
Samples	4004 - 4009	
Registered finds	680 and 681	
Digital photo nos. 557	5607 - 5613	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		✓
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave mostly redeposited natural
Contained skeleton 605315

Excavated and date	PH 22.7.20	Recorded and date	PH 23.7.20	Site check	CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 / ERHAR		605318

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605320)	[605319]			0026

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.17	153.15	153.05

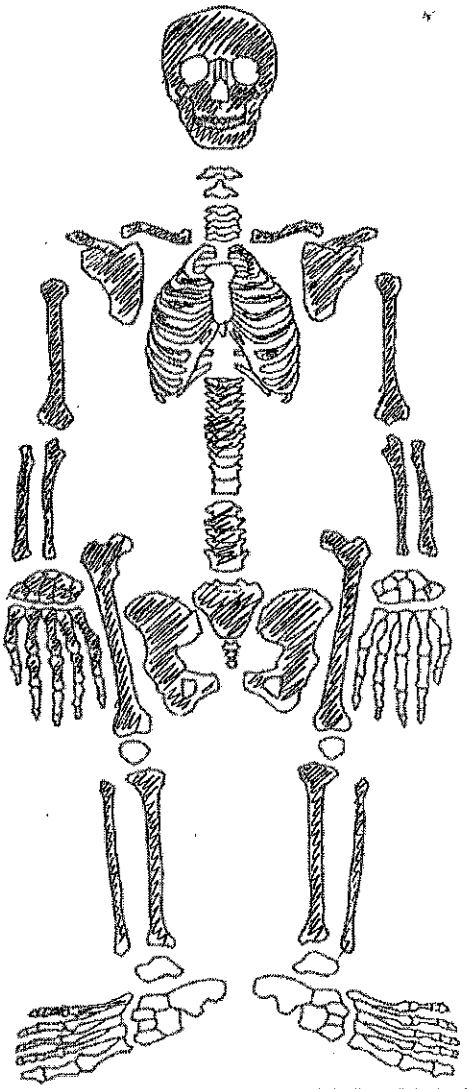
Description

1) INHUMATION
2) SW-NE, HEAD ON THE ~~SE~~ SW SIDE
3) SUPINE, EXTENDED,
4)
5) ~~78~~ 78 cm
6) ARM BRACELET (Cu ALLOY) WAS FOUND ON THE LOWER LEFT ~~ARM~~ ARM, LEFT HAND MISSING POSS. DUE TO POOR PRESERVATION
7) POSS. PATHOLOGY ON LEFT FEMUR (SEE DETAIL PHOTOS

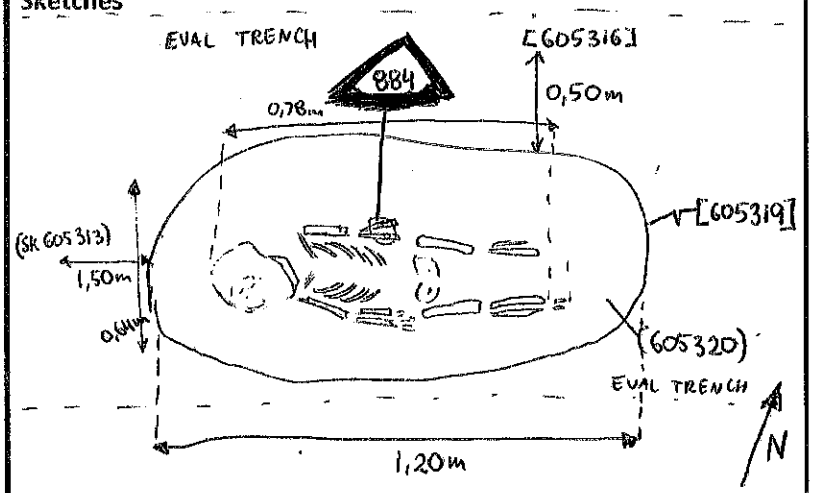
COMPLETENESS: 80%
BONE CONDITIONS ~~DURING~~ DURING EX: MODERATE TO GOOD
AFTER LIFTING: MODERATE TO GOOD
THE BURIAL WAS POSS IMPACTED BY TRIAL TRENCH RUNNING ALONG THE BURIAL

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

INFANT BURIAL NEXT TO TWO INFANT BURIALS SK 605313, SK 605315
THE SKELETON WAS PLACED ON TOP OF c. 5cm HIGH BACKFILL
~~A~~ A BASAL SAMPLE WAS TAKEN IN ADDITION TO OTHER SAMPLES (451)
~~ON~~ ON THE LEFT LOWER ARM A Cu ALLOY WIRE BRACELET WAS FOUND. LEFT RADIUS AND ULNA WERE SEPARATED BY CHUNKS OF CHALK LODGED BETWEEN THE BONES. LEFT HAND WAS MISSING. RIGHT HAND LOCATED ON THE PELVIS, ~~[illegible]~~ THE LEFT ARM AND HAND WERE LIKELY IN THE SAME POSITION ~~BUT~~ ORIGINALLY BUT WERE LATER DISTURBED. MOST OF THE FEET BONES WERE MISSING.

Samples	435-442, 451	
	Camera No	Shot No
Photographs	157	5910-6032
	050	3352, 3353

Stratigraphic matrix

	605320		
This context	605318		
	605319		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
23/7/20 WA	24/7/20 WA	CG 5/8/20	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no. [605319]
Same as /	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (SK (605318), (605320)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

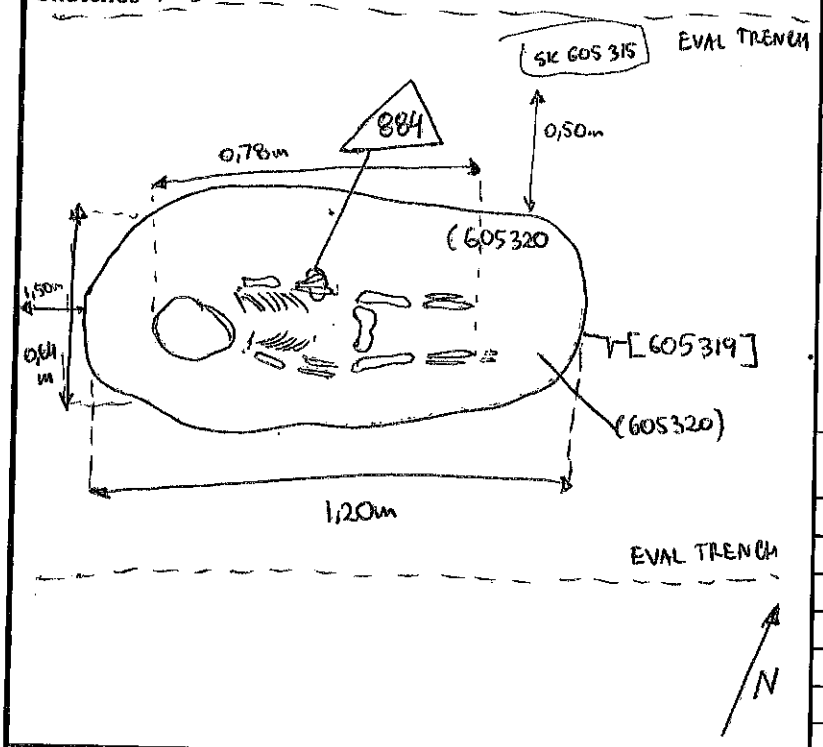
1) IN BURIAL CLUSTER 2, IN EVAL TRENCH, NEXT TO INFANT BURIALS SK 605313, SK 605315
2) OBLONG
3) SW-NE HEAD ON SW SIDE
5) L 1,20 m, W 0,64 m, D 0,10 - 0,15 m
4) STEEP SIDES, POORLY DEFINED EDGES, IRREGULAR FLATTISH BASE
6) DIFFUSE
7) DRY AND SUNNY
8) THE BURIAL WAS LOCATED IN EVAL TRENCH, POSS. DISTURBED BY BIOTURBATION, ABUNDANCE OF ROOTING, WORM HOLES AND BURROWING

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Cu ALLOY WIRE BROOCH WITH 2 LOOPS/KNOTS FOUND ON LOWER LEFT ARM 884

Sketches NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605318		
This context	[605319]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections		
Samples	435-442, 451	
Registered finds	884	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 1C7: 5910-6032 CAM 50: 3352, 3353	P&P 0026
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF GRAVE CONTAINING INFANT SKELETON SK 605318 AND SINGLE FILL (605320)
THE BURIAL WAS LOCATED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO TWO INFANT BURIALS - SK 605313 TO SW SIDE AND SK 605315 TO NE SIDE. THERE WAS A Cu ALLOY BRACELET ON LOWER LEFT ARM 884 WHICH WAS DISTURBED
THE SKELETON WAS PLACED ON A C. 5cm LAYER OF BACKFILL AND WAS PROBABLY DISTURBED BY ROOTING, BIOTURBATION, WORM-HOLES AND BURROWING. LEFT RADIUS AND ULNA WERE SEPARATED BY CHUNKS OF CHALK NEAR THE LOCATION OF THE BRACELET

Excavated and date 23/7/20 WA	Recorded and date 24/7/20 WA	Site check CG 29/7/20	Post-ex check

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no. 605320
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605319	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1) INSIDE GRAVE [605319]
2) BROWNISH GREY, CLAYEY SILT, MED COMPACT TO LOOSE YELLOWISH BROWN CLAY
3) ABUNDANT CHALK INCLUSIONS SMALL TO MEDIUM, PATCHES OF
4) DIFFUSE
5) L 1,20m × W 0,64m , D 0.10-0.15m
6) HAND TOOLS
7) DRY AND SUNNY
8) N/A

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

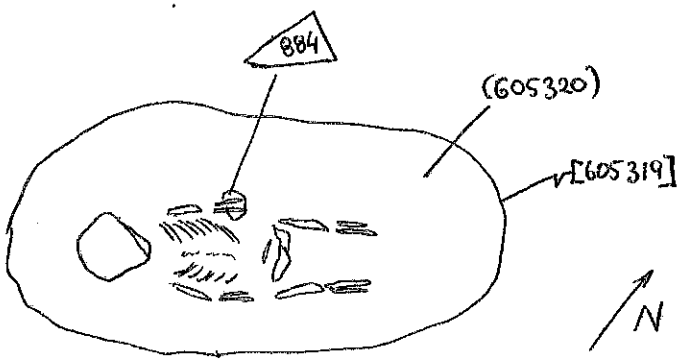
9. Brief summary of finds

884 Cu ALLOY BRACELET WITH TWO LOOPS / KNOTS FOUND ON LOWER LEFT ARM

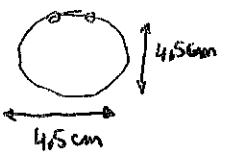
ONE PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE, NOT ASSOC. WITH THE BURIAL

Sketches NTS

NTS



SKETCH OF BRACELET NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(605320)		
	605318		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	435-442, 451	
Registered finds	884	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 157 : 5910-6032 CAM 050: 3352, 3353	PGP 0526
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF GRAVE [605319].

IT APPEARED THAT THE GRAVE WAS CUT, THEN PARTIALLY FILLED CREATING SORT OF A PLATFORM ON WHICH THE BODY WAS PLACED AND THEN THE REST OF BACKFILL WAS PLACED ON TOP OF IT. THE FILL WAS @ LOOSE IN PLACES, ESP. NEAR THE LEGS, PROBABLY CAUSED BY BIOTURBATION AND BURROWING.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
23/7/20 WA	24/7/20 WA	CG 5/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EEHAR	Context no:	[605321]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605322)	Group no.	
		Structure group	605259	Accession no:	

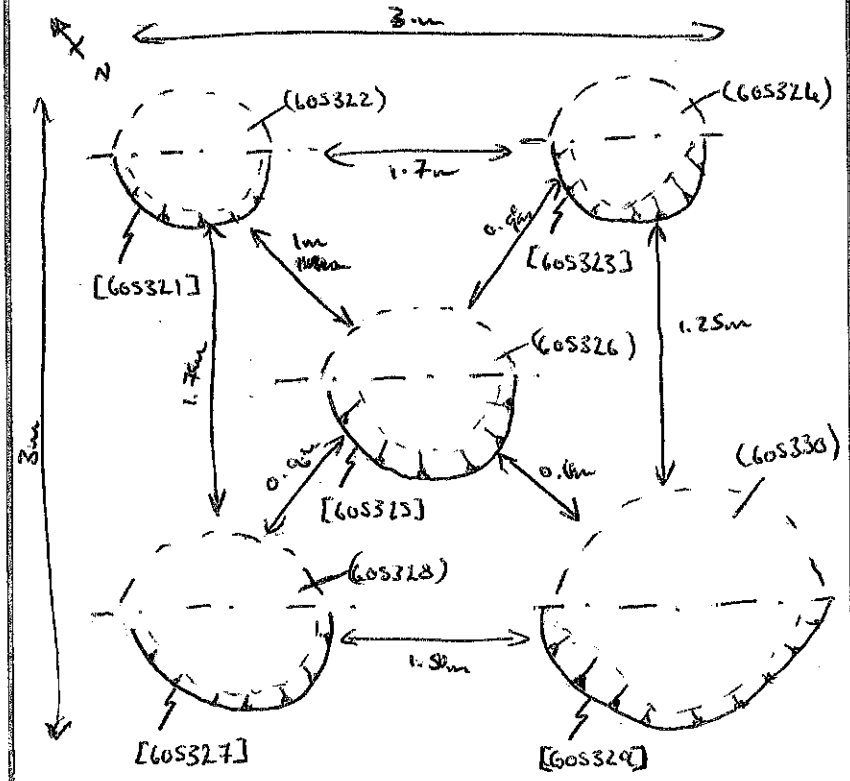
Description

1. NE of first cluster of burials - 3.5m away from ditch [605209]
2. Rounded SUB-CIRCULAR.
3. –
4. Top: sharp Sides: steep Bottom: irregular / flat in places.
5. L 0.60 x W 0.60 x D 0.23M
6. clear
7. Sunny + dry

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605322)		
This context	[605321]		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CPS	CPS
Sections	224	291
Samples	396	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3294 - 3295	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole [605321] - Part of a 5 post structure near spread of burials.

Shallow cut in comparison to the others, apart from [605327]

Possibly a mortuary structure - similar examples found in early Anglo-Saxon cemeteries.

Excavated and date	21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	22/07/2020 J.S	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ELHAR	Context no:	(605322)
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605321]	Group no. / Structure group 605259	Accession no:	

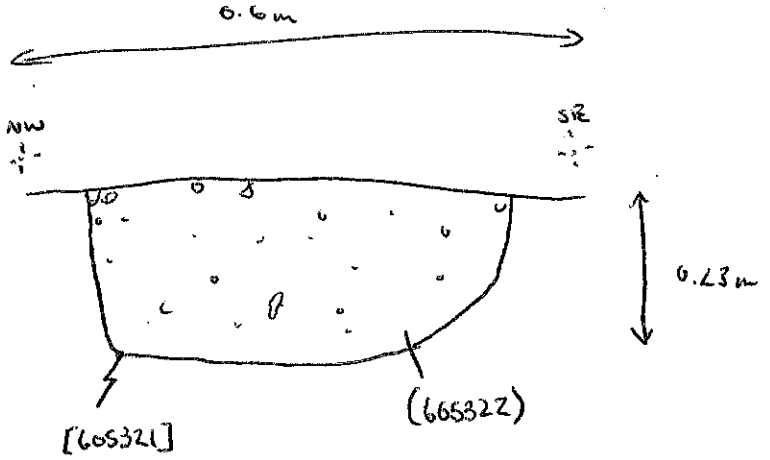
Description

1. NE of first cluster of burials – 3.5 m away from ditch [605209]
2. Dark greyish brown silty clay. – firm
3. Frequent chalk – small
4. clear
5. L 0.60m x W 0.66m x D 0.23
6. Hand tools.
7. Sunny + dry.

Cut ○	Fill ○ / Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	[605321]		

This context (605322)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	224	291
Samples	396	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3294 – 3295.	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of posthole [605321]
no detectable finds
no visible post packing

Excavated and date	21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	22/07/2020 J.S.	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAP	Context no:	[605323]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605324)	Group no.	
		Structure group	605259	Accession no:	

Description

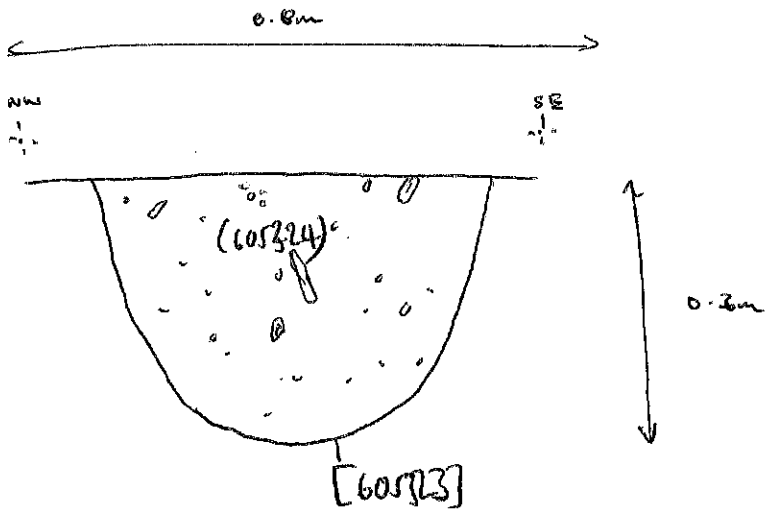
1. NE of post cluster of burials - E of ditch [605209], part of S post structure.
2. Sub-rectangular, circular
3. /
4. Top: sharp slope: steep Base: Rounded, concave
5. L 0.70m x W 0.60m x D 0.30m
6. clear
7. Sunny + dry.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605324)		
This context	[605323]		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	224	292
Samples	397	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(60) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3296 - 3297	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

cut of posthole [605323] - part of a S post structure near spread of burials.

Disturbed by plough marks.

more irregular in shape than (605321)

Excavated and date	21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	22/07/2020 J.S	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605324)
Same as /	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605323]	Group no.	Structure group 605259	Accession no:

Description

1. NE end of post chamber of burial - E of ditch [605259]
2. Dark greyish brown silty clay - firm
3. Rare - chalk
4. Linear
5. L 0.70m x W 0.60m x D 0.36m
6. Trowel
7. Sunny + dry

Cut ○ / **Fill** ○ / **Layer** ○

Cut	Fill / Layer
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [605321]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context (605324)			
	(605323)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	224 GW	GW
Sections	224	292
Samples	397.	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3296 - 3297	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of posthole [605323] - 1 of 5 structure 605259

No datable finds

No visible post packing

Excavated and date	21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	22/07/2020 J.S	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1019 / ERHAR	Context no: [605325]
Same as /	Fill of/filled by (circle) (605326)	Group no.	Structure group 605259	Accession no:

Description

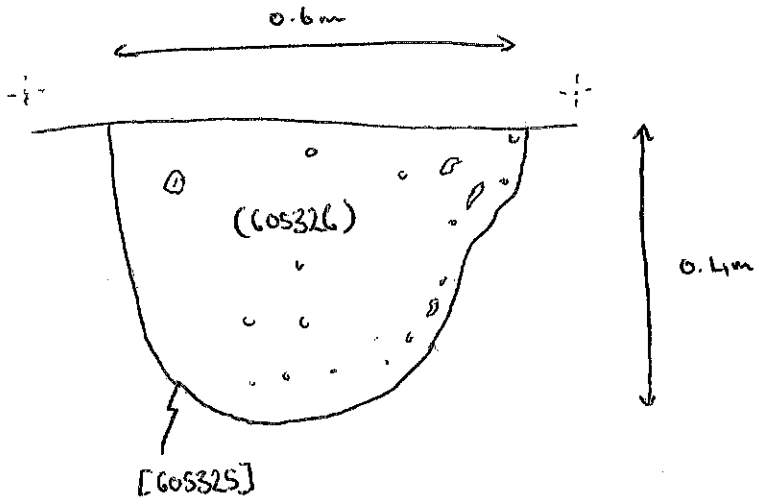
1. NE of first cluster of burials - Near ditch/ trackway [605209]
2. Sub-rounded CHALK
3. /
4. Top: sharp/moderate Slope: steep Base: Rounded CONCAVE
5. L 0.60 x W 0.60 x D 0.40m
6. clear
7. Sunny + dry.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605326)		
This context	[605325]		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GW	GW
Sections	224	295
Samples		398
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(SO) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3298 - 3299	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole [605325] - Central post in S post structure. steeper + more uniform cut than others - Possibly due to being load bearing

No datable finds in post fill

No visible post packing.

Excavated and date	21/07/2020 JS	Recorded and date	22/07/2020 JS	Site check:	Post-ex check:

COLLECT WORKS
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605326)
Same as /	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605325]	Group no. / Structure group 605259
		Accession no:

Description

1. NE of first cluster of burials - E of ditch / trackway [605209]
2. Dark greyish brown silty clay - Firm
3. Freq. chalky inclusions.
4. clear.
5. L 0.60m x W 0.60m x D 0.16m
6. Trowel
7. Sunny & dry
8. /

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See [605321]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	(605326)		
	[605325]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	224	293
Samples	398	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3298 - 3299	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of postHole [605325] - Centred post.
No datable finds
No visible post pipe / packing.

Excavated and date 21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date 22/07/2020 J.S	Site check	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERMAR	Context no: [605327]
Same as /	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605328)	Group no. / Structure group 605259
		Accession no:

Description

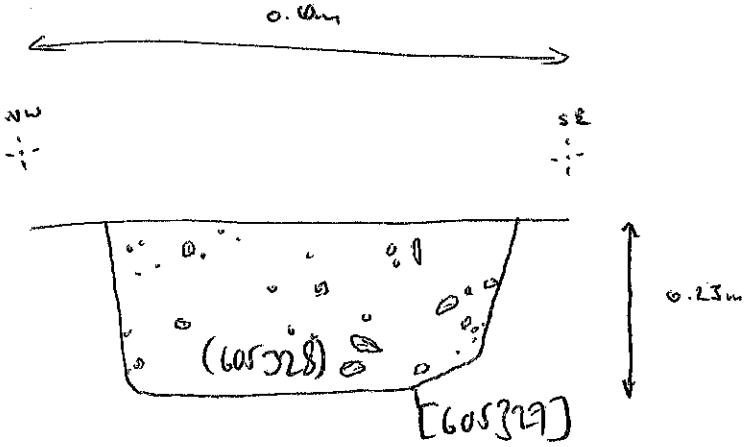
1. NE of post cluster of burials - SE of ditch / trackway [605209]
2. Rounded. Suff-CLAYMAR
3. /
4. Top: sharp Shape: sharp on NW edge - moderate/ steep on SE Base: flat.
5. L 0.65m x W 0.64m x D 0.23m
6. Clear
7. Sunny + dry

Cut ○	Fill ○ / Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605328)		

This context [605327]

	NAT	605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GW	GP1
Sections	224	294
Samples	399	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3300 - 3301	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole [605327] - part of 6 post structure similar in form to [605521]
Shallow in comparison to posts on opposite side.

Excavated and date 21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date 22/07/2020 J.S	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICW / ERHAR	Context no:	(605328)
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[605327]	Group no.	
				Structure group	605259
Accession no:					

Description

1. N of first cluster of burials - E of ditch / trackway [605284].
2. Dark greyish brown silty clay - Fill
3. Freq. chalk small
4. clear
5. L 0.65m x W 0.60m x D 0.23m
6. Trowel.
7. Sunny & dry.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Small fragments of dark pot sherds - appears to be Iron age/ Saxon in form.

Sketches

See [605321]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context (605328)

	[605327]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP1	57
Sections	224	294
Samples	399	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3300 - 3301	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Pit or posthole

Possible datable pot sherds.

No visible post pipe / packing

Excavated and date	21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	22/07/2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERWAR	Context no: [605329]

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (Circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
/	(605330)	Structure group 605259	

Description

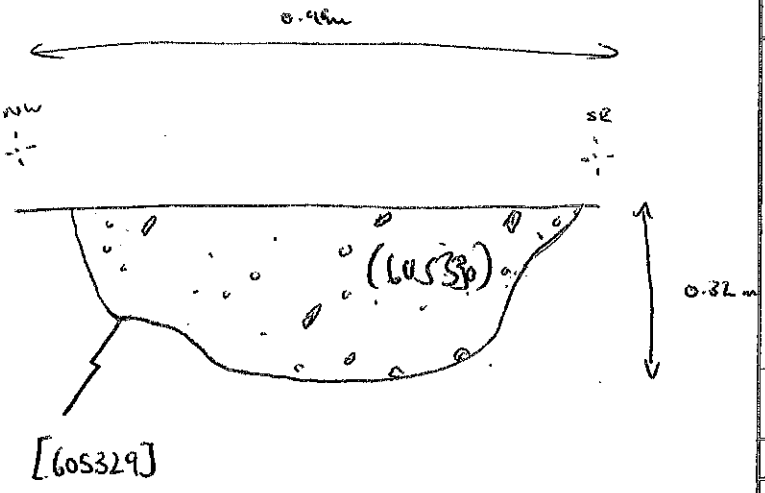
1. N of post hwood cluster – E or ditch/trackway [605209]
2. Sub-rounded
3. /
4. Top: Moderate slope, irregular + gradual
   Base: Irregular + flat in places.
5. L 0.98 x W 0.80 x D 0.32 M
6. clear
7. Sunny + dry.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605330)		

This context [605329]

	NAT	60501	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	224	295
Samples	400	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3287 – 3293	
B+W film nos.	3302 – 3303	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole [605329] – part of S post structure.
Largest of all 5 – disturbed by plough marks.
Very irregular in shape – in comparison to other 4 postholes.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
21/07/20 JS	22/07/20 JJ		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605330)
Same as /	Fill of/Filled by(circle) [605329]	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group	605259.	

Description

1. N of first cluster of burials – E of ditch/ trackway [605209]
2. Dark greyish brown silty brown – 120mm.
3. 1% Freq. chalk – small
4. clear
5. L 0.90m x W 0.80m x D 0.32m
6. Trowel.
7. Sunny + dry.

Cut ○ / **Fill** ○ / **Layer** ○

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Animal bone fragts.
Rib of medium mammal
Metacarpal of deer (likely n.e.)

Sketches

See [605821]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context (605330)			
	[605329]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GV	GPS
Sections	224	295
Samples	400	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3287 - 3293	
B+W film nos.	3302 - 3303	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of posthole [605329]
No datable finds.
No visible post packing.

Excavated and date	21/07/2020 J.S	Recorded and date	22/07/2020 J.S	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C14 / ERHAR	Context no. [605331]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605332) (605333)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1
2 Sub circular
3 -
4 Steep sided concave base
5 W 0.41m D 0.20m
6 Very clear
7 Dry, sunny

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

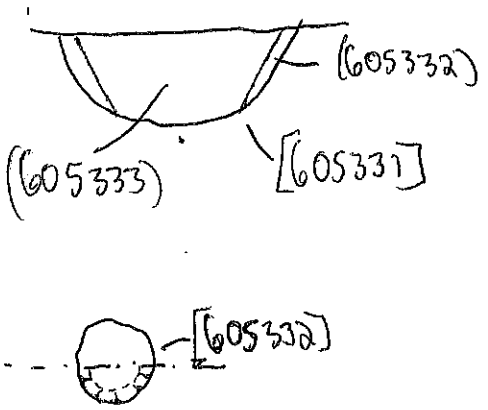
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605332		

This context: 605331

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	216	296
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3304 - 3805	Cam 50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole with two fills. Seemingly alone ~~in~~ in area

Excavated and date MS 24/7	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C19 /ERHAR	Context no. (605332)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605332)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Cut ○ Fill ⊘ Layer ○

Description

1 –

2 ~~Light orangey b~~ Light brownish grey, silty clay

3 Very common redeposited natural chalk

4 Very clear

5

6 Trowel

7 Very Dry

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

See [605331] for section + plan

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605333)		

This context (605332)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	296
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3304 - 3305 Cam 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of posthole, tips on the sides. Redeposited natural, possibly filled in when post was removed.

Excavated and date MS 24/7	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division IC19 /ERHAR	Context no. (605 333)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605332	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Cut ○ | Fill ⊘ | Layer ○

Description

1
2 Light orangey brown silty clay
3 Some chalk flecks
4 Very clear
5 W 0.35 D 0.20
6 trowel
7 Dry

Sketches

See [605 331] for section + plan.

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Brief summary of finds

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 605333			
	605332		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	296
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3304-3305 Cam 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of pothole, gradual silting up of area after post removed

Excavated and date MS 24/7	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	[605334]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605335)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. BURIAL CLUSTER 1

2. SUB-RECTANGULAR

3. NE/SW

4. SHARP UPPER BREAK/STEEP SIDES/IRREGULAR BASE

7. DRY/SUNNY

5. L: 2.14m
W: 1.03m
D: 0.50m

8. /

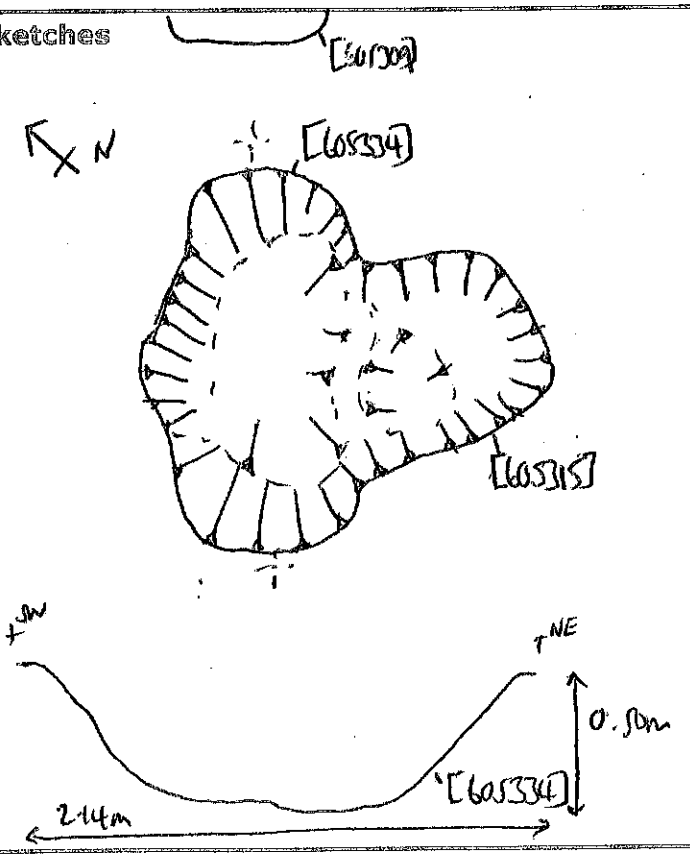
6. CLEAR

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605335		
This context	605334		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	228 /	/ 323
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) : 3486/7	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion NATURAL FEATURE. CUT BY GRAVE [605315] IN FACT THIS FEATURE WAS VISIBLE IN PLAN AND LOGICED TO BE GRAVE [605315] WHICH WAS LESS DISTINCT. HOWEVER AS SK (605314) WAS IN THIS AND THIS FEATURE WAS DEEPER, THE GRAVE MUST HAVE BEEN CUT LATER. BECAUSE THIS FEATURE WAS IDENTIFIED FIRST, NO SECTION WAS ESTABLISHED BETWEEN IT AND SUCCEEDING GRAVE. ONLY PLANLE DRAWN.

Excavated and date	BP/NH 23/07/20	Recorded and date	NW 23/07/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605335)
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by(circle)	(605334)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. NATURAL CLUSTER 1
2. MID YELLOWISH BROWN / SILTY CLAY / COMPACT
3. V. COMMON SMALL - MEDIUM CHALK.
4. CLEAR
5. L : 2.14m W : 1.03m D : 0.50m
6. HAND.
7. DRY / SUNNY
8. /
9. /

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

/

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605314		

This context: 605335

	605334		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(10) : 3486/7	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF FEATURE [605334]. FILLED AT TOP BUT MUCH MORE COMPACT AT BASE. ALMOST SEEMED LIKE THIS WAS NATURAL. BUT THEN SKELETON WAS FOUND.

Excavated and date	SP / NW 25/07/20	Recorded and date	NW 23/07/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1019 / ERHAR	Context no. [605337]
Same as	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605337)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1
2 Sub-circular
3 -
4 Steep sided flat base
5 W 0.25m D 0.07m
6 Very clear
7 Dry / Hot
8

Cut ✓ **Fill** ○ **Layer** ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / Layer:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches See (605337)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605337		

This context: 605337

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	298
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3306 - 3307 / Gm50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole, isolated from any others. Single fill

Excavated and date MS 24/7	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1014 / ERHAR	Context no. (6053347)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 6053336	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1
2 Mid greyish brown silty clay
3 None
4 Clear
5 W 0.25 D 0.07
6 Trowel
7 ✓
8

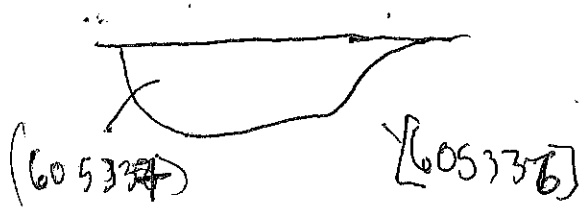
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 6053347

6053336

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	298
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3306-3307 CamSD	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Sole fill of posthole, gradual silty fill. No finds

Excavated and date MS 24/7	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605338
Same as 605314	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no. / Structure group		Accession no:	

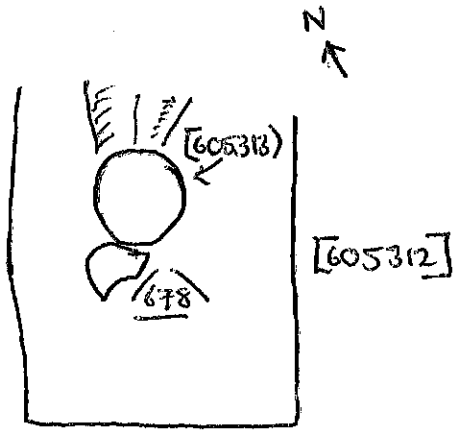
Description

1. Fill of Ceramic Pot (678), NE Head of Skull.
605313 in Grave Cut [605312]
2. Medium Brown, Stiff Loamy Clay (Unexcavated)
3. Frequent Burnt-Mod Chalk Frags (50-60%); Occ. Pot Grit.
4. Clear
5. 0.11 x 0.11 x 0.065
6. By hand, in laboratory
7. Under Gazebo
8. Pot (678) removed complete for excavation of context off site.
9.

Cut ○	Fill ● Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 6055338 – 605314

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/5506-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Fill of Ceramic Pot (678), NE of skull of (605313) in Grave Cut [605312].

Excavated and date	NJO 20-22.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 22.7.2020	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / HR4AR	Context no:	605339
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) SF679	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1) AREA 30
2) NOT EXCAVATED
3) NA
4) NA
5) NA
6) NA
7) DRY
9) SF POT @ 679

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [605229]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

[ ] [ ] [/] [ ]

This context [605339]

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	402	
Registered finds	679	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion F10 POT FOUND IN GRAVE [605299] SK 605230

Excavated and date	RIG 18/7/12	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605340
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605203	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 UPPER FEET OF SK 605296 IN CUT [605203]

2 DARK BROWN SILT

3 LARGE AMMOUNT OF Charcoal

4 VERY DISTINCT

5 0.30m L 0.46m W 0.10m D

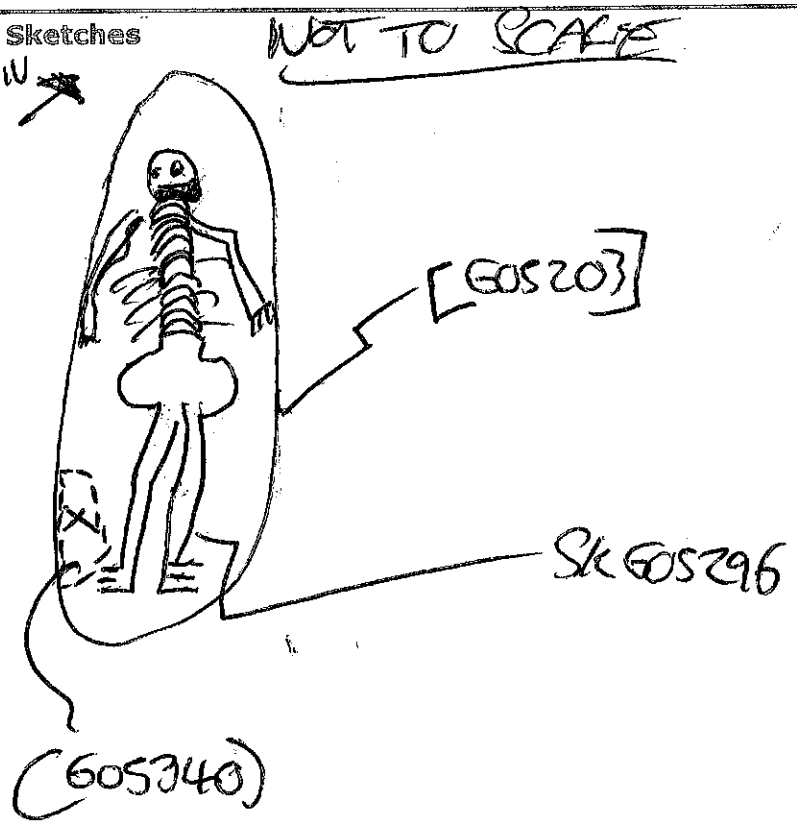
6 Travel

7 DRY, Sunny

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ∅
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605296		
	This context 605340		
		605296	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	403	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	021	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

LARGE CARBON DEPOSIT POSSIBLE PLANT OR NATURAL MATERIAL MAN MADE OBJECT.

SAMPLED FOR CARBON DATING

Excavated and date	JS 21/07/10	Recorded and date	AS 22/07/10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605341]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605342)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Within grave [605239].
2. Square
3. –
4. Pointed base, steep edges.
5. L.0.12m W.0.04m D.0.15m
6. Clear.
7. Dry. Dry.
8. –

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Plan.

see [605239]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605342)		

This context [605341]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	–
Sections	–	–
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	com50#3331-3332	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole. Possible grave marker for grave [605239].

Excavated and date	24/07/20	Recorded and date	24/07/20 HD	Site check	MS / 04/08	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605342)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[605341]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. Fill of PH [605341]
2. Black, silty clay, firm.
3. abundance of charcoal.
4. clear.
5. Thickness 0.15m
6. Hand.
7. DM. DRY.
8. /
9. /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Plan

See 605239

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context: (605342)			
	[605341]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	675	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	<415>	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	Com50 #3331-3332	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of PH. Possible early Saxon date. Natural silt accumulation

* Presence of charcoal suggests post remnants or deliberate backfill

Excavated and date	24/07/20	Recorded and date	24/07/20HD	Site check	MS 04/08	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ER HAR	Context no:	[605346]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605348)	Group no.	/
				Structure group	/
				Accession no:	/

Description

1. Center of Area 3C
2. Ovoid grave cut
3. North – South
4. Shallow grave cut → U-shaped
5. length 1.6 width 0.65 depth 0.22
6. clear
7. dry / good / under test

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sk 605347
Two disc brooches three large beads 50 micro beads.

Sketches

See Sk 605347

Co-ordinates

1. E GPS
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605348		

This context: 605346

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	475 - 481	
Registered finds	897 - 902	
Digital photo nos.	6906 - 6919	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave
Plough cut straight through Middle East – West

Excavated and date	PH 28.7.20	Recorded and date	PH 30.7.20	Site check	CG 3/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ERHAR	/	605347

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605348)	[605346]			032

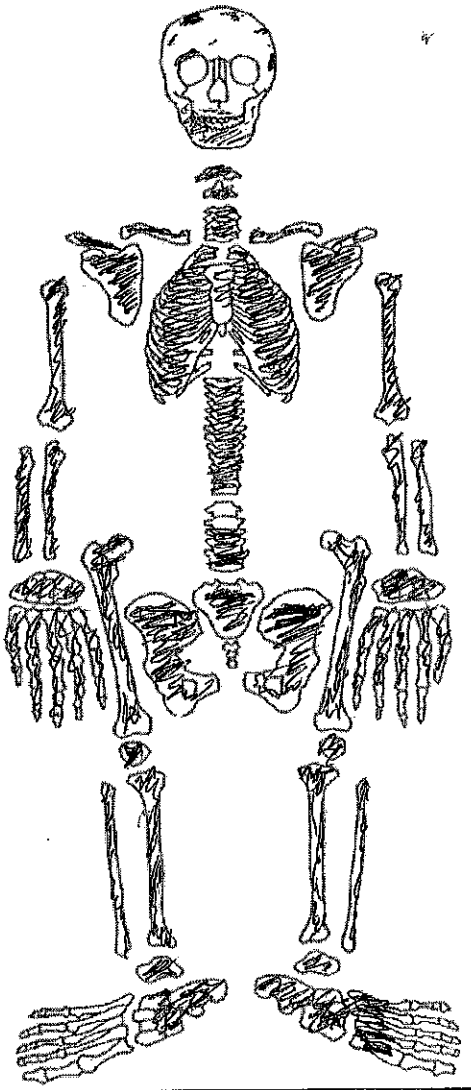
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

Description

1. Inhumation burial
2. North - South
3. Supine extended
4. /
5. length 1.48
6. Two cu alloy disc bracte Three beads and 50 m.iron beads
7. Cranium heavily truncated by machining so too top of pelvis and all the toes of right foot and top of left toes. Also plough has cut straight through middle of skeleton.

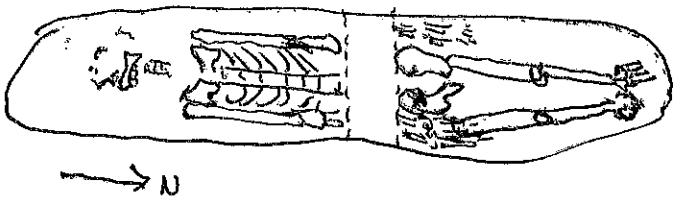
1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

Sketch of Sk 605347 showing machine damage and plough scar through middle



Interpretation

Not 100% sure but probably young adult male 20-25.

Samples	475 - 481	
Photographs	Camera No: 150	Shot No: 6906 - 6919

Stratigraphic matrix

	605348		
This context:	605347		
	605346		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
PH 28.7.20	PH 30.7.20	CG 4/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ER HAR	Context no: (605348)
Same as /	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605346]	Group no. / Structure group /
		Accession no: /

Description

1. Center of Area 30
2. redeposited natural / grey / brown very firm * clayey silt
3. chalk (frequent) (small + medium)
4. clear
5. length 1.6 width 0.65 depth 0.22
6. hard
7. dry / good / under test

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sk 605347
Two disc brooches Three layer beads and 50 microbeads.

Sketches

See Sk 605 347

Co-ordinates

1. E GPS N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	605346		

This context 605348

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples	475 - 481	
Registered finds	897 - 802	
Digital photo nos.	6150 6906 - 6919	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave redeposited natural.

Excavated and date PH 28.7.20	Recorded and date PH 30.7.20	Site check CG 4/8/20	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[6053349]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(6053351) SK 6053350	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1) Located in an area of graves to the east of the site

2) Rectangular - Slightly Sub-rectangular

3) NE - SW

4) The Cut had a sharp break of slope and vertical sides - with a sharp break of slope into a flat slightly uneven base.

5) 0.94m x 2.10m x 0.47m depth

6) Clear

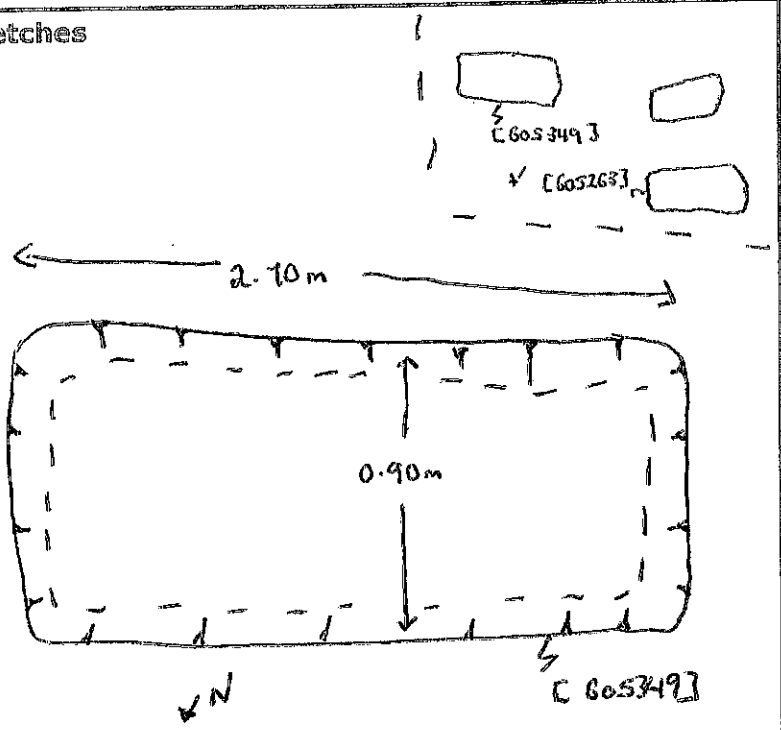
7) Very dry ground conditions, warm humid weather

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK 6056350		
This context [6053349]			
		NAT	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C157-PG 0040 (6056) 3341-3342	3576 3577
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Grave Cut for Skeleton 6053350, located in a cluster of rectangular / sub-rectangular cut chalk graves - possibly part of an organised cemetery

Excavated and date	DJG 6/08/2020	Recorded and date	DJG 7/08/2020	Site check	RHT 27/8/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
C14 HSA	1C19 / ERHAR		605350

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605351)	[605349]			0040

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
1.53.517	153.349	153.371

Description

1) Grave Cut – inhumation

2) NE - SW

3) The skeleton was extended supine with the left hand / arm bent and placed on the pubis - The right hand was extended by the right side - the cranium and shoulder blades were bunched up together.

4) -

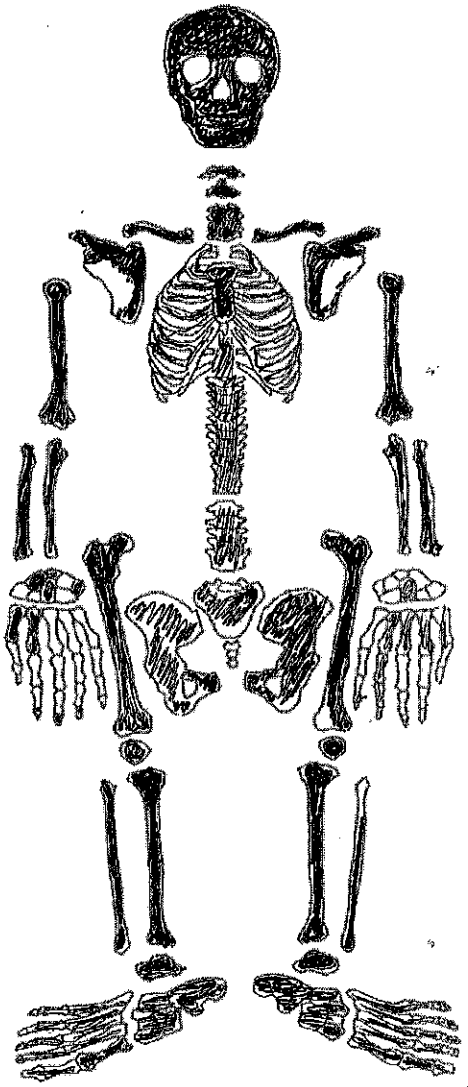
5) 1.46m ε

6) N/A

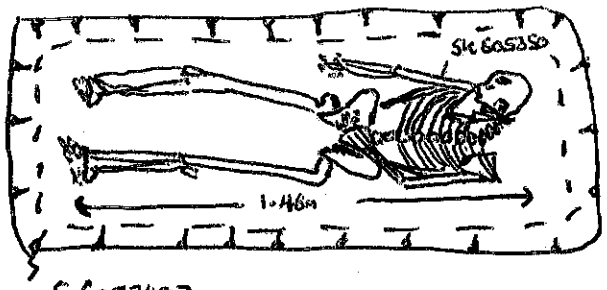
7) Part of the Pubis and under left arm

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



[605349]

Interpretation

Adult Skeleton - the bones appear to indicate some taphonic change in the bone especially affecting the left arm - [possibly post depositional]. The molars appear to be heavily worn - distal and proximal (radial) ends of the bones have not survived well. The individual appear to have been buried in some kind of shroud of with a pillow as the shoulder blades are squeezed up into the cranium - Possibly female [sex] - although not clear.

Samples	545 - 553	
Photographs	Camera No: 157 050 pre post	Shot No: 7830 - 7839, 7341 - 7342

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605351)		
This context: 605350			
	[605349]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
NTG 6/08/2020	NTG 7/08/2020	ML-T 21/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAK	Context no:	(605351)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~(circle) [605349]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Located in grave Cut [605349]

2) The fill was composed of a dark clayey loamey silt (dark blackish brown)

3) The fill contained a moderate amount of re-dep chalk - angular stone and sub rounded / rounded stone inclusions and moderate amounts of Roman / Saxon pottery.

4) Clear

5) 0.94m x 2.10m x 0.47m thickness

6) Trowel, hand shovel

8) Very dry ground conditions, warm humid weather

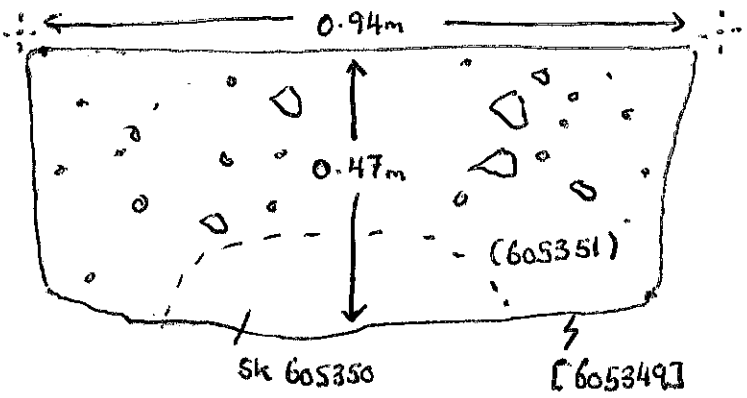
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Occasional small fragments of animal bone and a moderate amount of greyware pottery Roman / possibly Saxon - well fired.

Sketches

N.T.S.



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUS		
This context	(605351)		
	Sk 605350		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	/	/
Samples	545 - 553	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(050) 3341 - 3342	PG-057 0040
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Grave backfill of grave Cut [605349]. Most likely represents an event of deliberate backfilling - mixture of redeposited chalk and loam indicates the grave was backfilled with the same earth extracted from the grave cut. Dark staining directly surrounding the body / Sk 605350 might indicate the presence of an organic shroud /

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJC 6/08/2020	DJC 7/08/2020	MLT 21/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605353
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605281	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Upper Fill of Grave Cut [605281]
2. Dark Brown, Friable, Slightly Silty Loam
3. Rare Roots, Poor Grit (at interfaces), Flecks + Small Frags of Chalk.
4. Clear
5. 1.75 x 0.85 x 0.30
6. Shovel + Trowel
7. Under a Gazebo.
8. At exposed Surface of Grave Fill after machining, (605353) filled the whole of cut [605281] but tapered with depth.
9. Sodded a high number of finds in comparison with other grave fills

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

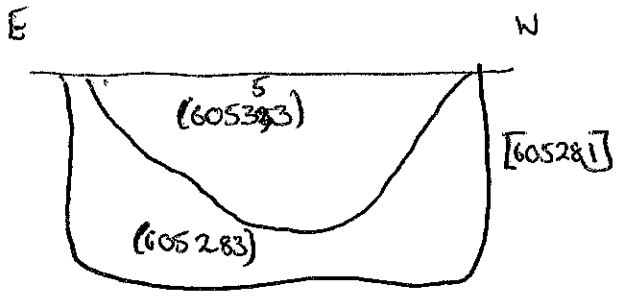
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

9 pcs Worked Flint
3 snails
40 sherds Pottery
44 pcs Bone (some Human?

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	This context 605353		
	605283		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	416	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	150/3343-44	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Upper Backfill of Grave Cut [605281]. Originally interpreted as fill of a robber cut, but skeleton 605282 survived undisturbed. This loam deposit may derive from backfill of truncated

Excavated and date	NJO 22-23.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 23.7.2020	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

CONTRACTOR
© 2013

Site Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1019 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605354)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605306]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Located in possible vessel F# 881 found in grave cut [605306]

2) The fill was composed of a dayey silt - (brown) - slightly darker than (605308) -

3) occational flecks of wood - most likey from a wooden vessel - occasional small stone inclusions.

4) Clear

5) 0.20m thickness

6) Trowl

7) Dry conditions

Cut ○	Fill ☑ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See (605308)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (605354) - (605308)

Sk 605307

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	/	/
Samples	424	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	27 - C 157	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of possible wooden and copper vessel F# 881 found with Sk 605307 - most likely the same as fill context (605308) - Sampled to see if the vessel had any organic contents.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJG 23/07/2020	DJG 24/07/2020	MF 21/8/20	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C14 / ERHAR	Context no. [605355]
Same as	Fill of (Filled by (circle)) (605356)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Description

1. 0.20m S of Linear [605
2. Irregular
3. NE - SW
4. Steep sided irregular base
5. 0.66m L 1.46m W 0.18m D

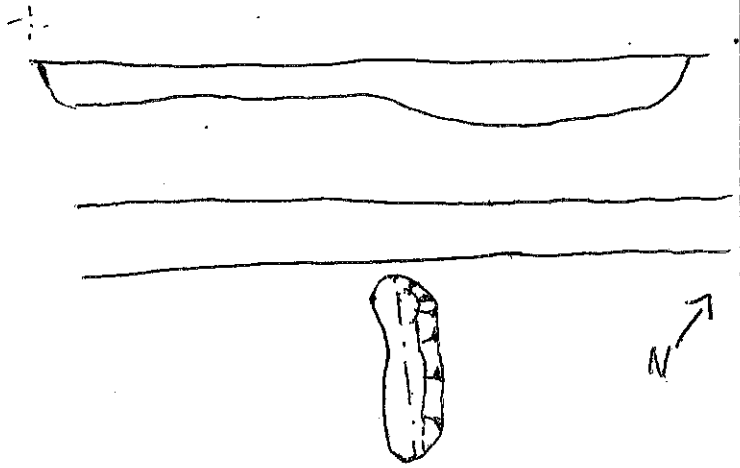
Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○: 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill/Layer: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605356		

This context: 605335

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	224	302
Samples	426	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3345 - 3347 [Com 50]	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

C.t of irregular feature, most likely a tree throw. Vaguely grave-like in shape, sampled just in case.

Excavated and date MS 24/7	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	1C19 E	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no.	(605356)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605355	Group no.	Accession no.	
			Structure group		

Description

1
2 Light brownish grey silty clay
3 Very rare natural chalk, moderate coating
4 Very clear
5 0.66mL 1.46mW 0.18mD
6 Mattock / Trowel
7 Very Dry

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

See 605356

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605355		

This context (605356)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	~~3302~~ 224	0302
Samples	426	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3345 - 3347	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Sole fill of tree throw (605355). No finds. Very different in composition to other grave fills (silty as opposed to a backfill).

Excavated and date	MS 24/7	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605357
Same as	/	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) SK 605358 (605359)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Area 30
2) Sub-rectangular
3) SW/NE
4) U-shaped
5) L: 2.3m W. 0.8m D: 0.3m
6) Clear
7) Overcast + damp (dug under tent)
8) n/a

Cut ● / **Fill** ○ / **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

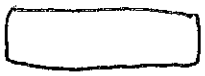
Fill ○ / **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1557 – Fe spear
1558 – Cu Alloy tweezers
1559 – Fe knife
1560 – Fe spear butt

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605358		
This context	605357		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	1363 - 1367	
Registered finds	1557 - 1560	
Digital photo nos.	50/ 5501 - 5502	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cuts of grave with 5th/6th Cent. adult male burial.

Excavated and date	CG 15/10/20	Recorded and date	CG 21/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 / WWFAR		605358

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605359	605357	—	—	104

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.90m	153.69m	153.77m

Description

1) ~~Sapiro-tectare~~ Inhumation

2) SW/NE

3) Supine extended

4) n/a

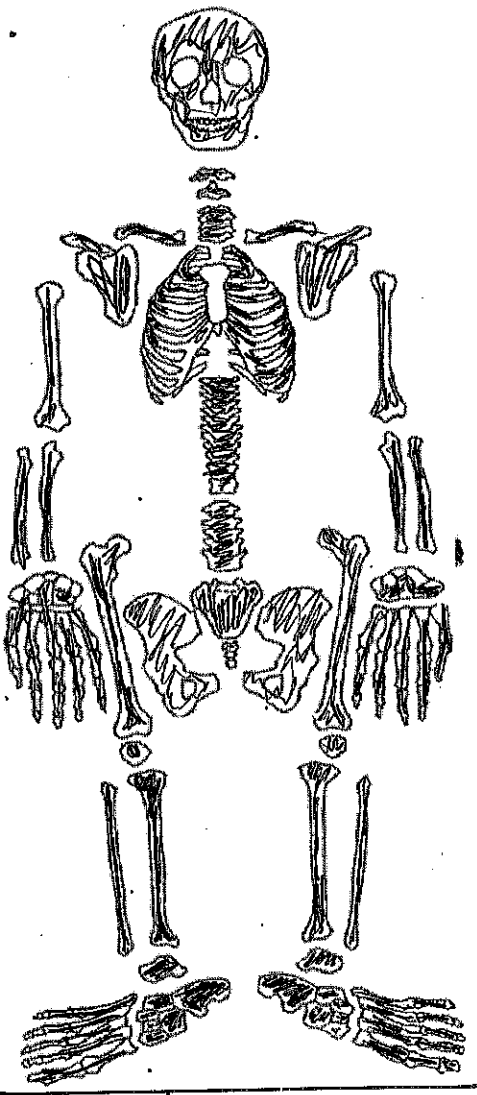
5) 1.62m

6) 1557 : Fe Spear, 1558 - Cu Alloy Tweezers, 1559 - Fe Knife
1560 - Fe spear bobble

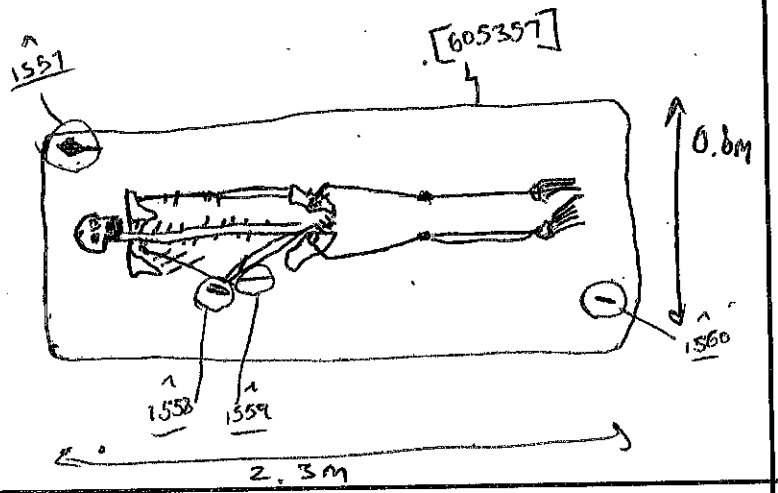
7) n/a

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

5th/6th Century male, mid 30's burial. Probably originally positioned with spear running diagonally across body from top left to bottom right. Left arm probably rested over spear shaft originally before organic mat. decayed and it slumped to the side before slumping under pelvis which has collapsed outwards some fingers from left hand present on top of pelvis. Right arm has also slumped inwards as seen by position of the humerus. Cu Alloy tweezers look more Roman like which combined with spear + knife suggests Early Saxon

Samples	1363 – 1367	
Photographs	Camera No: 157 – 50	Shot No: 22457-22480 / 5501-5502

Stratigraphic matrix

	605359		
	This context: 605358		
	605357		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
CG 15/10/20	CG 15/10/20	SB	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6053589
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605357	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1) Area 30

2) Dark grey-brown clayey silt, friable

3) Common small - medium sub-angular chalk, rare charcoal

4) Clear

5) L: 2.30 W: 0.80M D: 0.9m

6) HAND EX

7) Overcast + damp (under tent)

8) n/a

9. Notes on finds

1557 - Fe spearhead

1558 - Cu Alloy tweezers

1559 - Fe knife

1560 - Fe spear butt

Sketches

see [605357] + sk 605358

Co-ordinates

1. E N

2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	605359 ~~605358~~		
	605358		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections		
Samples	1363 - 1367	
Registered finds	1557 - 1560	
Digital photo nos.	50/5501 - 5502	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Backfill of grave [605357] - derives from redeposited chalk + subsoil/topsoil. High energy fill.

Excavated and date	CG 15/10/20	Recorded and date	CG 21/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 1C19ERHAR	Sub-division	/	Context no:	605360
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
		605361 & 605362	Structure group		

Description

1 AREA 30

2 GRAVE CUT

3 SW-NE

4 STRAIGT SIDES TO SE, SLOPING TO NW, IRREGULAR TO NE & SW.

5 L 1.83m W 0.6m D 0.08m

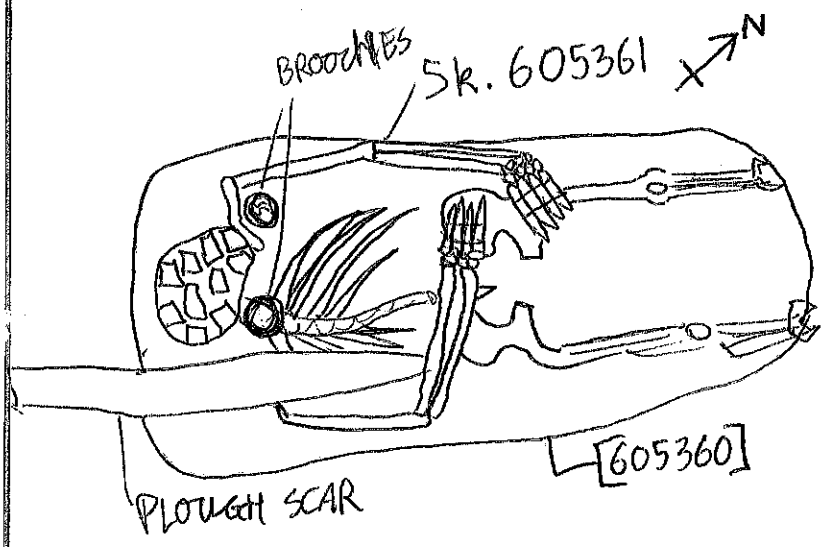
6 CLEAR

7 WET BUT UNDER TEMP

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605361		

This context: 605360

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	1239 – 1245	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	19462 – 473	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

A VERY SHALLOW NE-FACING GRAVE. FILL CONSISTS OF MAINLY CHALK NODULES. EXTENSIVE PLOW DISTURBANCE IS PRESUMED DUE TO PRESENCE OF DEEP PLOW SCAR AND CRUSHED BONES.

Excavated and date	LP 6.10.20	Recorded and date	LP 7.10.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

E

SKELETON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
1C19ERHAR	/		605361

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605362	605360			0096

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.312	154.277	154.277

Description

1 INHUMATION - ARTICULATED

2 SW-NE HEAD@ SW

3 SUPINE

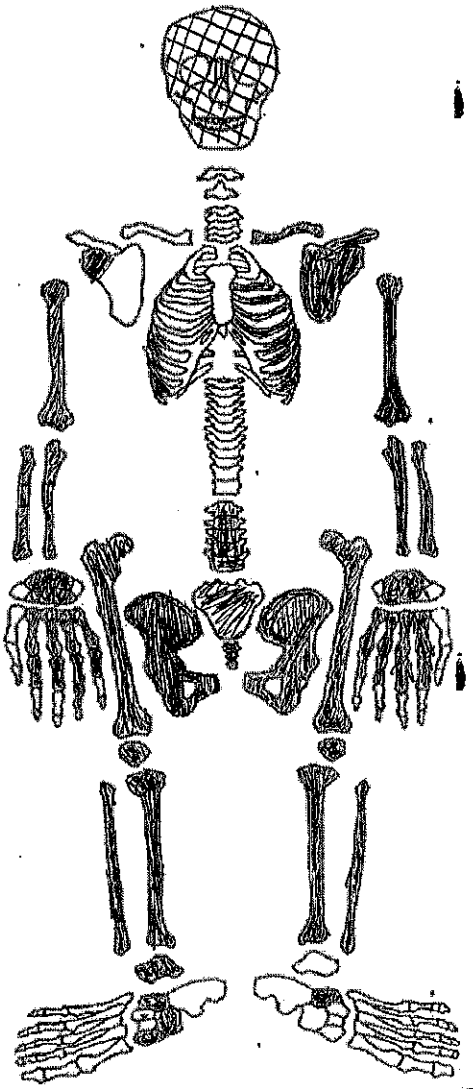
4 -

5 153cm

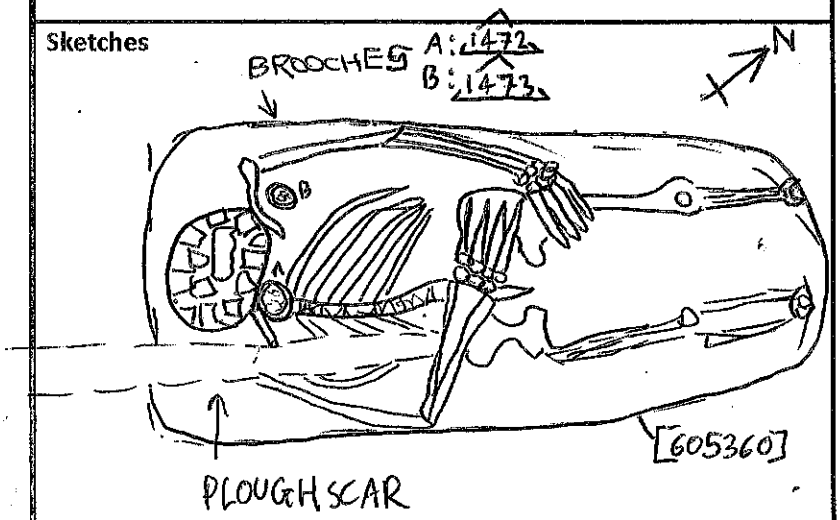
6 TWO COPPER ALLOY DISC BROOCHES ON CHEST

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

THE individual has very pronounced lateral supracondylar ridges, indicating well developed arm muscles. There is also a healed oblique fracture to the left radius. It is unclear what sex the skeleton is due to extensive skull & pelvis damage. The pair of brooches at the shoulders are more commonly associated with females of this time which may give an indication however. Among the skull fragments are worn-down molars which n.o.

Samples	1239 - 1245	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 19462-73

Stratigraphic matrix

	605362		
This context:	605361		
	605360		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
16.10.20	17.10.20	DG	

Project Code: HS2C14 1C19ERHAR	Sub-division /	Context no: 605362
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle): 605360	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 AREA 30

2 DARK BROWNISH-GREY SILTY CLAY

3 DENSE CHALK FRAGMENTS 1cm³ – 6cm³

4 CLEAR

5 L 1.83m W 0.6m D 0.08m

6 TROWEL

7 WET BUT UNDER TENT

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

A PAIR OF Cu ALLOY DISC BROOCHES ON THE CHEST OF Sk. 605361, possibly DRESS OR CLOAK FASTENINGS. SFs: 1472 & 1473

Sketches

SEE 605360

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605361		

This context: 605362

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	1239 – 1245	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	19462 – '73	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605360

Excavated and date	LP 6-10-20	Recorded and date	LP 7-10-20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605363
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 605364 605365	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ∅
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

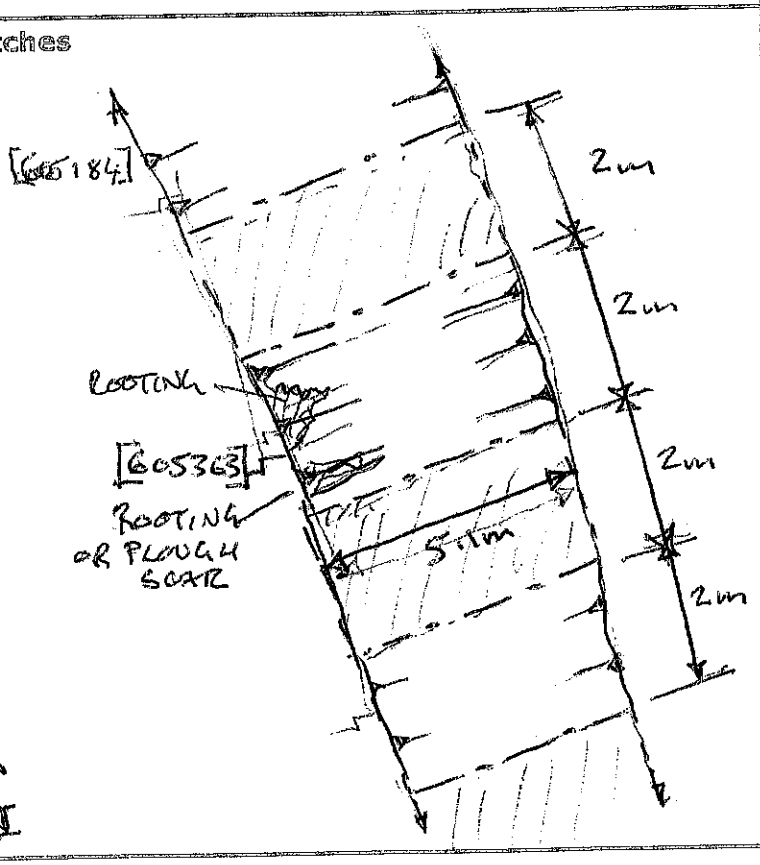
Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. NW CORNER OF FIELD
2. LINEAR
3. NW ~~TO~~ SE
4. GENTLE SLOPING CONCAVE SIDES AND FLATTISH BASE
5. L 5.1m x W 2.0m x D 0.58m
6. FAIR.
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY - HEAVY RAIN

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605364		
This context: 605363			
		605060	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	303
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 3376-3379	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF HOLLOWWAY HEADING FROM NORTHERN EDGE OF SITE - GETTING SHALLOWER TOWARDS THE SOUTH WITHIN THIS SLOT - DIFFERENCE OF 0.06m APPEARS TO BE SOME ROOTING AND OR PLOUGH DAMAGE ALONG ~~THE~~ WESTERN EDGE

Excavated and date	BP WA 28 07 20	Recorded and date	BP 29 07 20	Site check	MW 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6053624
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605363	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. FILL OF HOLLOW WAY
2. MEDIUM, MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. 40% SMALL GRAVEL/GRIT INCLUSIONS
4. MODERATE
5. L 5m x W 2m x D 0.08m - DEPTH FROM BASE TO SECOND FILL / 0.7m TOP EDGE TO BASE VERTICALLY
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. HOT SUNNY DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

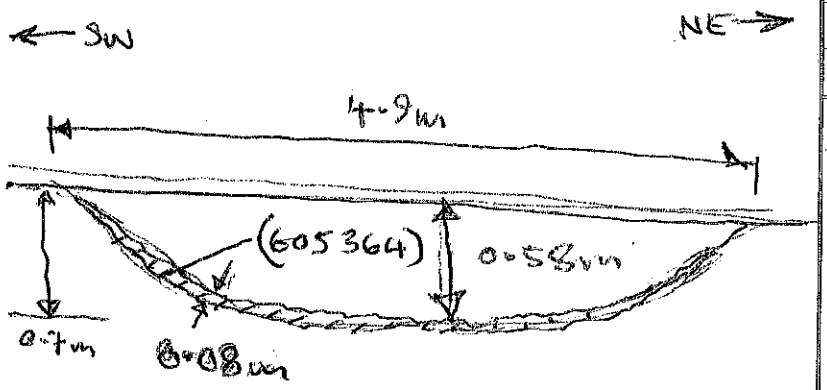
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill Ø **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

TOOTH

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605365	
This context	605364		
	605363		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	303
Samples	452	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 5376-5379	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

GRITTY BASAL FILL OF HOLLOW WAY [605365] - BECOMING LESS OBVIOUS TOWARDS THE SOUTH WITHIN THIS SLOT

Excavated and date	BP WA 28 07 20	Recorded and date	BP 29 07 20	Site check	NAJ 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605365
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605363	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. FILL OF HOLLOW WAY
2. SOFT TO MEDIUM - SLIGHTLY MIXED MID GREY BROWN ORGANIC SILTY CLAY
3. 5% CHALK + FLINT INCLUSIONS SNAILS
4. CLEAR
5. L 5.1m x W 2.0m x D 0.58m
6. MATTOCK - SHOVEL - TROWEL
7. HOT SUNNY DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

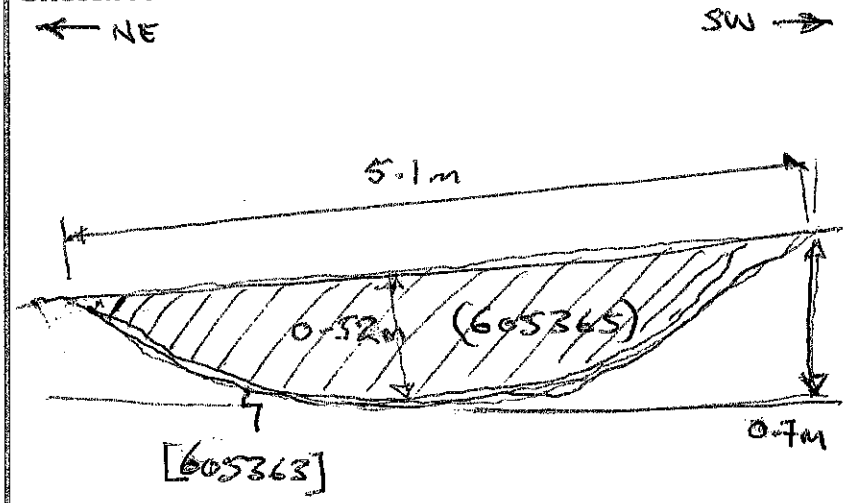
Fill ⌀ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

BONE
POTTERY
CBM
SPHERICAL FLINT - POSSIBLE UTILISED OBJECT

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	605364		

This context: 605365

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	220	303
Samples	453	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 3376-3379	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

LOOSE, SLIGHTLY MIXED AND ROOTED UPPER FILL OF HOLLOW-WAY [605363] - SIMILAR FINDS AND INCLUSIONS THROUGHOUT - POSSIBLY BACKFILLED BY SINGLE EVENT IN NOT TOO DISTANT PAST
SHALLOWER TOWARDS THE SOUTH - 0.06m DIFFERENCE

Excavated and date	BP WBA 28 07 20	Recorded and date	BP 29 07 20	Site check	MN 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ENHAR	Context no:	605366
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605367	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

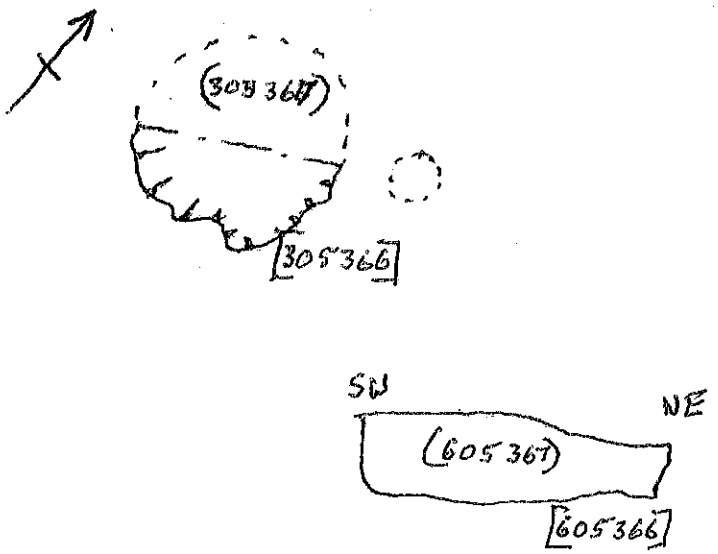
Description

1 AREA 3D
2 SUB CIRCULAR
3 N/A
4 NEAR VERTICAL SIDES THAT FOLLOW FAULTS IN THE CHALK, SHARPISH BREAK TO FLAT BOTTOM
5 0.56M DIA x 0.15M DEEP
6 SHARP
7 DAMP WET AND WINDY

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605367)	
This context	[605366]		
CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	304
Samples	454	
Registered finds	1	
Digital photo nos.	50/3364-65	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion BASE OF PIT OF UNKNOWN PURPOSE

Excavated and date	28/7/20	Recorded and date	28/7/20	Site check	CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605367
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605366	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 ONLY FILL WITHIN [605366]
2 BROWN CLAY SILT WITH GREY LENS
3 RARE CHALK FRAGS
4 SHARP
5 0.56m DIA x 0.15m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DAMP WET & WINDY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

BONE AND POT

Sketches

SEE 605366

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	This context (605367)		
	[605366]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	210	304
Samples	454	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3364-65	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion MIXED BROWN & GREY FILL PROB BACKFILLED RATHER THAN SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
GMF 28/7/20	GMF 28/7/20	CG 5/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	LC9 / ERLAR	Context no:	6053608
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 6053609	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

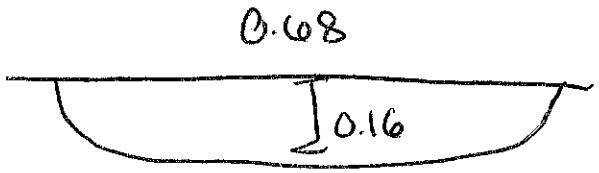
Description

1) 30
2) OVAL
3) /
4) MODERATE, CONCAVE, FLAT BASE
5) W 0.68m D 0.16m
6) CLEAR
7) DRY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6053609		

This context 6053608

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	224	305
Sections	2248	8012
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 3362 - 3363	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion C10 PIT

Excavated and date	TC 2717	Recorded and date	VA 10/20	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6053691
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~(circle) 6053688	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) 30
2) GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY FRIABLE
3) ↑ CHALK
4) CLEAR
5) W 0.68m D 0.16m
6) HAND
7) DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	↙		
This context: 6053691			
	6053688		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	224	305
Sections	~~2~~	~~3~~
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 33612-33613	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion F10 PIT

Excavated and date	TC 2717	Recorded and date	VA 10/C	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 / ERTHAR		605370

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605371	605245			30

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.44	154.53	154.40

Description

1 FLAT BOTTOM, Rounded Foot end STRAIT SIDES

2 N-S

3 Flexed on RIGHT SIDE

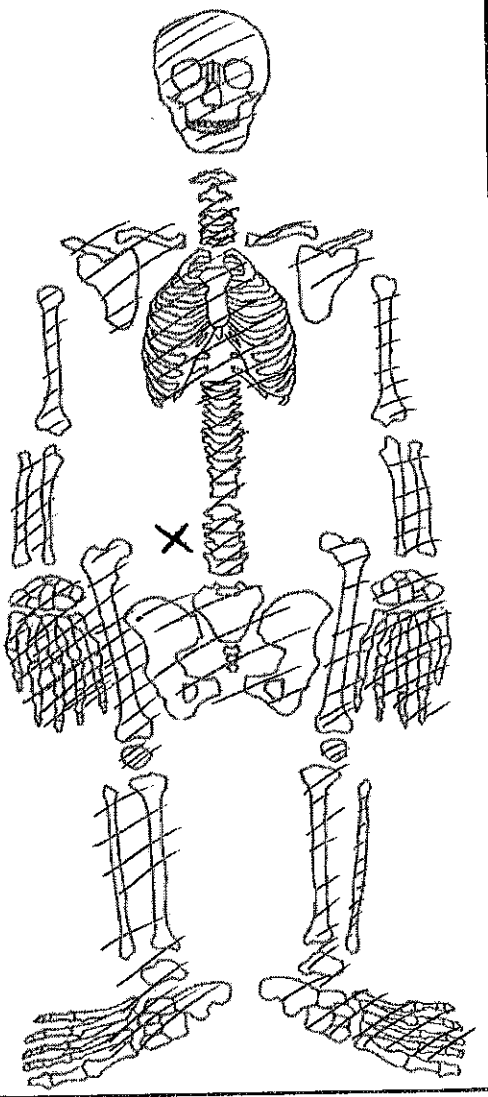
~~4 150cm~~

5 150cm

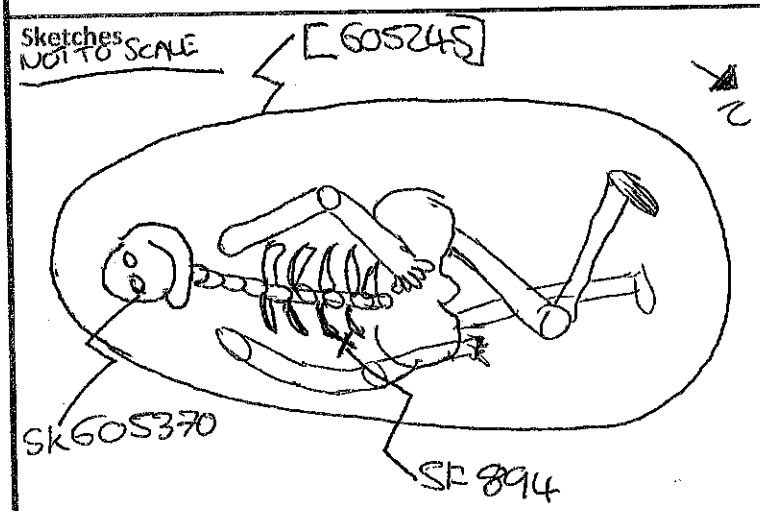
6 SF 894, SPEAR HEAD

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches NOT TO SCALE



Interpretation

FLEXED MALE SKELETON LAY ON RIGHT SIDE (EAST FACING).

SF894, SPEAR HEAD (MARKED X) FOUND ABOVE PENUS NEAR THE SPINE, POSSIBLE CAUSE OF DEATH BASED ON ANGLE IN SITU.

Samples

Photographs	Camera No	Shot No
	157 PHOTOGRAM	5464-5470 030

Stratigraphic matrix

	605371		
This context: 605370			
		605245	

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
TS 29/08/20	TS 29/08/20	25/8/20 60mm	

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605371
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605245	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

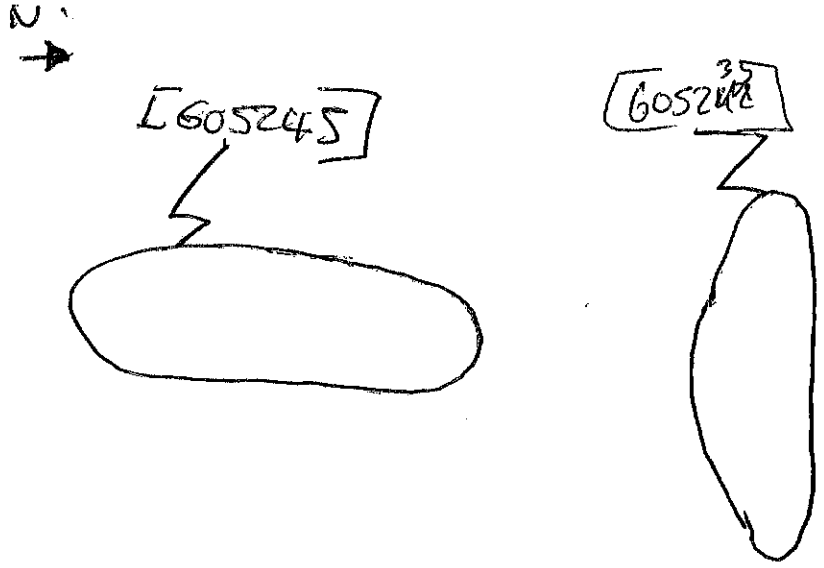
1 FILL OF GRAVE CUT [605245]
2 LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY
3 CHALK INCLUSIONS
4 DISTINCT
5 L1.70m W0.70m D0.20m
6 MATTOCK, TROWEL, SHOVEL
7 DRY, SUNNY

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SF 894 SPEAR HEAD

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 605371			
		605245	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM57	
B+W film nos.	6464-6478	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DELIBRATE BACK FILL OF GRAVE CUT [605245] CONTAINING SK 605370.

Excavated and date TS	Recorded and date TS	Site check 25/8/20 COM	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	(605372)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605287	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 Area 30 graveyard N dust
2 light yellowish brown friable sandy silt
3 very frequent chalk, small and medium pieces
4 diffuse
5 L 1.65 W 1.30 D 0.35
6 hand dug
7 dry, sunny
8 NA
9 NA

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 605287

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (605372)

		(605287)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		305
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3368/09 CAM 157	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a free hole. No find at all

Excavated and date	FG 27.07.10	Recorded and date	FG 27.07.10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / 0RHM	Context no:	605372
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605287	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) 30
2) MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3) CHALK — LIGHT YELLOW
4) CHALK — BROWN FRIABLE
5) SW1-3 0035 L145 — SANDY SLOT. ↑↑ CHALK
6) HAND
7) DRY, SUNNY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 605372

	605287		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		306
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157, 3368-69	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF TREE BOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
Fu 27/7/20	NA 15/9/20		

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERNAR	Context no: [605373]
Same as 605379 605612	Fill of/Filled by(circle) 605375 605374	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Cut ⊘
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

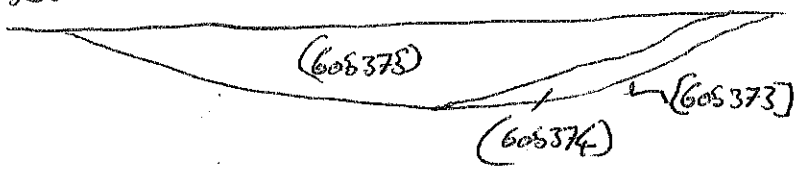
1. WESTERN SIDE OF C21030, BETWEEN TO THE EAST [605379] AND [605612] TO THE WEST.
2. LINEAR
3. NW – SE
4. SHARP B.o.S. TOP, GRADUAL & SIDED, GENTLE B.o.S. BASE WITH A CONCAVE BOTTOM
5. L. 6m TO 80m [605379] + [605612] x W. 1.60 m x D. 0.16m
6. CLEAN
7. SUNNY + MOIST
8. NONE

9. Notes on finds

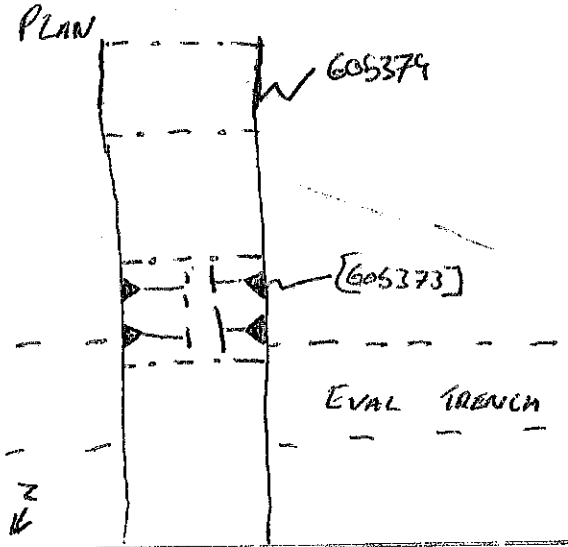
Co-ordinates
1. E N
2. E N

Sketches

SECTION



PLAN



Stratigraphic matrix

	(605374)		

This context: 605373

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	6/5	
Sections	224	207
Samples		/
Registered finds		/
Digital photo nos.	50 : 3574-75	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		/

Interpretation and discussion CUT FOR SHALLOW, NARROW ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Excavated and date: NB 28/7/20	Recorded and date: NB 29/7/20	Site check	Postex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605376
Same as	/	Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605373]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Lower Fill of [605373]
2. Pale Grey Brown Friable Silty Clay.
3. V. Frequent Small Angular Chalk Frags
4. Clear
5. L 6m To Both [605391] + [605392] x W 0.6 x D 0.6m
6. Hand
7. Sunny + moist
8. None

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches See [605373]

Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N /
2. E	/	N /

Stratigraphic matrix

	605375		
This context: (605374)			
	[605373]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	~~204~~ 226	307
Samples		/
Registered finds		/
Digital photo nos.	50	337625
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		/

Interpretation and discussion Lower Fill of Enclosure Ditch [605373]. Likely Formed During An Initial Period of Stabilisation After The Ditch Was Initially Opened.

Excavated and date	NB 28/7/20	Recorded and date	NB 29/7/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	K19 / ERNR	Context no: (605375)
Same as (605380)	Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [605375]	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. UPPER FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [605373]
2. PALE GREY BROWN FRIABLE SILT
3. OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB ANGULAR CHALK PIECES
4. CHALK
5. L 6m TO [606512] + [606539] x W. 1.00m x D. 0.14m
6. HAND
7. SUNNY + MOIST
8. NONE.

Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

CBM x 3 FRAGS - POST MED

Sketches SEE [605373]

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (605375)

	(605374)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP3	
Sections	204226	307
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	60 : 3376 to 5	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion UPPER & FINAL FILL OF DITCH [605373], LIKELY REPRESENTING A PROCESS OF GRADUAL DEPOSITION THAT DEPOSITED NATURAL SILTS ALONG WITH OCCASIONAL AREFACTS. AS A OPPOSED TO ANY KNOWN INTENTIONAL BACKFILLING ACT

Excavated and date	NB 28/7/20	Recorded and date	NB 24/7/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	19IC / ERHAR	Context no:	605376

Same as	Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	605377 605378	Structure group	

Description

1 NW end of cemetery
2 SUB RECTANGULAR
3 SE-NW
4 NEAR VERTICAL SIDES, ROUNDED AT ENDS
GOOD BREAK TO FLAT BOTTOM
5 2.05m X 0.79m X 0.33m DEEP
6 ~~REG~~ SHARP
7 DRY

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

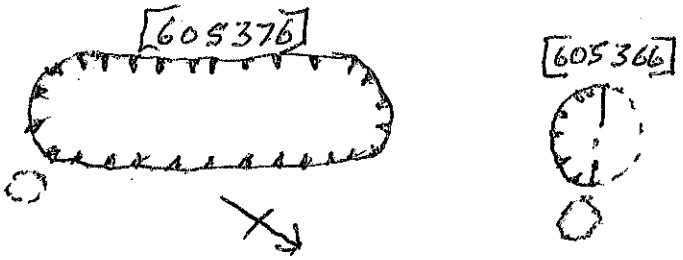
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		SK 605377	

This context [605376]

~~CHALK~~	6.5000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	/	/
Samples		
Registered finds		/
Digital photo nos.	50/3428-29	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE CUT FOR INHUMATION SK605377

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 3/8/20	Site check CG 5/8/20	Post-ex check

network archaeology

E

SKELETON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
1C19ERHAR	/		605361

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605362	605360			0096

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
154.312	154.277	154.277

Description

1 INHUMATION - ARTICULATED

2 SW-NE HEAD@ SW

3 SUPINE

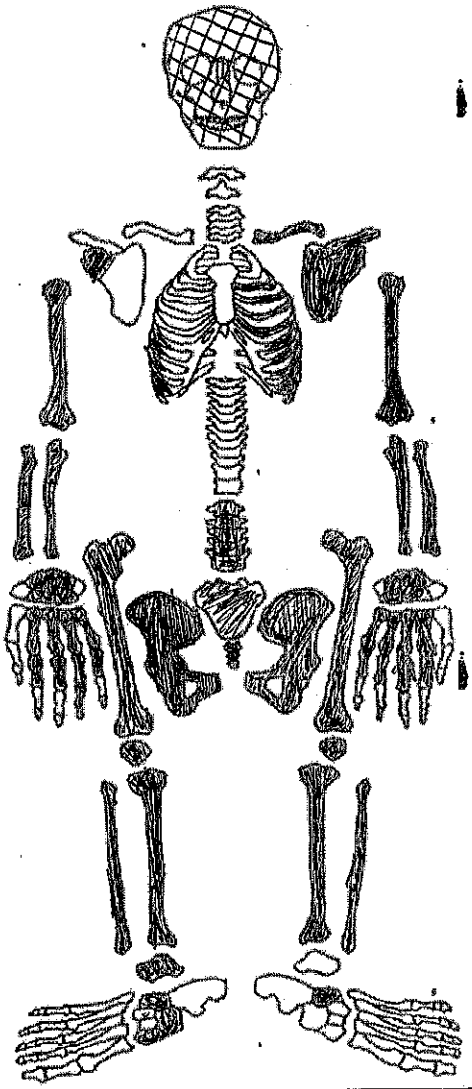
4 -

5 153cm

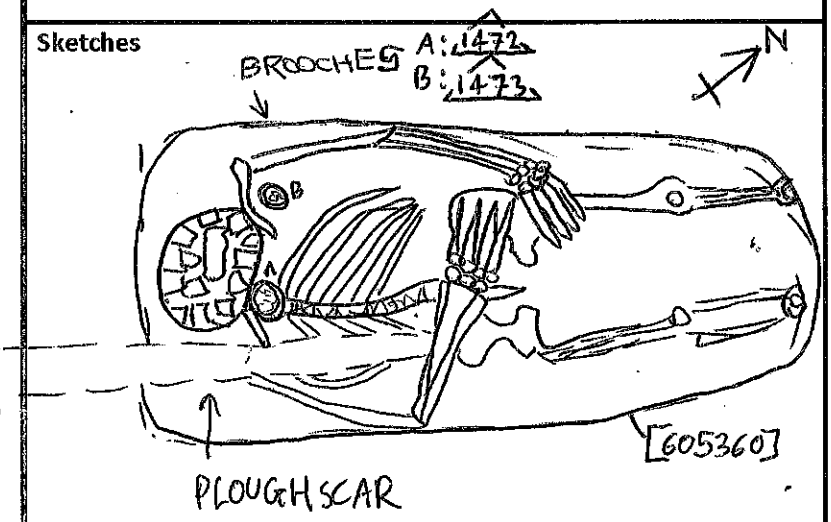
6 TWO COPPER ALLOY DISC BROOCHES ON CHEST

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

THE individual has very pronounced Lateral supracondylar ridges, indicating well developed arm muscles. There is also a healed oblique fracture to the left radius. It is unclear what sex the skeleton is due to extensive skull & pelvis damage. The pair of brooches at the shoulders are more commonly associated with females or this time which may give an indication however. Among the skull fragments are worn-down molars which p.t.o.

Samples	1239 - 1245	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 19462-73

Stratigraphic matrix

	605362		
This context:	605361		
	605360		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:-	Post-ex check:
LP 6.10.20	LP 7.10.20	DG	

should indicate the age of the individual. Aside from that, the person is Roughly 5' tall. Post-burial the grave has been disturbed by plowing, with a scar extending from the right of the skull, through the shoulder and thorax, and grazing the right forearm, which is crooked across the body.

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

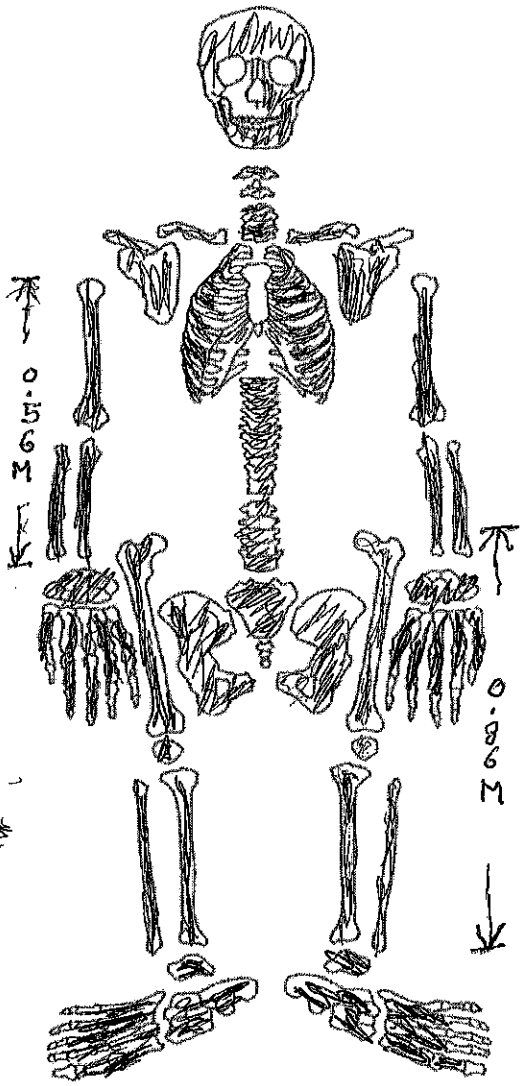
Project code	Sub-division IC19 /ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605377
Fill no. 605378	Cut no. 605376	Truncated by	Associated contexts / PGP no. 37
Level - cranium 154.05	Level - sacrum 154.01	Level - feet 154.08	

Description

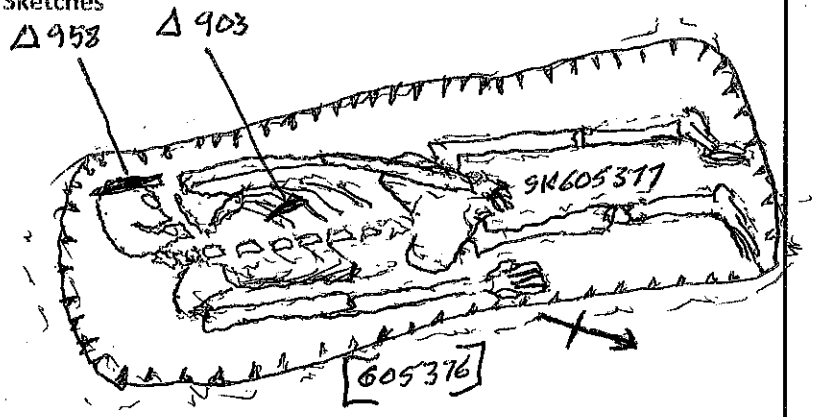
1 SIMPLE
2 SE-NW
3 SUPINE
4 "
5 1.61 M
6 POT & BONE
SF 903 SPEAR
SF 958 KNIFE? CLIP

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

PLACED SLIGHTLY ASCEW IN THE GRAVE
FEET DISTURBED PROB SOON AFTER BURIAL
HEAD LOOKING AT LEFT SHOULDER

Samples	510 - 516	
Photographs	Camera No	Shot No

Stratigraphic matrix

		605378	
This context	605377		
	605376		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
31/7/20	3/8/20	25/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	191C / ERHAR	Context no:	605378

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	605376	Structure group	

Description

1 BACKFILL OF 605378
2 OLIVE BROWN CLAY SILT CONSOLIDATED
3 FREQUENT CHALK
4 SHARP
5 2.05m X 0.79m X 0.33m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SF 903 & SF 958
POT & BONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	SK605377		

This context (605378)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	—
Sections		
Samples	510–16	
Registered finds	903, 958	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion BACK FILL OF A GRAVE CONTAINED SK605377

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 3/8/20	Site check MW 25/8/20	Post-ex check

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ERTAR	605379

Same as	~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	605380	Structure group	

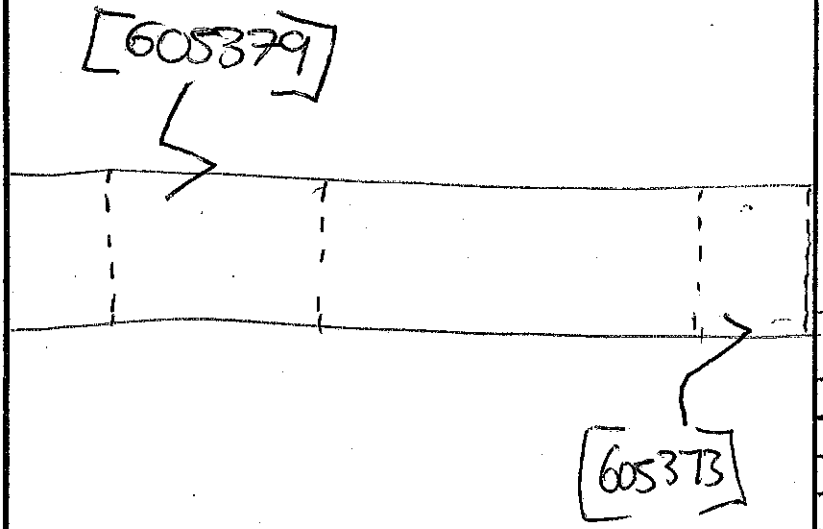
Description

SOUTH
1 ~~EARTH~~ OF [605373]
2 ~~STEP~~ GRADUAL SLOPED SIDES FLAT BASE
3 U-S
4 —
5 L 2M W 1.80M D 0.35M
6 CLEAR
7 DRY, SUNNY

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location 2. Shape in plan 3. Orientation 4. Profile 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Clarity of edge 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other	1. Location 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency 3. Inclusions 4. Clarity of horizon 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Method of excav. 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other 9. Finds (additional info)
Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605380		

This context: 605379

NAT			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds	CAM50	
Digital photo nos.	3381-3385	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF FURROW / CUT OF ENCLOSURE DITCH

PART OF THE RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE IN N PART OF SITE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
29/7/20	29/7/20	26/10 GMM	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ER HAR	Context no:	605380
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle)	605379	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

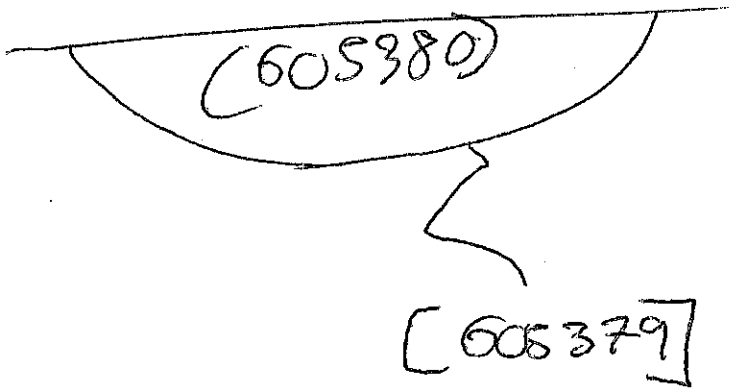
Description

1 Fill of [605379]
2 light brown very Silty clay
3 Some Chalk
4 DISTINCT
5 L 2m W 1.80m D 0.35m
6 MATTock, Shovel
7 DRY Sunny

9. Notes on finds

SOME ANIMAL BONE + CBM

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

SUB			
This context: 605380			
		605379	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	224	308
Samples		
Registered finds	CAM 50	
Digital photo nos.	3381 – 3385	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH

ANIMAL BONE + CBM RECOVERED FROM FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
JS 29/07/20	JS 29/07/20	GM 25/11/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	CC14 / ERHAR	Context no:	605281
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605382	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. CENTRAL TRENCH
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. NE-SW
4. U SHAPE
5. L0.8, W0.6, D0.23
6. DIFFUSED
7. DRY + HOT
8. —

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches SEE 605266 LOC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605382		
This context: 605381			
		605268	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	—	
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CH157 / CH160 7016-21 / 3433-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

cut of tree root cutting groove (605266)

Excavated and date	TC 3/8/20	Recorded and date	TC 3/8/20	Site check	AMM 29/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICA / ERHAR	Context no:	605382
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605381	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. CENTRAL TRENCH
2. DARK BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. —
4. DEFINED
5. L 0.8, W 0.6, D 0.23
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches SEE [605266] LOC

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		

This context: 605382

		605381	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	—	
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	—	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of tree hole, cut [605381] Cutting 8 grave [605266]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FC 3/8/20	FC 3/8/20	29/4/20 GOM	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605383
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605384	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

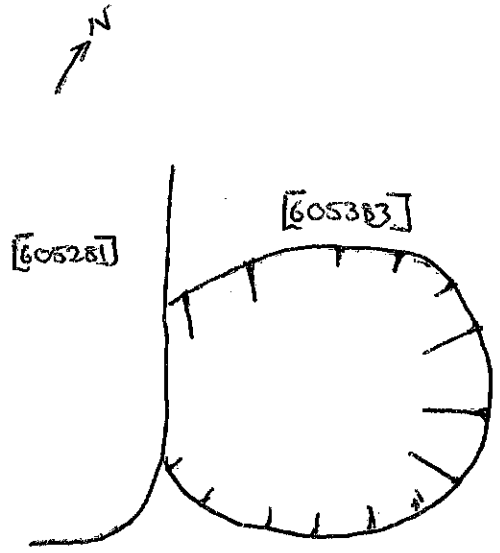
1. CUT BY GRAVE CUT [605281] AND CUTS, FILL OF [605439]
[605438]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. SLOPING SIDES TO SLIGHTLY ROUNDED BASE.
5. 1.07 x 1.00 (AS SURVIVED, BUT TRUNCATED BY [605281]
x 0.29
6. CLAYEY
7. IN TENT
8. N. HALF EXCAVATED FIRST, BEFORE S. HALF

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

[redacted]

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605384	
	605439		

This context: 605383

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	226	311
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/4015; 50/3386-7	
B+W film nos.	50/3464-5	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PIT OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION, BUT BACKFILLED IN ONE EPISODE WITH (605384), CONTAINING LARGE SHERDS

Excavated and date	NJO 24-30.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 3.8.2020	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Postex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605384
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605383	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

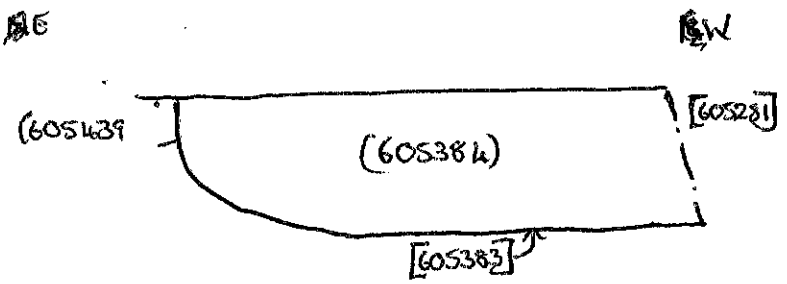
1. SINGLE FILL OF CUT [605383]
2. DARK BROWN, LOOSE → FRIABLE, SILTY LOAM
3. OCC. MEDIUM/~~LGE~~ LGE CHALK FRAGS, POA GRIT (AT BASE)
4. CLEAR (POCKS OF NATURAL WITH POA GRIT AT INTERFACE)
5. 1.07 x 1.00 (SURVIVING TRUNCATION BY [605281]) x 0.29
6. TROWEL
7. INSIDE TENT
8. N. HALF EXCAVATED FIRST.
9. FINDS INCLUDED VERY LARGE SHERDS OF POTTERY (A/S HAND-MADE) SOME WITH LUGS.

Cut ○	Fill ● Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

92 ~~157~~ SHERDS
1 WORKED STONE
1 PCS BURNT FLINT (QUERN?)
~~6~~ 8 PCS WORKED FLINT
~~76~~ 66 PCS BONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605281	
This context	605384		
	605383		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	226	311
Samples	482	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157/7015; 50/3386-7	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF PIT [605383], NOTABLE FOR LARGE NUMBER OF SHERDS

Excavated and date	NJO 29-30.7.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 3.8.2020	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
4S2C	1C19 / ERHAR	605385

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	605386 605387	Structure group	

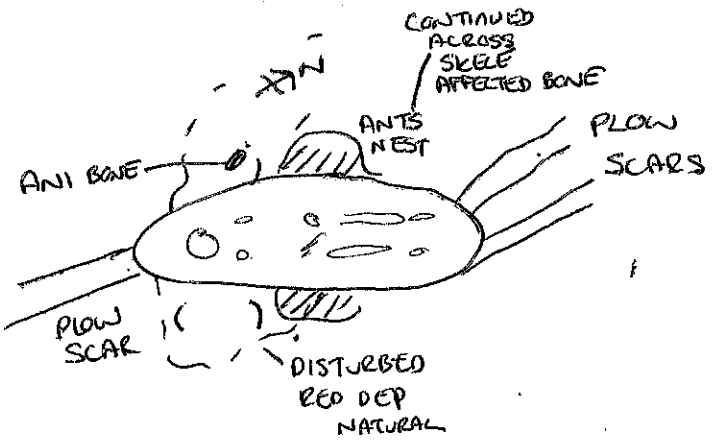
Description

1) /
2) OBLONG
3) E-W
4) HARD BOS, STEEP & VERTICAL SIDES FLAT BASE
5) L 2.3m W 0.98m D 0.33
6) CLEAR & DIFFUSE
7) DRY & MOIST, DRY & RAIN
8) /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location 2. Shape in plan 3. Orientation 4. Profile 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Clarity of edge 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other	1. Location 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency 3. Inclusions 4. Clarity of horizon 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Method of excav. 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other 9. Finds (additional info)
Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK 605386		
	This context 605385		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	\	\
Samples	46 /	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157: 8796-8798	
B+W film nos.	50, 3889-3891	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF GRAVE

CUT IS WIDE COMPARED TO SIZE OF INHUMATION &
BADLY AFFECTED AT SURFACE/IN PLAN BY BIOTURBATION, INSECT ACTIVITY & PLOW SCARS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
VA 18/8/20	VA 20/8/20		

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C	1C19 / ERHAR	1	6005386

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
6005387	6005385			

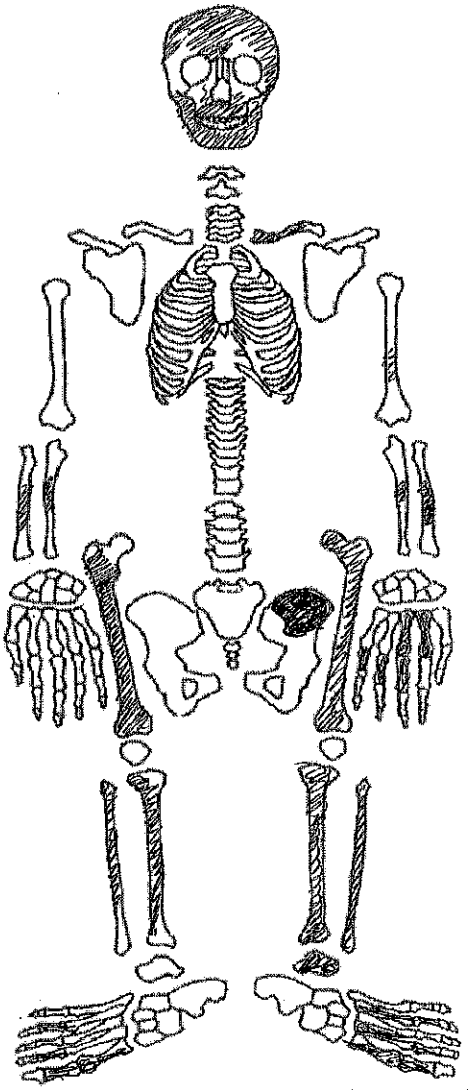
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

Description

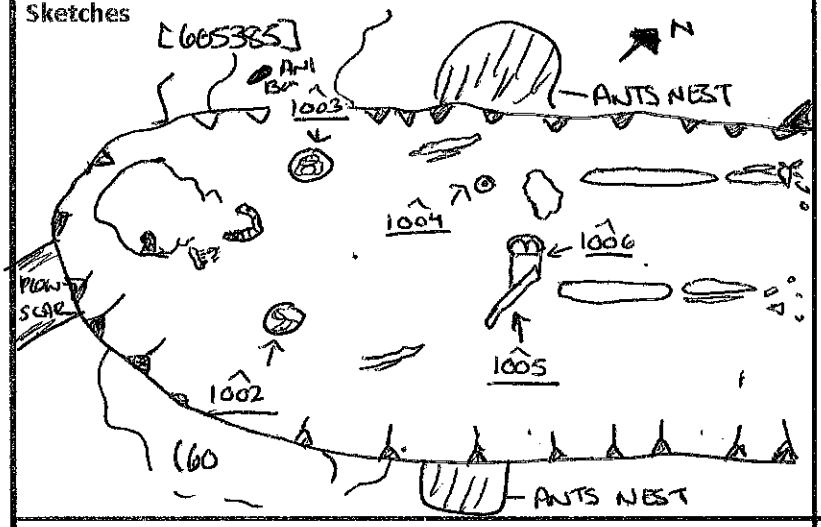
1) INHUMATION
2) W-E
3) EXTENDED SUPINE
4) 1
5) 1.73 m
6) GLASS BEAD 1004
2 CHIP CUT BROOCHES (1002 T 1003) W/ CROSSED ARM MOTIF
FE KNIFE 1005
FE BELT BUCKLE 1006
7) ADULT – 3 MOLARS ALL WITH WEAR
SOC – NA DUE TO PRESERVATION

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

INHUMATION OF POOR PRESERVATION WITH SOME GRAVE GOODS. SIMILAR GOODS (KNIFE, BEAD, BUCKLE) TO OTHER INHUMATIONS BUT (AS OF 21/8) ONLY GRAVE WITH CHIP-CUT BROOCHES (BRASS GILDED) GIVEN LACK OF TORSO, ~~OTHER~~ ARMS + PELVIS GRAVE MAY HAVE BEEN ROBBED. PRACTICE SEEN ELSEWHERE ON SITE. HIGH LEVEL OF ROOTING, INSECT NEST, + REDEP NATURAL AROUND THIS POTENTIALLY ROBBED AREA. ALSO DISTURBED AT SURFACE LEVEL BY PLOUGH SEE AT

Samples		
Photographs	Camera No	Shot No

Stratigraphic matrix

		6005387	

This context: 6005386

	6005385		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
UA 14/8/20	UA 21/8/20		

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
452C	1C19 / ERHAR	605387

Same as	Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	605385	Structure group	

Description

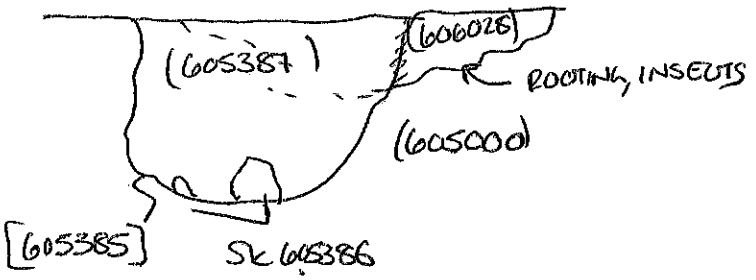
1) /
2) MID GREY BROWN FIRM ~~SAND~~ CLAYEY SILT
3) ~~5~~ 40% CHALK FLECKS + FRAGS
4) CLEAR ~~3~~
5) L 2.3m W 0.98m D 0.33m
6) HAND TOOLS
7) DRY + WET, DRY + RAIN
8) /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

1002, 1003 } CHIP CARVED BROOCH
1006 BUCKLE
1004 GLASS BEAD
1005 Fe KNIFE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	606028		
	This context: 605387		
	605386		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	634 - 640	
Registered finds	~~1002~~ - 1006	
Digital photo nos.	157:8796-8798	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF GRAVE
BACKFILL OF GRAVE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
UA 18/8/20	UA 20/8/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605388]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) SK605389, (605390)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. IMMEDIATELY SOUTH OF BOREHOLE, NR. FOOTPATH
2. SUBRECTANGULAR
3. E-W
4. SHARP BREAK OF TOP SLOPE, STEEPLY SLOPING, NEAR VERTICAL SIDES, MODERATE BREAK TO FLAT (A BIT UNEVEN DUE TO NATURAL) BASE.
5. 2.3m x 1.24m x 0.3m DEEP
6. CLEAR
7. DRY & SUNNY, EXCAVATED UNDER TENT.
8.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

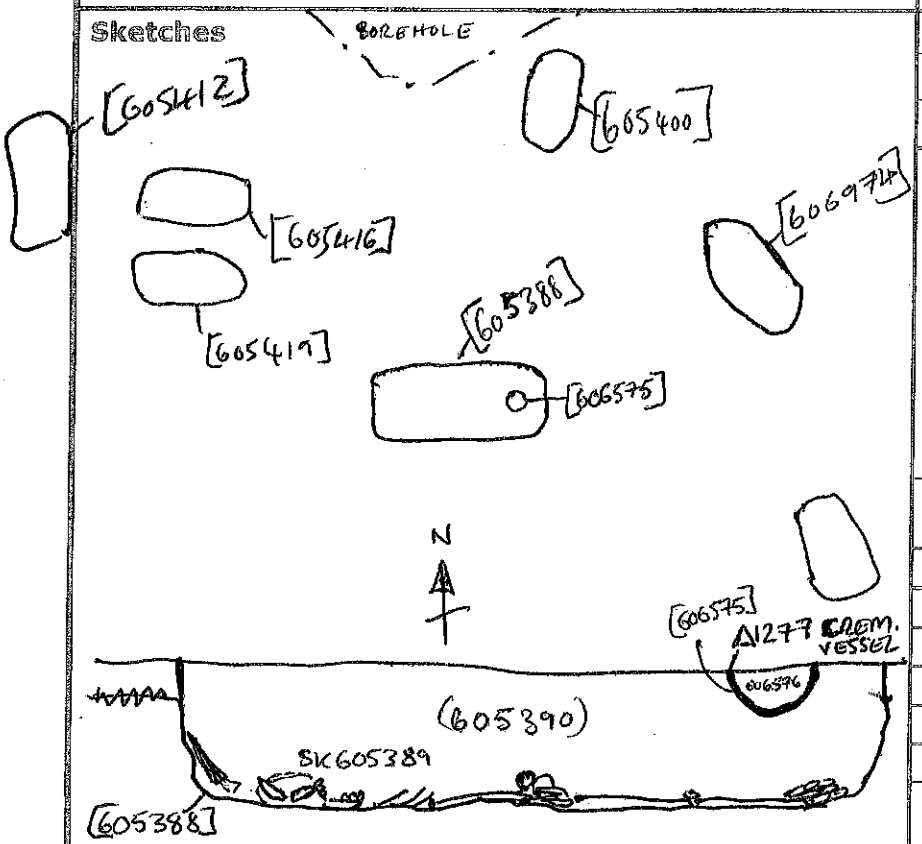
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK605389		
This context: [605388]			
	NAT.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	270	729
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 - 4286 - 4292 - 4300 - 4364 - 74	
B+W film nos.	CAM 157 - 13723 - 13738 - 14066 - 72	
Slide film nos.	CAM 50 - 4370 -	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF GRAVE, CUT C. 30cm INTO CHALK BEDROCK & BACKFILLED WITH SAME. MUCH WIDER AND A BIT LONGER THAN IT NEEDS TO BE TO CONTAIN THE SKELETON, SO EITHER HE WAS INTERRED WITH A LOT OF ORGANIC/BIODEGRADABLE STUFF OR THEY JUST LEFT A LOT OF ROOM

Excavated and date	ADM 15/9/20	Recorded and date	ADM 16/9/20	Site check	NB 22/9/20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HSRC	1C19 / ERHAR		605389

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605390)	[605388]	—	[606575], (606576)	072

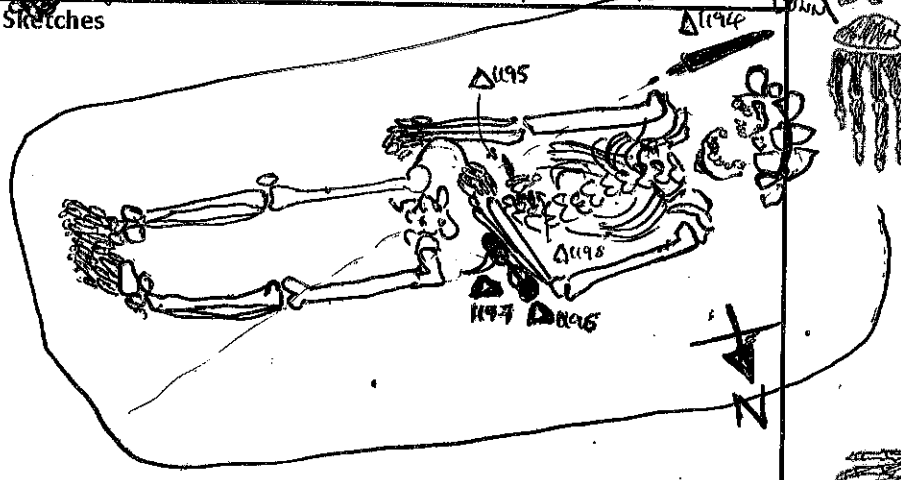
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.99	153.94	153.96

Description

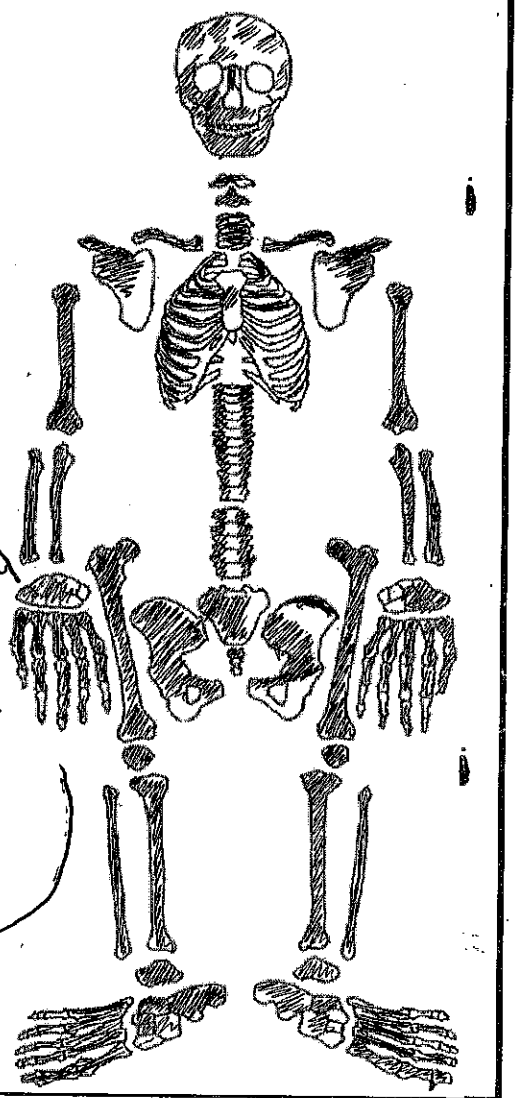
1. INHUMATION
2. E-W, HEAD TO WEST
3. EXTENDED - SUPINE, RIGHT ARM BY SIDE, LEFT ARM CROSSED OVER BODY - PERHAPS HOLDING THE SPEAR? FEET TOGETHER
4. -. POSS CREMATION - SAMPLE (963) IN GRAVE BACKFILL
5. 1.67m, BUT SKULL PRETTY FRAGMENTARY SO NOT VERY ACCURATE
6. IRON SPEARHEAD, Δ1194; IRON KNIFE, Δ1195; PAIR OF IRON BUCKLES, Δ1196, Δ1197; IRON TWEEZERS Δ1198
7. BONE PRESERVATION PRETTY VARIABLE - GOOD OVERALL, SKULL MIGHT HAVE COLLAPSED FAIRLY RECENTLY ← TOP PART OF VERTEBRATE MISSING NEARLY ALL THE WAY DOWN

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches

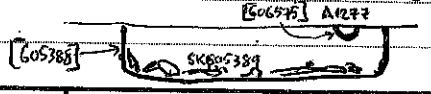


Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation

INHUMATION OF ADULT, POSSIBLY MALE SKELETON (PELVIS ASSESSED ON SITE BY OSTEO, GRAVE GOODS TYPICALLY MALE). NOT SUPER ROBUST, WISDOM TEETH NOT AS WORN AS OTHER TEETH, WHICH ARE GENERALLY IN GOOD CONDITION. OTHER GRAVES FROM THE CEMETERY DATED TO LATE 5TH/EARLY 6TH C. A CREMATION IN A POT, Δ1277, WAS INSERTED INTO THE BACKFILL AT THE FEET END, THUS



Samples	980 - 986, 1001.	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 13723-38, 14006-72

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605390)		
	[605388]		

This context: SK605389

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
Adam	Adam	NB 22/9/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605390)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605388]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF GRAVE CUT [605388]
2. MID BROWNISH GREY FIRM SILT,
3. COMMON ANGULAR CHALK < 80mm, V. RARE CHARCOAL
4. CLEAR
5. 2.3 X 1.24 x 0.3 m DEEP
6. HAND: MATTOCK, TROWEL
7. DRY & SUNNY, EXCAVATED INSIDE TENT
8. –
9. EXCLUDING SK AND CREMATION VESSEL (WHICH WAS GIVEN ITS OWN CUT) 1 X TINY FRAGMENT OF POT, DARK GREY FABRIC.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

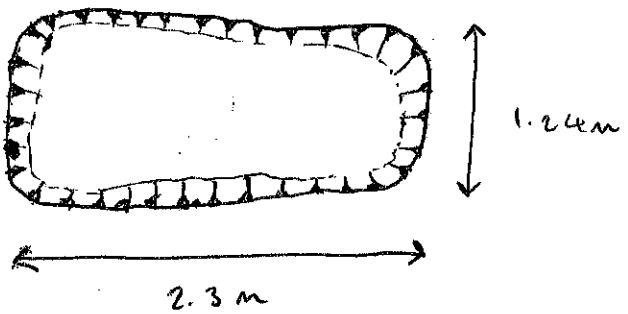
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

[606575] | This context (605390) | SK 605389

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	270	729
Samples	964, 980–986, 1001	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	cam 30: 4286, 4292–4302 cam 57: 4264–74	
B+W film nos.	9 → 13723–13738 14066–72	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Fill of grave, cut by [606575], CUT OF CREMATION – A CREMATION VESSEL INSERTED INTO THE GRAVE AT THE FEET END. BACKFILL IS FAIRLY STANDARD – A BIT SILTY, MOSTLY REDEPOSITED NATURAL

Excavated and date	ADM 15/9/20	Recorded and date	ADM 16/9/20	Site check	NB 22/9/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605394]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605396)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. CEMETERY AREA
2. RECTANGULAR
3. NE - SW
4. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP, VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE
5. LENGHT 2.06m WIDTH 0.94m DEPTH 0.57m
6. CLEAR
7. WEATHER - DRY, TEMPERATURE MODERATE GROUND - SLIGHTLY MOIST
8. GRAVE CUT - SKELETON No. 605395

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

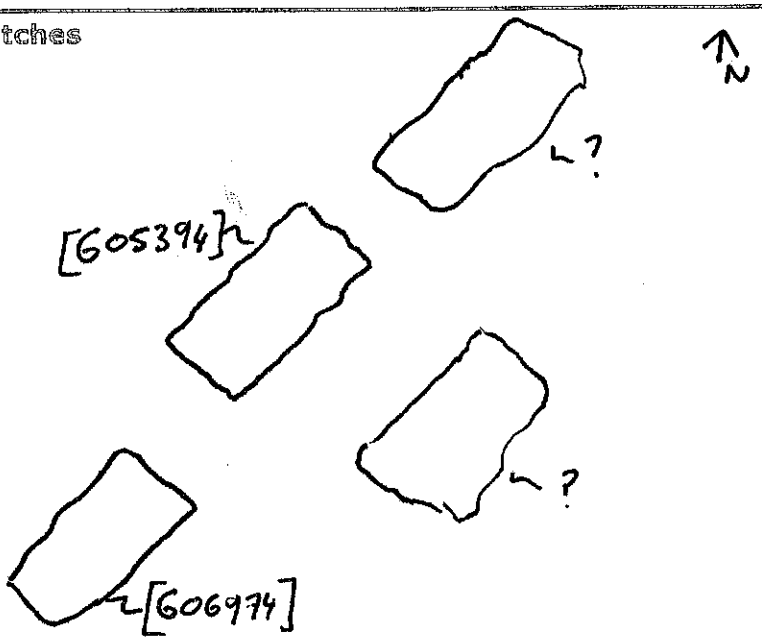
Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / Layer:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



LOCATION SKETCH OF SURROUNDING GRAVES

NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	[illegible]	605395 SKELETON	
	600000 NAT		

This context [605394]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	/	/
Samples	X	
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	C157 1-40973-74089 C50 4303-24304	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF GRAVE CONTAINING SINGLE INHUMATION IN EXTENDED SUPINE POSITION
GRAVE IS WELL CUT INTO NATURAL CHALK AND APPROPRIATELY SIZED FOR BURIAL. NOTICABLY DEEPER THAN MOST SURROUNDING BURIALS
ALIGNED ROUGHLY NE - SW IN KEEPING WITH SURROUNDING GRAVES

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
SFS 3/9/20	SFS 17/9/20	MB 22/9/20	

network archaeology

SKELETON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2 C14	IC19 / ERHAR		605395

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
605396	605394	N/A		074

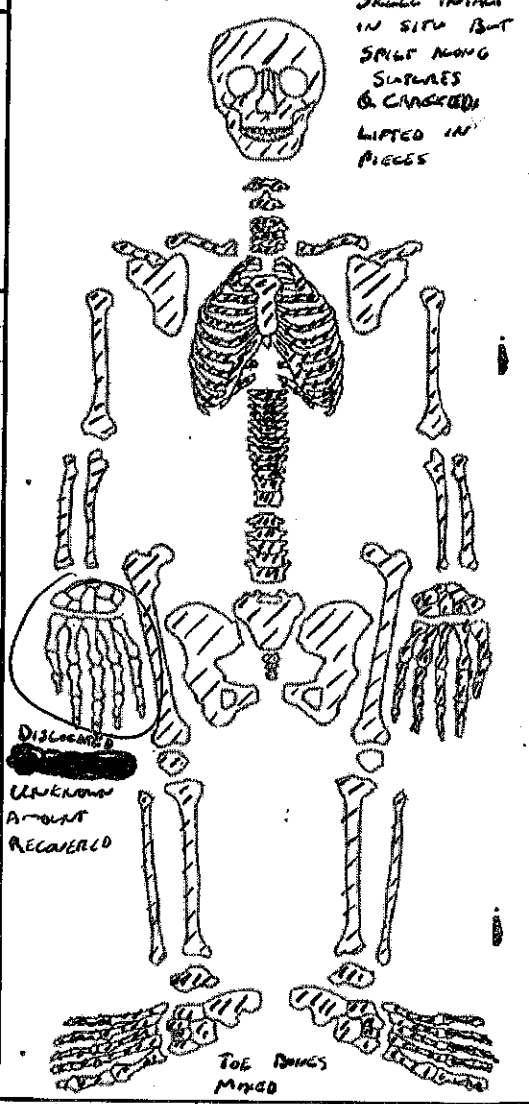
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.607m	153.462m	153.478m

Description

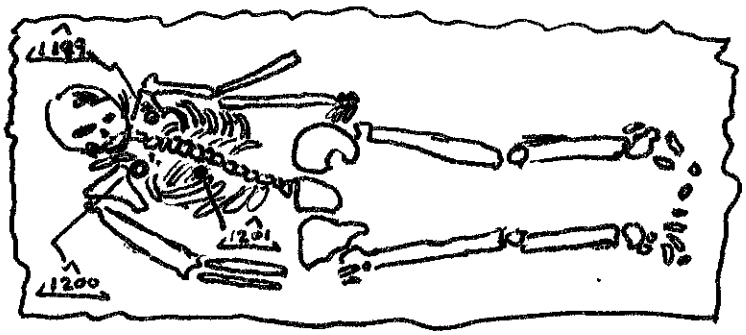
1. SINGLE INHUMATION
2. NE - SW
   SAME AS SURROUNDING BURIALS
3. EXTENDED SUPINE
4. NONE
5. 1.58m
6. 2 DISC BROOCHES, LEFT <1199>, RIGHT <1200>, AMBER PENDANT <1201>
7. NONE

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

SINGLE BURIAL OF ADULT IN EXTENDED SUPINE POSITION. GRAVE ALIGNED ROUGHLY NE-SW. BODY WELL PRESERVED & UNDISTURBED. GRAVE UNUSUALLY DEEP COMPARED TO MOST IN AREA. SKULL SUTURES NOT FUSED, SUGGESTING YOUNGER INDIVIDUAL. TWO SIMPLE COPPER ALLOY DISC BROOCHES ON SHOULDERS SUGGEST CLOTHED BURIAL. ONLY OTHER GRAVE GOOD IS POLISHED AMBER PENDANT ON CHEST

Samples

Photographs

Camera No	Shot No
C157	1-4073-74089
C50	4363-74364

IN-SITU PHOTOGRAMMETRY 00076
POST-EX

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605396)		
This context	605395		
	[605394]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
16/9/20 SFS	17/9/20 SFS	NB 22/9/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605396)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605394]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. FILL OF GRAVE CUT [605394]
2. MID GRAY BROWN FRIABLE SILTY CLAY INTERMIXED WITH BACKFILLED CHALK. FILL BECAME LOOSER & CONTAINED VOIDS AS APPROACHING BASE.
3. FREQ CHALK (BACKFILL FROM CUT OF GRAVE)
4. CLEAR
5. LENGHT 2.06m WIDTH 0.94m DEPTH 0.57m
6. HALF SECTIONED AS PIT UNTIL FEATURE WAS ASCERTAINED TO BE GRAVE, THEN EXCAVATED IN SPITS UNTIL SKELETON EXPOSED.
7. DRY, MODERATE TEMP, HIGH HUMIDITY. GROUND SLIGHTLY MOIST
8. NONE

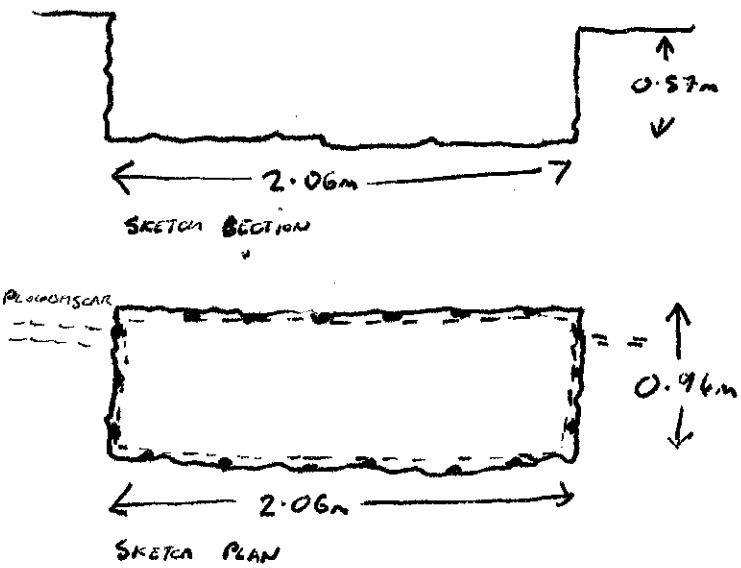
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

COARSE POTTERY OF UNKNOWN DATE

2 ANIMAL TEETH

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(600021) SUB3		

This context (605396)

	SKELETON 605395		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	4ps	
Sections	✓	✓
Samples	989 → 997, 999, 1000	
Registered finds	1199, 1200, 1201	
Digital photo nos.	X	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF GRAVE CUT [605394]. CONSISTS OF BACKFILLED CHALK & SILTY CLAY. FILL APPEARS UNDISTURBED, ALTHOUGH A SUPERFICIAL PLOUGHSCAR CUTS THE SURFACE. SHERDS OF A COARSE FABRIC POTTERY OF UNKNOWN DATE WERE FOUND MIXED THROUGHT THE FILL AT ALL DEPTHS ABOVE THE BURIAL ITSELF.

Excavated and date	SFS 16/9/20	Recorded and date	SFS 17/9/20	Site check	NB 22/9/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / WWFAR	Context no:	[605397]
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605399	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1) Area 30
2) Sub - rectangular
3) NE / SW
4) U - shaped
5) L: 2.68m W: 0.85m D: 0.88m
6) Clear
7) Under bent, dry
8) n/a

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

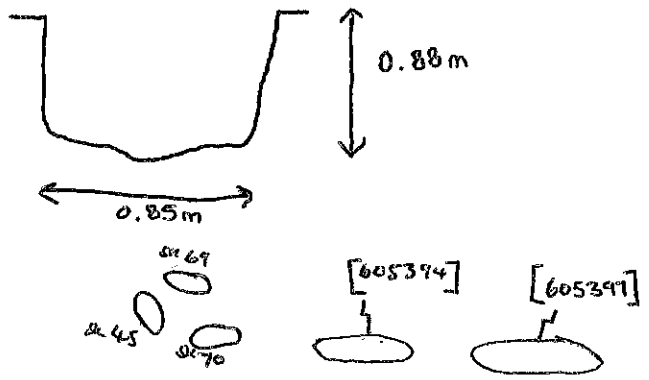
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1315 glass vessel

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605398		
This context	605397		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds	1315	
Digital photo nos.	50 4553 - 4554 IMG_11612s	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of grave for SK 605398. Very deep compared to most other burials. Similar to [605394] in profile + dimensions (but mine is bigger + deeper!)

Excavated and date	CG 23/9/20	Recorded and date	CG 25/9/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2F19	1C19 / NWFAR		605398

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605399)	[605397]			83

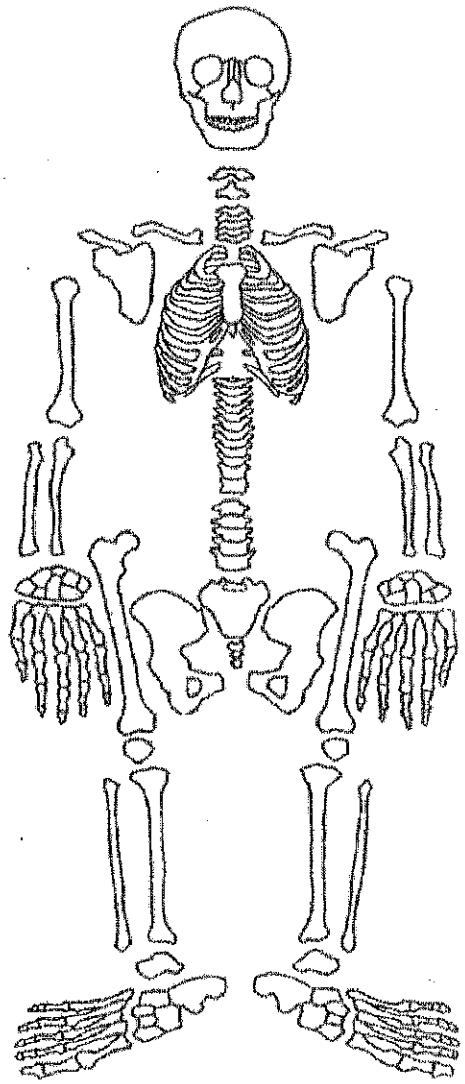
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.404 m	153.332 m	153.307 m

Description

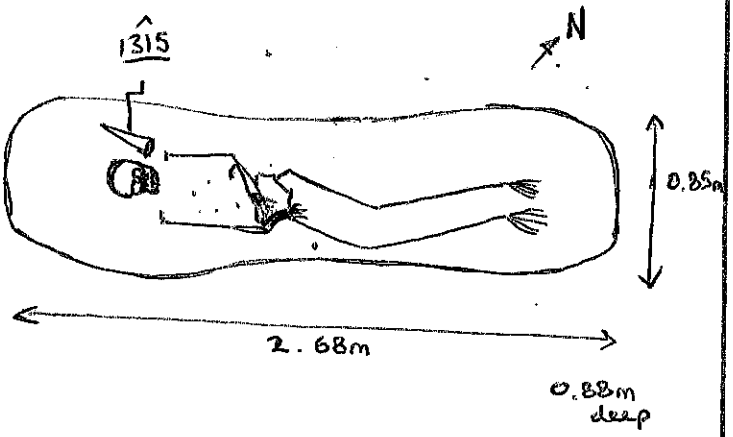
1) Inhumation
2) NE - SW
3) Supine
4) n/a
5) 1.86m - Full length
6) Glass vessel 1315
7)

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Adult male, possibly mid-30's based on wear of teeth + fused skull. Prominent brow. Glass vessel is Kempton type, early Saxon period. Interesting that there is aprox. 0.10 - 0.20m of backfill directly beneath the skeleton, suggesting grave was cut + backfilled before the body was placed. Abdomen (ribs + vertebrae + scapula) missing - probably as a result of water pooling in the middle of the grave where it is slightly deeper.

Samples	1066 - 1074	
	Camera No	Shot No
Photographs	50	116111 - 116123 / 4553 - 4554

Stratigraphic matrix

	605399		
This context	605398		
	605397		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
CG 23/9/20	CG 23/9/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / WWFAR	Context no:	(605399)
Same as	—	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[605397]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1) Area 30

2) Light brown - brown clayey silt, loose to firm

3) Very frequent sub-angular small + medium chalk

4) Clear

5) L: 2.68m W: 0.85m D: 0.88m

6) Hand ex

7) Under tent, dry

8) n/a

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◐ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1315 glass vessel

Sketches

see [605397]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	This context: 605399		
	605398		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	—	
Samples	1066 - 1074	
Registered finds	1315	
Digital photo nos.	50 | 4553 - 4554 116111 - 116123	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of grave [605397]. Backfill of redeposited natural - most likely obtained from when the grave was cut. Many voids all throughout indicating rapid backfill.

Excavated and date	CG 23/9/20	Recorded and date	CG 25/9/20	Site check:		Post-ex check:	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	K19 WKNFAR	Context no:	605400
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	SK605401 (605400)	Group no.	Accession no:
				Structure group	

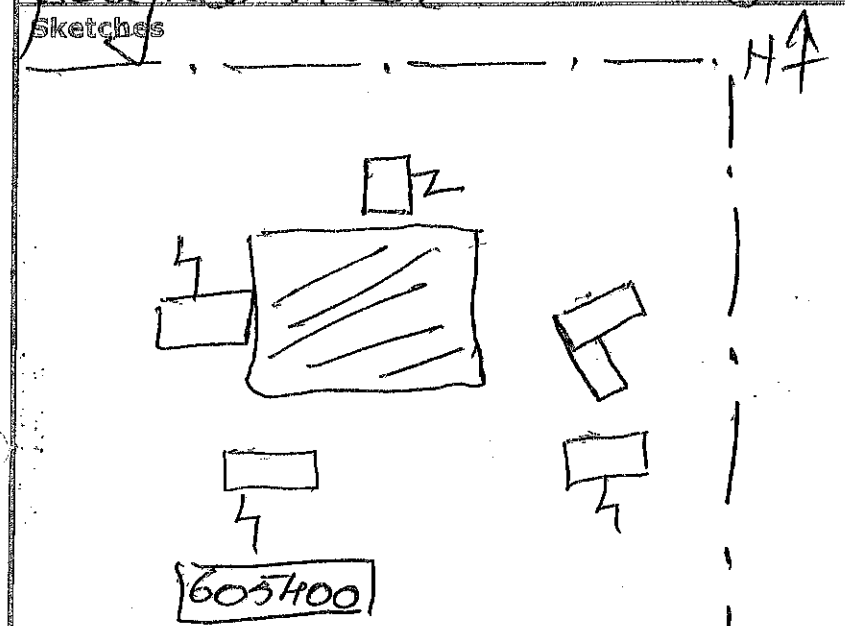
Description

1. NE side of cut, S side of excavation zone
2. Rectangular, rounded corners
3. NW–SE
5. 1.3m L; 0.8m W; 0.2m max
6. moderate
7. damp
8. Heavy E→W bioturbation by roots & mach

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

SK605401			
		HAT	

This context: 605400

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 30	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	4306; 4307	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of single excavation trench; NW–SE orientation. Rectangular cut heavy bioturbation

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MF 10/9/20	MF 10/9/20	MA	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C	IC19/BEHAR		605401

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
606402	606400	PLOUGH	/	69

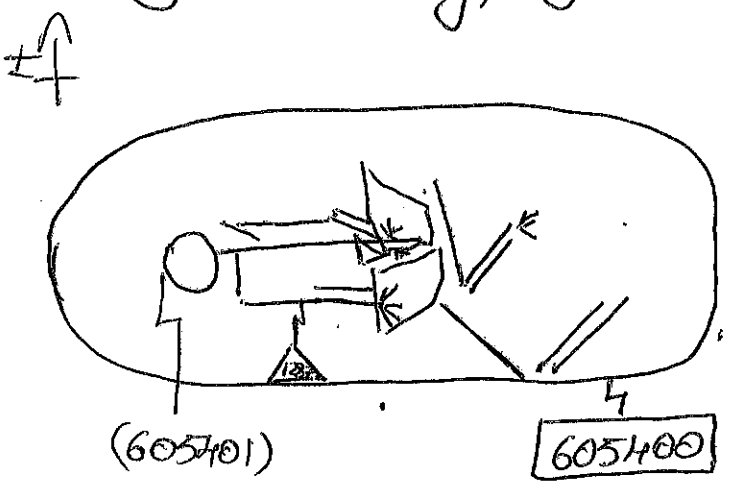
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

Description

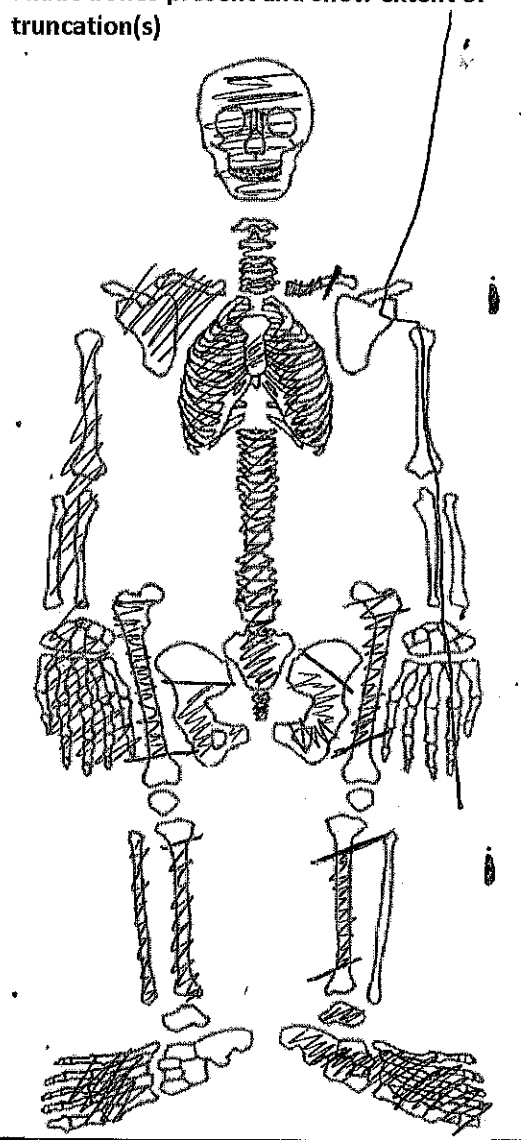
1. Inhumation
2. E->W
3. Extended torso & arms on right side. Tightly flexed legs (poss cracked)
4. HF
5. 1.10m
6. Fe Buckle 1287
7. Heavy truncation by plough & mech

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches



Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation Mature adult female. Some cracked human inhumation. E->W orientation, facing S. Poor preservation of bone. Heavy skeletonisation, partial, some articulation, see right (left leg) & post-depositional inhumation of left arm & pelvis & right leg. Staining from rusty Fe buckle on right humerus - post-dates contact

Samples	909, 910, 911, 912,
Photographs	Camera No: 157 — Shot No: 13262 -> 13274

Stratigraphic matrix

	605402		
This context: 605401			
		605400	

Excavated and date: MLJ 10/5/20	Recorded and date: MLJ 10/5/20	Site check: VA	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605402
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by(circle)	605400	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ | Fill ⊗ | Layer ○

Description

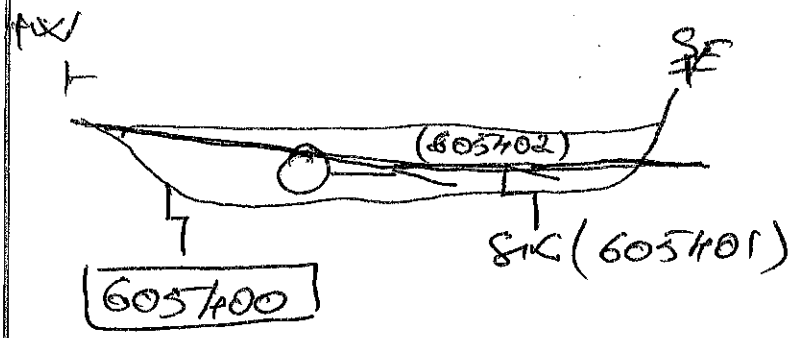
1. fill of grave 605400; a Gorse SK (605401)
2. light grey brown clay matrix, occasional
3. small & med black & flint flagon
4. poor with root
5. 1.3m L; 0.8m W; 0.2m T
6. MBT
7. damp
8. Heavy Contamination by rough & mach f/

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Fe Buckle 1287

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 605402

605401 / SK

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	908 → 913	
Registered finds	1287	
Digital photo nos.	CAM	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single fill of inhumation grave. Similar to rest. Redeposited mat. shortly following excavation. No staining / no organic preservation

Excavated and date	MF 10/9/20	Recorded and date	MF 10/9/20	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605403

Same as

Fill of (Filled by (cards)): 605404, 605405

Group no.

Structure group

Accession no:

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 N. SIDE LIMIT EXCAVATION
2 RECTANGULAR
3 SW NE
4 NEAR VERTICAL SIDES FLA
5 L 1.7M W 0.8M H 0.4M
6 DEFUSE
7 DRY

9. Notes on finds

CAST DISK SAUCER SILVER GILDED BROOCH 1184
SQUARED HEADED CRUCIFORM BROOCH 1185
HOLLOW BROOCH PIN 1186
METAL BLADE 1187

Sketches

FOR SKETCH SEE (605404)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605404		

This context [605403]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	965-966-967 982-984-992	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C157/3525 to 3534	
~~B+W film nos.~~	FOTOGRAMETRY 071	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SUPINE BURIAL
GRAVE OF A CHILD MOST OF THE BONES ARE GONE, CORRODED AWAY
POTENCIALLY EARLY MEDIVAL BROOCHS SUGGESTS THIS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Disk check	Posted and date
FA 11/9/20	FA 14/9/20	VA	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code HS2C14	Sub-division IC 19 / ERHAR	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605404
Fill no. (605405)	Cut no. [605403]	Truncated by	Associated contexts / PGP no.
Level - cranium 153.499	Level - sacrum 153.466	Level - feet 153.501	

Description

1 INHUMATION

2 SW NE

3 SUPINE

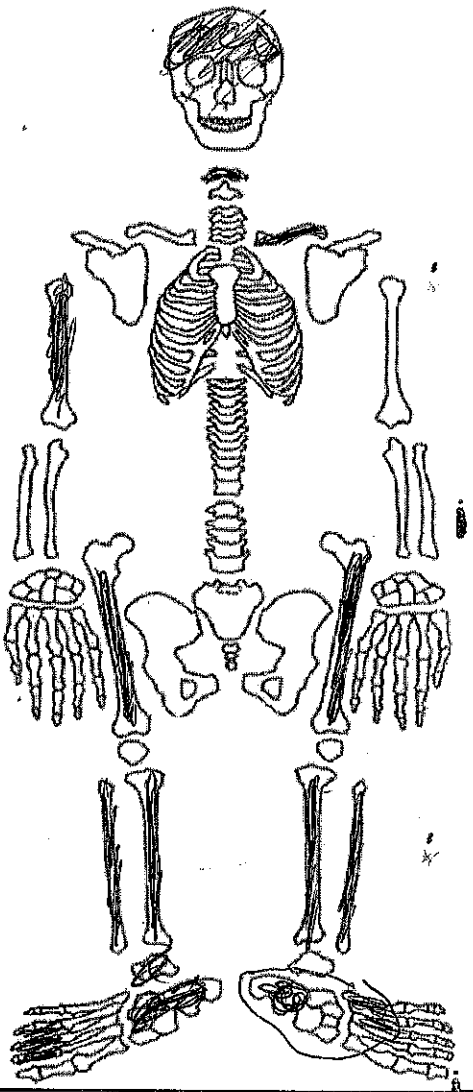
4 —

5 1.19M

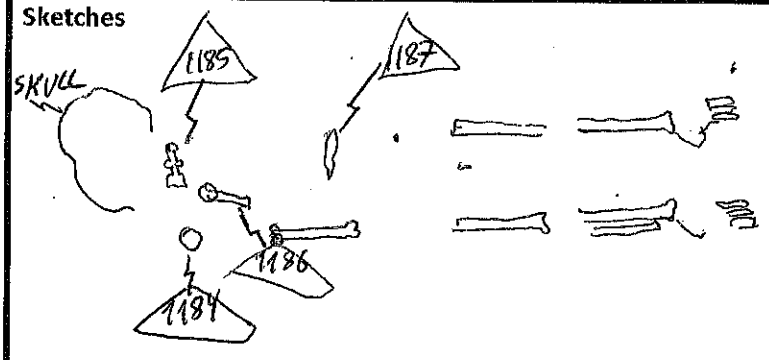
6 CAST DISK SAUCER SILVER GILDED BROOCH, 1184
SQUARE HEADED CRUCIFORM BROOCH 1185
HOLLOW BROOCH PIN 1186
BLADE 1187

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation SUPINE BURIAL

SKELETON OF A CHILD, 1.2M, MOST OF THE BONE ARE GONE, CORRODED AWAY
POTENCIAL EARLY MEDIEVAL, BROOCHS SUGGESTS THIS

Samples

Photographs Camera No: C157 Shot No: 3523 TO 3534

Stratigraphic matrix

(605405)

This context 605404

[605403]

Excavated and date: FA 11/9/20	Recorded and date: FA 14/9/20	Site check: VA	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19	/ERHAR	Context no:	605405

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	[605403]	Structure group	

Description

1 N. SIDE LIMIT EXCAVATION
2 MID BRAUN, SILTY CLAY, FIRM

3 CHALK FROM NATURAL
4 DEFUSE

5 L 1.7M W 0.8M H 0.4M
6 MATTO, SHOVEL, TROWEL

7 DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

CAST DISK SAUCER SILVER GILDEN BROOCH 1184
SQUARE HEADED CRUCIFORM BROOCH 1185
HOLLOW BROOCH PIN 1186
METAL BLADE 1187

Sketches

FOR SKETCH SEE 605404

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: (605405)

	605404		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	965 TO 969 · 972	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C157/3523 TO 3534	
~~B+W film nos.~~	FOTOGRAMETRI 071	
~~Slide film nos.~~		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SUPINE BURIAL

GRAVE OF A CHILD, 1.2M, MOST OF THE BONE ARE GONE, CORRODED AWAY
POTENCIAL EARLY MEDIEVAL, BROOCHS SUGESTS THIS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FA 11/9/20	FA 14/9/20	VA	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605406]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605403)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. IN AREA OF BURIALS (RING) AROUND BOREHOLE.
2. CUT OF GRAVE, OVAL/ROUNDED
3. SW TO NE.
4. STEEP SIDES / FLAT BASE.
5. D = 0.27m MAX PLAN
   W = 0.77m MAX PLAN
   L = 1.90m MAX PLAN
6. CLEAR
7. MOIST . OVERCAST.
8. -

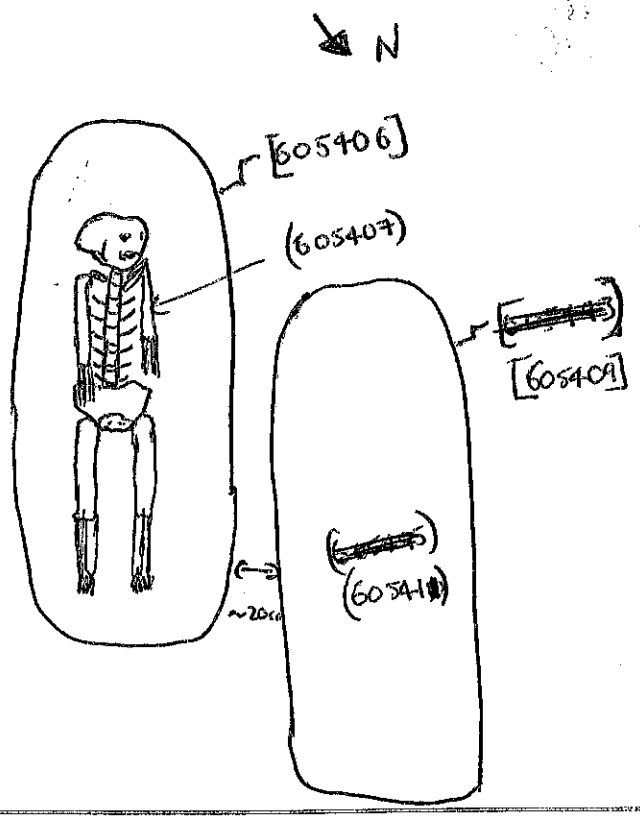
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SMALL FINDS 1480 [BEAD CLUSTER
1481 FE PIN.

POTTERY AND ANIMAL TOOTH

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605407)		
This context	[605406]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	-	-
Samples	1285 - 1291	
Registered finds	SEE ABOVE	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 157 / 20401 - 720408*	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF A GRAVE. POSSIBLE ADOLESCENT. APPROX 4 FOOT. A IRON PIN AND 4 BEADS WERE OVER VERTEBRAE, POSSIBLE NECKLACE. POTTERY AND ANIMAL TOOTH IN FILL (605403). BESIDE GRAVE [605409]

* CAM 50 5230 - 5232

Excavated and date	RL 6/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 8/10/20	Site check	Cf	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
17S2C14	1C19 / ERHAR		(605407)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605408)	[605406]	/	/	

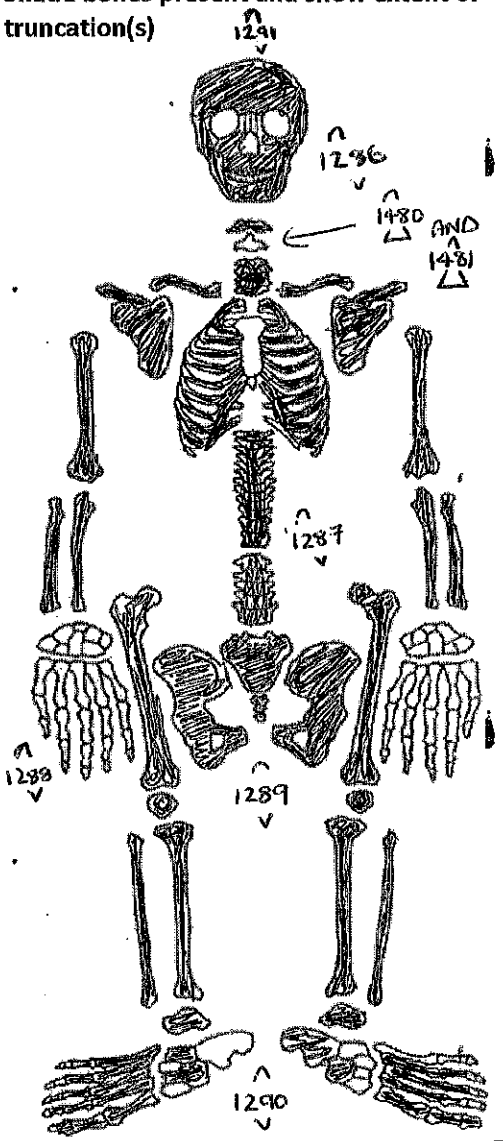
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

Description

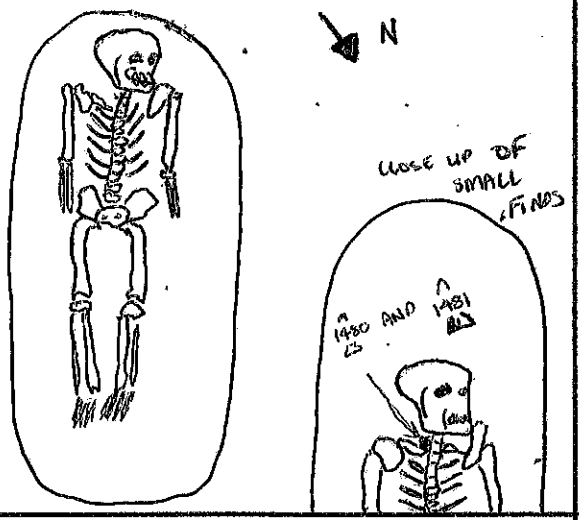
1. INHUMATION.
2. LAYING ON BACK WITH HEAD FACING TO NORTH. BODY SW TO NE.
3. HEAD FACING TO NORTH.
4. BESIDE SKELETON (~~605413~~ 605410) - ADULT.
5. 1.21m
6. CLUSTER OF BEADS (4) 1480 FE PIN (POSSIBLE NECKLACE PART) - 1481
7. SOME POTTERY / ANIMAL TOOTH FOUND WITHIN FILL.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

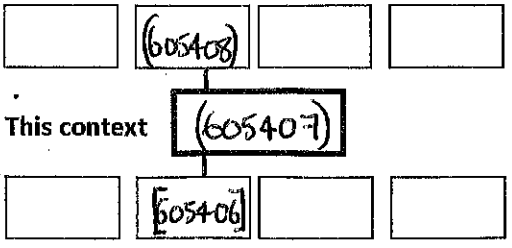


Interpretation

SKELETON OF POSSIBLE ADOLESCENT. APPROX. 4 FOOT. CONTAINED CLUSTER OF BEADS AND AN FE (IRON) PIN BELOW THE SKULL AND ON TOP OF UPPER VERTEBRAE. MOST OF SKELETON REMAINS BUT NO HANDS AND SOME FOOT BONES. ADJACENT TO SKELETON * (~~605413~~) - AN ADULT WITH SHIELD BOSS AND POSSIBLE OTHER METAL ITEMS. (605410)

Samples	1285 - 1291	
	Camera No	Shot No
Photographs	50 - 157	5231-2 - 20401-20408

Stratigraphic matrix



Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
RL 6/10/20	8/10/20	✓	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605408)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605406]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF GRAVE [605406]
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY FRIABLE.
3. FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS, LARGE SUBROUNDED/ANGULAR STONES. (0.10-0.70m)
4. CLEAR
5. D = 0.27m MAX PLAN
   W = 0.77m MAX PLAN.
   L = 1.90m MAX PLAN
6. HAND. TROWEL.
7. MOIST. OVERCAST.
8. /
9. BEAD CLUSTER AND FE PIN ATOP VERTEBRAE. 1480 AND 1481 POTTERY + ANIMAL TOOTH IN FILL.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SMALL FIND 1480 AND 1481
BEADS FE PIN.

ANIMAL TOOTH / POTTERY

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Sketches

SEE [605406]

Stratigraphic matrix

(605001)

This context (605408)

(605407)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	–	–
Samples	1285 – 1291	
Registered finds	SEE ABOVE	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 157 / 20401 - 20408 *	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion ONLY FILL OF GRAVE [605406]. CONTAINED POTTERY THROUGHOUT AND ANIMAL TOOTH ON SURFACE. LIKELY BACKFILL AFTER GRAVE WAS CUT WHICH ACCOUNTS FOR LARGE STONES. EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE BY ROOTS AND SMALL RODENTS.

* CAM 50 5231 - 5232

Excavated and date	RL 6/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 8/10/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605409]
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by(circle) (605411) F. (605410) SK.	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. In area of ring of burials that appear to centre around current location of bore hole.
2. Cut is oval shaped grave that may be truncated at NE end due to ploughing
3. SW to NE (EW inhumation?)
4. Steep sides flat base that appears to rise to NE (feet) end of grave.
5. W = 0.62 head 0.71 Chest.
   L = 1.82
   D = 0.16 (Head) 0.10 (feet)
6. Clear.
7. Moist - overcast - (tented)

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

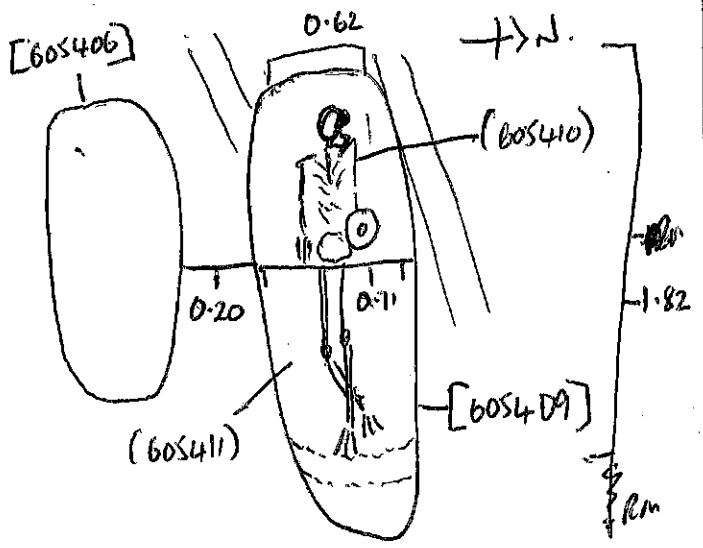
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1. 1551 - Shield boss + fittings 1552 - 1555
2. 1556 - Buckle (FE)
3. 1569 - Knife blade (FE)
4. Pottery shards + poss animal bone.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605410		
This context	605409		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	—	—
Samples	1355-61 + 1371	
Registered finds	1551-56 + 1569	
Digital photo nos.	(A)	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Grave cut for inhumation of a likely male 1.62 m tall whom was interred with a shield (boss + fittings) small knife + possibly associated belt buckle for carriage.

(A) Camera 157 #23076-23098 Camera 50 #5143-46 + 5519-20

Excavated and date	9/10/20 KM	Recorded and date	15/10/20	Site check	CP	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ERHAR		(605410)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605411)	(605409)			0105

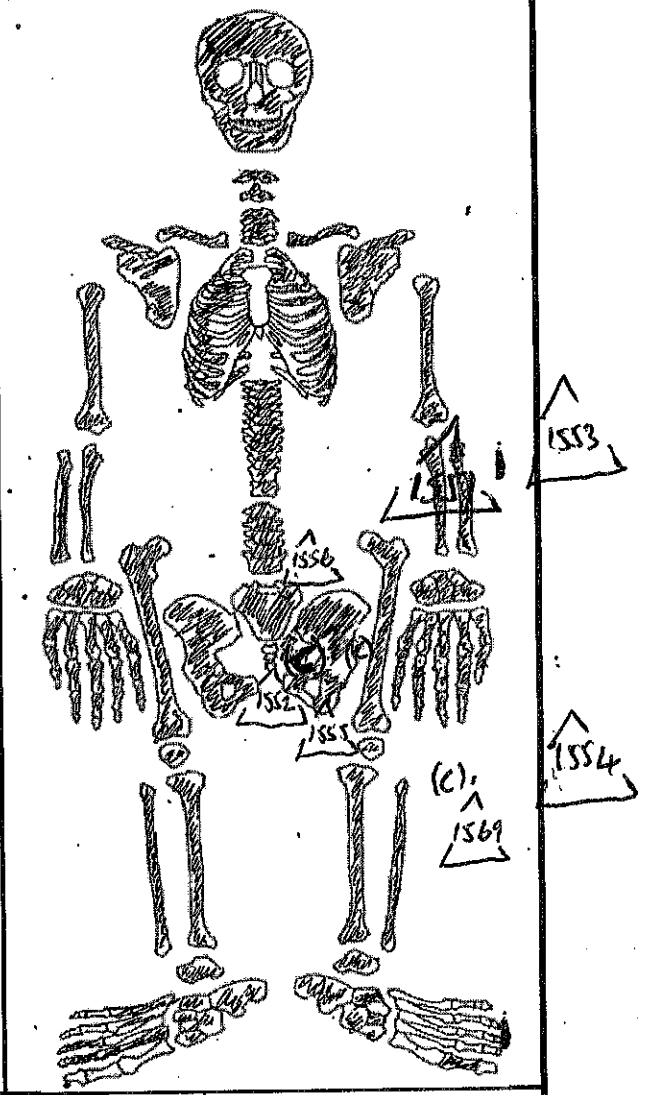
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.15	153.36	153.42

Description

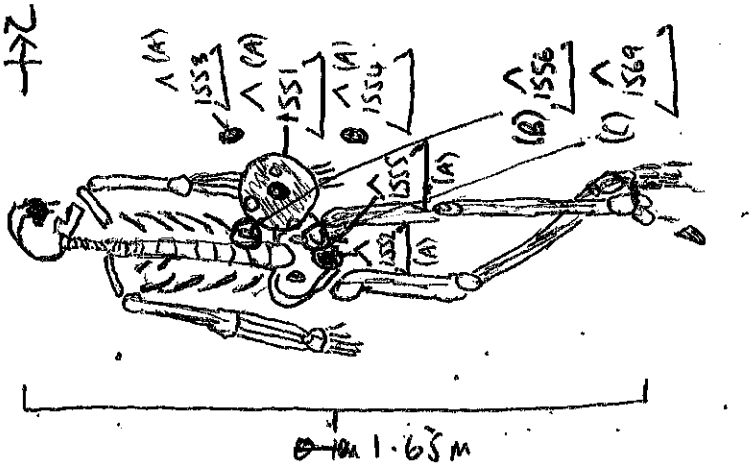
1. Inhumation
2. Head is facing North. Body aligned SW (Head) NE (feet) - (E-W burial)
3. Supine - Hands to side. Right leg crosses under posterior of left tibia
4. In close proximity to juvenille inhumation (605407)
5. 1.65m.
6. (A) Shield boss and associated fittings (1552, 1553 1554 and 1555 - all appear to be Fe - iron.
   (B) Fe iron buckle - 1556 - left posterior lumber Vert
   (C) Fe iron Knife - 1569 - left posterior left pelvis - (Const.)

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Believed male supine inhumation orientated SW. The cut appeared quiet shallow at feet but maybe due to x2 plough cuts running parrallel across grave. Grave goods were a (A) Shield boss (1551) on anterior of left ulnar + radius and associated fittings 1552 + 1555 on anterior of pubis and 1553/4 left of skeleton (B) Fe Buckle posterior Left lumbar vertebrae + (C) Fe. Knife posterior of left ilium (Cont.)

Samples	1355-6 & 1371	
Photographs	Camera No	Shot No
	157	23076 - 23098
	50	5143 - 46
	50	5519 - 20

- working
- post ex.

Stratigraphic matrix

	605411		
This context	605410		
	605409		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
6/10 - 14/10 20 - RDM	15/10/2020	CP	

network archaeology

CONTEXT CONTINUATION SHEET

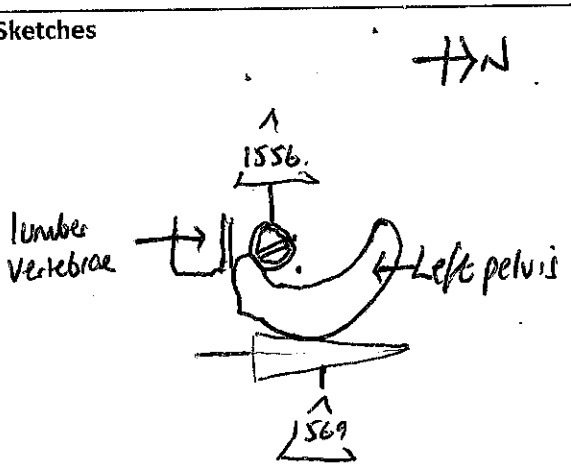
© 2016

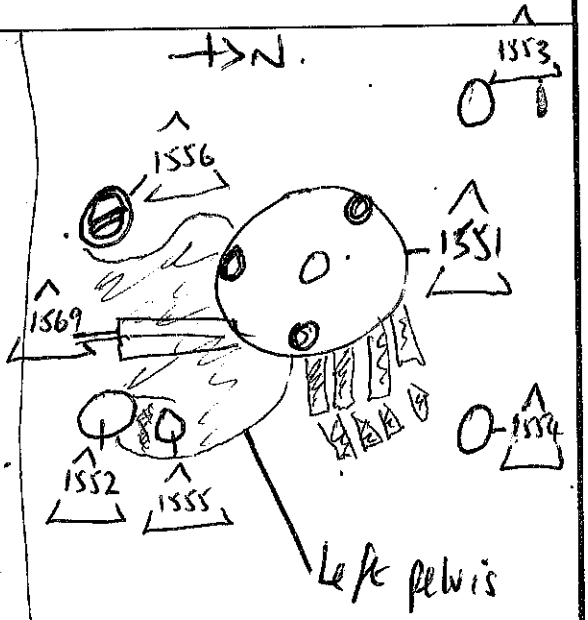
Project Code H82C14	Sub-Division 1C19	ERHAR	Context number	(605410) Skeleton (605411) fill

Description (7) The fill ~~wasn~~ (605411) was largely made up of fist size chuncks of chalk rather than regular backfill as seen in juvenile burial (605407). ~~that could be indicative of something.~~ Working shots of the fill were recorded on camera SD # 5143-46 but ~~some~~ photo ID incorrectly shown as (605493)

(6C) The knifes blade point tip was pointing North whilst the tang was facing south in the small of the back.

Sketches





Interpretation and supporting evidence

The chunky chalk fill may be indicative of some form of grave marker but the original depth was likely deeper than its current context so could also be just the backfill from the grave cut ~~backfill~~

Date and initial 15/10/20	Site check CF	Post-ex check	Accession number

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GETHAR	Context no:	(605411)
Same as	✓	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605409]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Only fill of [605409] inhumation grave cut in circular area of burials
2. Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay
3. Fist size chunks of chalk around 70%. Charcol 0.01%. pottery specs 0.01%
4. Clear.
5. W - 0.62
   L - 1.82
   D - 0.16.
6. Hand trowl.
7. Moist - overcast - Clear.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

As per [605409]

Sketches Please see [605409]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context:	605411		
	605410		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	–	–
Samples	1355-61 + 1371	
Registered finds	1551-1556 + 1569	
Digital photo nos.	(A)	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Only fill of grave cut [605409] that contained skeleton (605410). Fill was largely made up of fist sized chalk chunks that may be indicative of a grave marker but depth of grave likely greater than present context (so could be the original backfill material - working images Camera 50 # 5143-6 may assist.

Excavated and date	9/10/20 RBM	Recorded and date		Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

(A) Camera 157 # 23096 - 23098 Camera 50 #5143-46 + 5519-20
working post exc.

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAL	Context no:	[605412]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605413, 605414	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

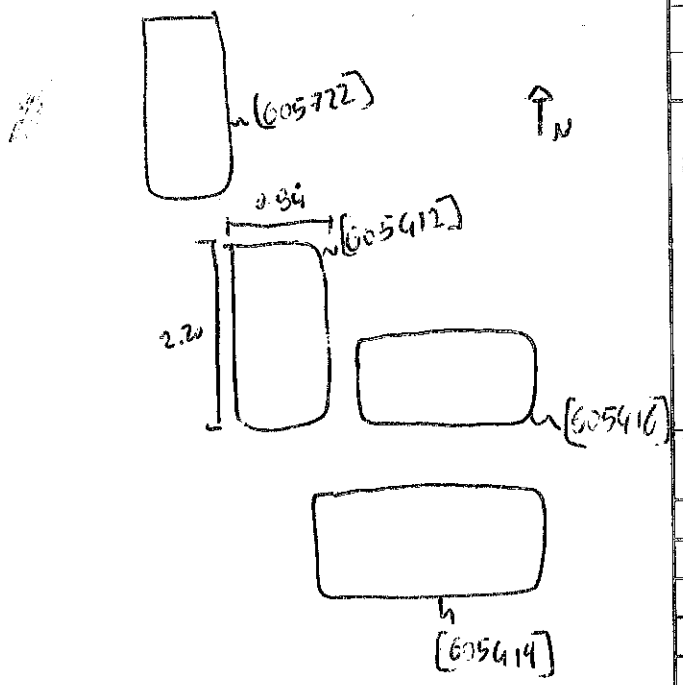
Description

1 Area 3D
2 Sub rectangular
3 N-S
4 Vertical sides, flat bottom
5 L 2.2D W 0.36 D 0.36
6 Clear
7 Under test
8 NA

Cut	Fill / Layer
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605413]		
This context: [605412]			
		[605000]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	157 / 15867 – 70	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of an early Saxon pit

Excavated and date	FG 23.09.20	Recorded and date	RG 24.01.20	Site check	CG	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

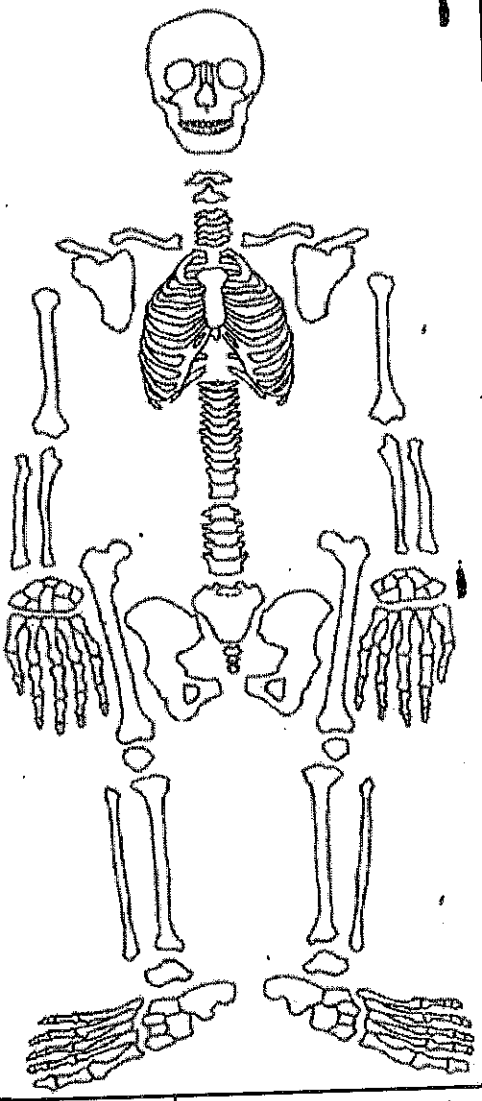
Project code	Sub-division 1019 / Eothen	Accession no.	Skeleton no. 605413
Fill no. 605414	Cut no. 605412	Truncated by	Associated contexts
Level - cranium 153.77	Level - sacrum 153.74	Level - feet 153.77	PGP no. 0082

Description

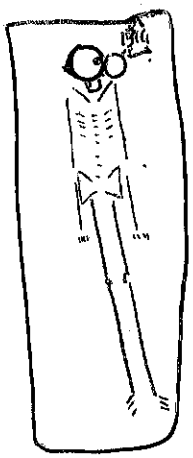
1 Inhumation
2 NW-SE
3 Supine
4 —
5 1.65
6 RF 1314 (small bucket)
7 Some of the finger bones have been scattered around by mice, as some rodent bones appear. Gnaw and traces of their tunnels/burrows.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

~~Lot of~~ Burial of a possible adult woman. The skeleton shows traces of animal disturbance to the hand (left especially) scattered around. All the bone are quite fragile and the cranium flattened. The only grave goods was a copper-alloy and wood bucket placed on the left shoulder. The body was placed almost diagonal on the grave maybe for positioning possible grave goods in the ~~right~~ W side of grave.

Samples	1057–D 1064 + 1031	
Photographs	Camera No 157	Shot No 15867–870

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605 414)		

This context (605 413)

		(605 412)	

Excavated and date: FG/TA 23.01.20	Recorded and date: FG 23.01.20	Site check: CG	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1019 / EDHAR	Context no:	(605414)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605412]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 30
2 Mid grey, v. gravelly, dry-ey silt
3 very frequent chalk
4 clear
5 L 2.2m W 0.34 D 0.34
6 hand dug
7 under 1 hand
8 NA
9 1311, wooden and copper alloy bucket

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

fe 605412

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		

This context (605414)

		(605413)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	—	
Samples	1057→1064	1001
Registered finds	1311	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Back fill of a grave

Excavated and date	FG 23.09.10	Recorded and date	FG 24.09.10	Site check	CG	Post-ex sh. no.

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	[605416]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605418)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

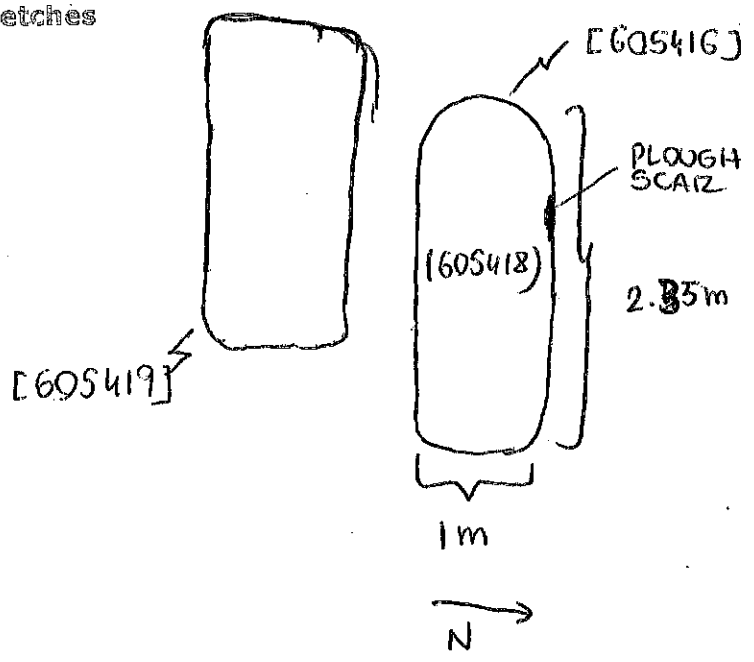
1 ADJACENT TO THE GRAVE [605419] TO THE SOUTH
2. SUB-OVAL
3. N-E
4. FLAT BASE, STRAIGHT SIDES SLIGHTLY TAPERING TO THE BOTTOM, ROUNDED CORNERS
5. L 2.35m x W 1.00m x D 0.31m
6. DIFFUSE
7. DRY-EXCAVATED UNDER THE TENT
8. TRUNCATED BY PLOUGHING (ONE PLOUGH SCAR VISIBLE ON THE SIDE OF THE GRAVE)

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

See (605418) + Skeleton Sheet 605417

Sketches



+ Skeleton Sheet 605417

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605417		

This context: 605416

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	—	—
Samples	see (605418)	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 4239-4242	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

GRAVE CUT FOR THE SKELETON 605417. THE GRAVE DIMENSIONS SEEMS TO BE QUITE LARGE AS FOR THE LENGTH OF THE SKELETON (1.38m), SO THE THE GRAVE ITSELF MIGHT NOT BE DUG INTENTIONALLY FOR THAT PERSON. GRAVE DATED [redacted] SAXON.

Excavated and date	MG 28/08/19	Recorded and date	MG 31/09/20	Site check	[illegible] 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ERHAR		605417

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605418)	[605416]	/		0059

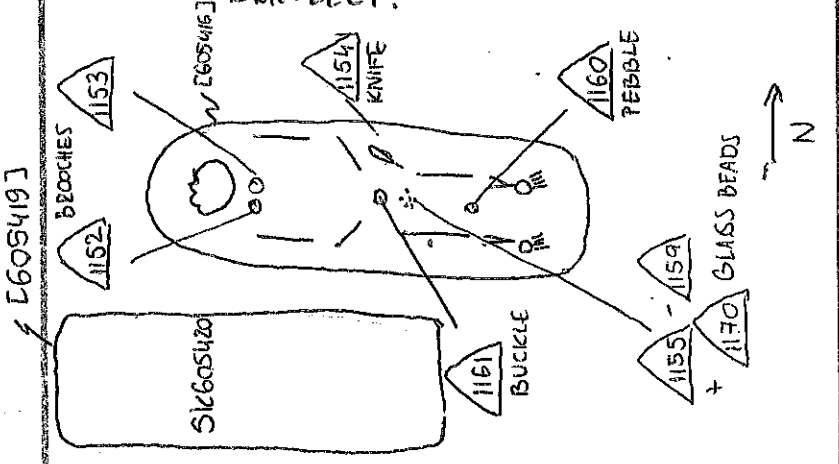
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.89	153.81	153.86

Description

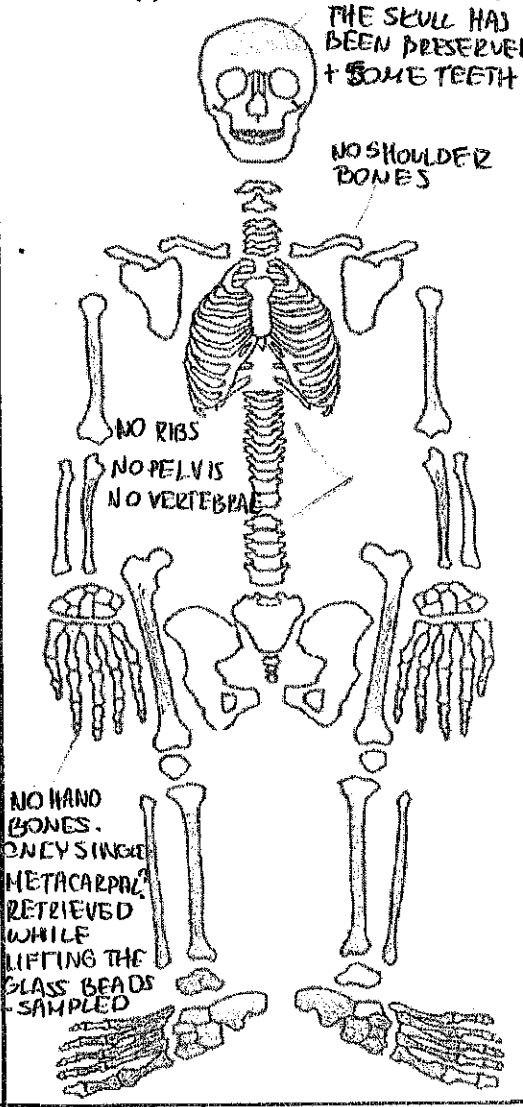
1. CHALK BURIAL
2. N-E
3. BODY IN SUPINE POSITION, ARMS FLEXED WITH HANDS POSSIBLY ON THE PELVIS, ALTHOUGH NO HAND BONES AND PELVIS ARE PRESERVED. THE REMAINS OF ULNA? SUGGEST BEND OF THE ELBOW. LEGS STRAIGHT AND THE FEET ARE FLATTENED. THE SKULL SEEMS TO BE DROPPED FORWARD AND THE BASE HAS BEEN DESTROYED
4. NEXT TO THE SOUTH - GRAVE WITH SKELETON 605420
5. 1.38 m
6. 2 COPPER BROOCHES, KNIFE, BUCKLE, GLASS BEADS (6) PEBBLE (FROM BOARD GAME?)
7. WHILE LIFTING THE GLASS BEADS - SINGLE METACARPAL? HAS BEEN RECOVERED, SO BEADS ARE POSSIBLY PART OF THE BRACELET?

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches



Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation SKELETON NOT WELL PRESERVED AND POSSIBLY TRUNCATED BY PLOUGHING (IN THE PELVIS AND KNEE AREA) - ONLY ONE PLOUGH SCAR VISIBLE ON THE SIDE OF THE GRAVE CUT. BURIED NOT VERY DEEP (APPROX. 0.2 m), WHICH PROBABLY CONDUCED TO SOME DISTURBANCE. THE GRAVE INVENTORY OF TWO MATCH BROOCHES AT THE SHOULDERS, BUCKLE AND SMALL KNIFE AT THE WAIST AS WELL AS GLASS BEADS, SUGGESTS WOMEN ALTHOUGH BONES ARE SMALL AND MOST OF EPIPHYSIS ARE NOT PRESENTED, SO POSSIBLY IS A JUVENILE GIRL. POSSIBLY RELATED TO THE SK 605420, AS THEY WERE BURIED NEXT TO EACH OTHER WITH W-E ORIENTATION AND SUPINE POSITION

Samples	790-794, 872, 882	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 11352-11365

Stratigraphic matrix

WG	(605418)		
This context: 605417			
	[605416]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
MG 28/09/20	MG 1/09/20	FC 7.9.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605418)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605416]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 SINGLE FILL OF THE GRAVE [605416]
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND
3. COMMON POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS OF DIFFERENT SHAPE AND SIZES, SINGLE FLINT STONES
4.
5. MAX DEPTH 0.31m
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL, TROWEL
7. DRY - EXCAVATED UNDER THE TENT
8. TRUNCATED BY PLOUGHING
9. TWO COPPER BROOCHES (1152, 1153), IRON KNIFE (1154), GLASS BEADS - 6 (1155 - 1159 + 1170), PEBBLE (FROM THE BOARD GAME? 1160), IRON BUCKLE (1161)

Cut ○ / Fill ◐ / Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◐
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

+ See skeleton sheet ← 605417

Sketches

See [605416] and skeleton sheet 605417

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		

This context: 605418

	605417		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	
Sections	—	
Samples	790-794, 872, 882	
Registered finds	1152-1161, 1170	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 4239-4242	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

BACKFILL FOR THE GRAVE [605416], COVERING SKELETON 605417.

Excavated and date	MG 28/08/20	Recorded and date	MG 3/09/20	Site check	FL 7.9.20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605419
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	SK 605420 (605421)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

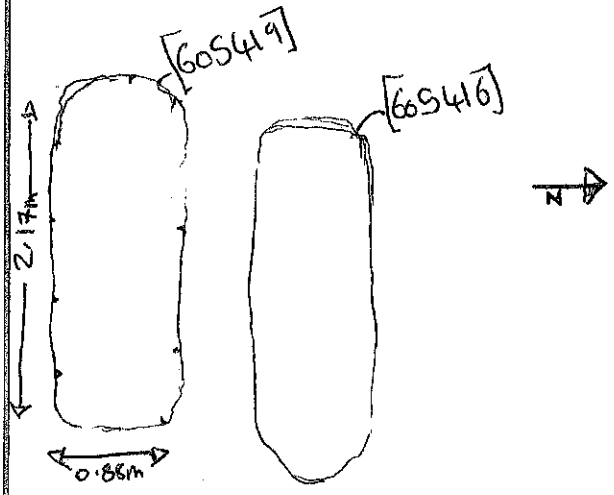
1. ADJACENT TO [605416] (605 SOUTH OF)
2. RECTANGULAR
3. E – W
4. SHARP TOP EDGE, STRAIGHT SIDES SLIGHTLY ROUNDE BREAK BOTTOM, FLAT BOTTOM.
5. 2.17M x 0.88M x 0.45M (depth)
6. CLEAR
7. DRY → UNDER TENT.

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1 IRON SPEARHEAD, 1 IRON CLASP+buckle
1 IRON SMALL knife, 1 copper-alloy NAIL CUTTERS/tweezers.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605420		

This context: [605419]

	600 000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	–	–

Samples	673 to 881
Registered finds	1162 to 1165
Digital photo nos.	CAMERA 50 4237+38 4241+42
B+W film nos.	
Slide film nos.	
GPS nos.	

Interpretation and discussion

GRAVE CUT FOR SKEL 605420, ASSOCIATED FINDS WITH SKEL THOUGH SPEAR WAS LEANT AGAINST CUT ON SW CORNER, PROBABLY SHAFT BROKEN BEFOREHAND OTHERWISE IT WAS LAID WHEN HALF BACKFILLED. GRAVE IS SAXON, LIKELY 5th to 6th CENTURY

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BB 28/8/20	B.B 3/9/20	FG 7.9.20	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2114	1C19 / ERHAIR		(605420)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(605421)	[605419]	—	(605421) [605419]	PGP 0063 CAMERA 157

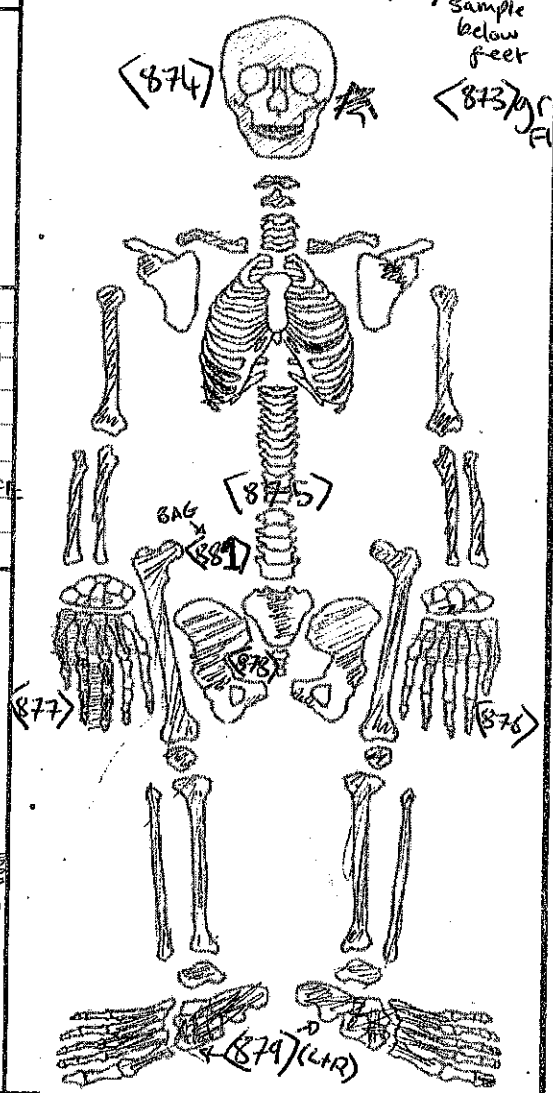
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.92	153.79	153.86

Description

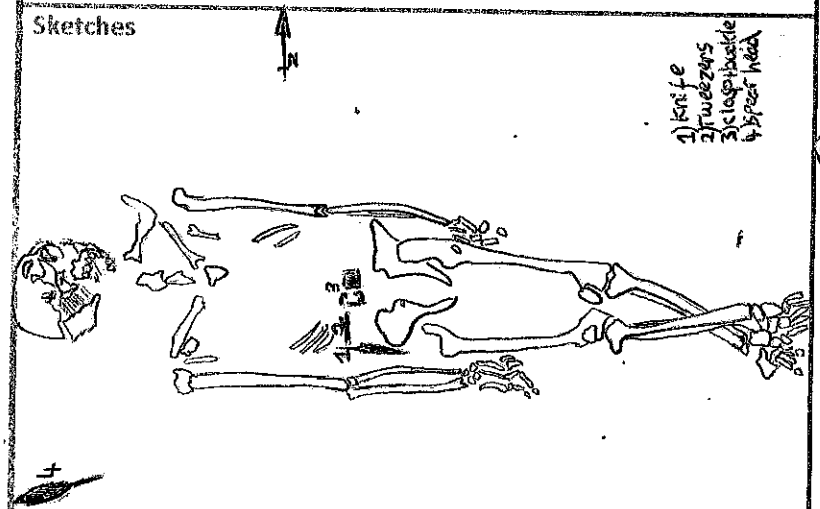
1. CHALK BURIAL
2. W-E
3. LYING ON BACK, head relaxed to it's left, ARMS STRAIGHT AT SIDE while legs crossed JUST ABOVE ANKLES, RIGHT LEG ON TOP. Feet ~~CROSS~~ Supine extended ~~GRAVE~~.
4. VERY CLOSE + PARRALLEL WITH GRAVE [605416] + Skull 605 417
5. 1.53m
6. ONE IRON SPEAR HEAD, 1 BELT CLIP (IRON) + BUCKLE, 1 TWEEZERS/NAIL CLIPPERS + 1 SMALL IRON KNIFE Copper Alloy

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Skeleton well preserved besides RIB CHEST AREA (RIBS + vertebrae missing). SPEAR HEAD IN SW CORNER, BELT BUCKLE + CLASP ON WAIST. Possible bag holding TWEEZERS/NAIL CLIPPERS & ADJACENT + FINALLY KNIFE. SOME EPIDHYSIS JUST SHY OF FULLY FUSED - YOUNG ADULT. SPEAR SUGGESTS MAN, OTHERS could INDICATE WOMAN. MAYBE RELATION TO ADJACENT SKELL (605417). both buried SAME WAY + CLOSE PROXIMITY, knives IN both very similar. LEGS IN this one crossed which may be significant + has not been seen in other graves here.

Samples	(874) to (881) & (873)		
Photographs	Camera No 157	Shot No 12061 to 12075	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605421)		
This context (605420)			
	[605419]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
B.S 27/8/20	1/9/20 B.S	F6.7.9.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605421
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605419]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. GRAVE BACKFILL OVER SK605420 IN GRAVE [605419]
2. MID GREYISH BROWN, LOOSE, SILTY SAND + CHALK
3. CHALK FRAGMENTS FREQUENT, V. INFREQUENT SMALL BROWN STONES
4. CLEAR
5. DEPTH 0.45m L 2.17 W 0.88
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. DRY - UNDER TENT
8. —
9. GRAVE GOODS ASSOCIATED WITH SKELI → SEE CUT [605419] + SK605420

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

See CUT [605419] + SK 605420

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(600001)		

This context (605421)

	605420		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	873 to 881	
Registered finds	1162 to 1165	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 4237+38, 4261+62	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACKFILL FOR GRAVE [605419] COVERING SK 605420

Excavated and date	B.B 28/8/20	Recorded and date	3/1/20 BB	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

© 2017

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605425]
Same as /	Fill of / Filled (circle) (605427)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Cut ⊗ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; **9. Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

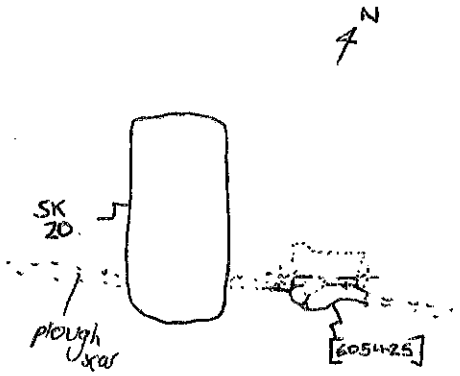
Description

1) 21030
2) Irregular
3) n/a
4) Sharp SW sloped side, Moderate to gradual NE slope to concave base
5) L: 1.40m W: 0.40m+ D: 0.27m
6) Diffuse
7) Dry + sunny
8) n/a

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605427)		
This context: [605425]			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	278	780
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50/4303 - 5	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of plough scar + disturbed natural. Thought to have been a burial originally + assigned SK no 605426 (now voided).

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Checked
CG 10/9/20	CG 10/9/20	VA

© 2012

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605427)
Same as /	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605425]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1) 21030
2) Light grey clayey silt, friable
3) Very frequent small + medium sub-angular chalk
4) Diffuse
5) L: 1.4m W: 0.4m + D: 0.27m
6) ~~Machine~~ Hand ex
7) Sunny + dry
8) n/a

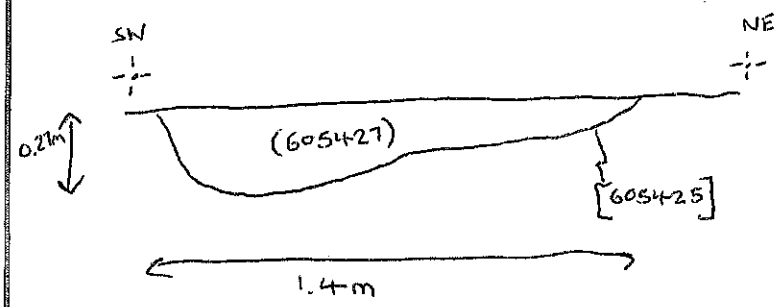
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



see [605425] for plan.

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	605427		
	605425		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	278	780
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	50/4303 - 4305	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Disturbed natural mixed with subsoil - disturbed by ploughing

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CG 10/9/20	CG 10/9/20	VA	

3

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19CHAR/	Context no:	605428
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605429 605430	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 SW LINEAR OF 3. ALONG SW LIMIT OF EXCAVATION
2 LINEAR
3 NW/SE
4 FLATTISH BASE WITH ~~STEEPISH~~ GRADUAL FLATSIDES AT 60° ANGLE. EXCAVATED WIDTH
5. 2m LENGTH, 3.40m ~~LENGTH~~, 0.36m DEPTH

6. DIFFUSE SW EDGE. CLEAR EDGE
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

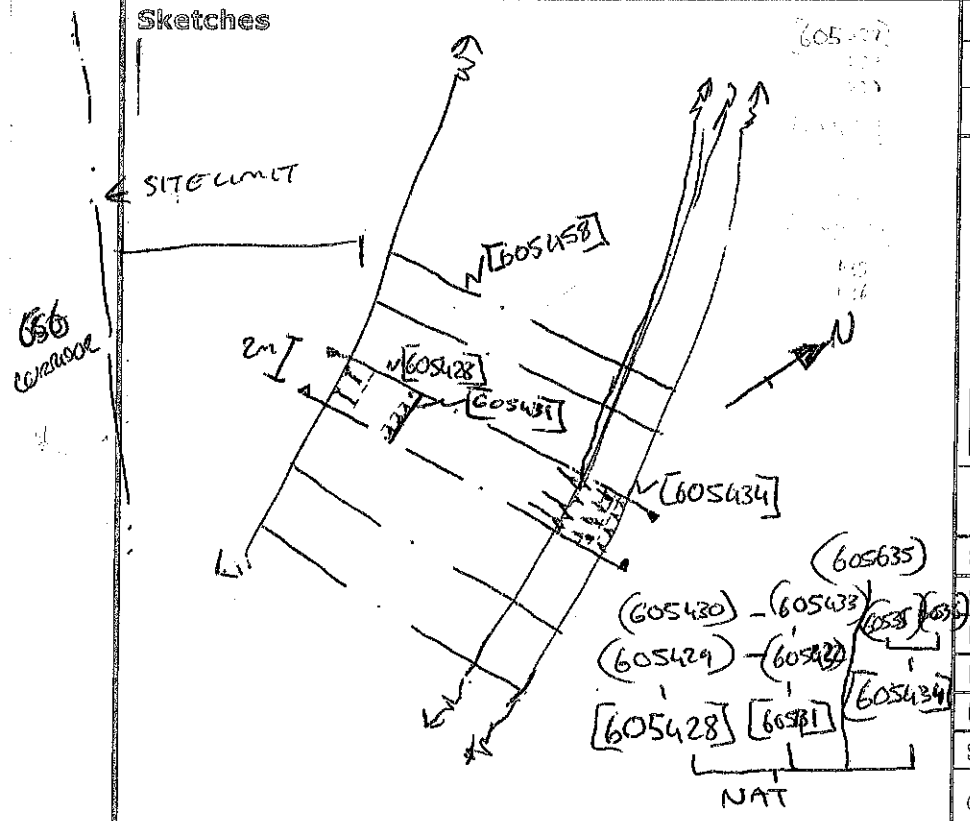
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1x POTTERY BAG
1x BAG OF BONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605429			

This context: 605428

NAT			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	set 50: 3563-3567	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SLOT THROUGH HOLLOWAY (605428)

MERGED IN PLAN. 3 FEATURES ONLY DISTINCT IN SECTION

Excavated and date	6/8/20 CEM	Recorded and date	7/8/20 CEM	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19BRHAR	Context no:	605429
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.		Accession no:	
605432	605428	Structure group			

Description

1 BOTTOM FILL OF HOLLOWAY (605428)
2 FRIABLE STONEY DARK BROWN SILT
3 FREQUENT CHAL INCLUSIONS; COMMON STONE 40-70mm + COMMON PEBBLES 10-30mm
4 QUITE CLEAR HORIZON.
5 2m LENGTH EXCAVATED, 3.40m WIDTH, 0.16m DEPTH
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
NO FINDS

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

605~~430~~ 695			
This context: 605429			
605428			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	SET 50: 3563-3567	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion STONEY FILL AT BASE OF HOLLOWAY.
WEATHERED NATURAL BROKEN BY ~~ROOTING AND~~ & NATURAL (ROOTING & FREEZE THAW ACTION) AND USE

NO FINDS OF SAMPLE TAKEN

Excavated and date	6/8/20 GOM	Recorded and date	7/8/20 GOM	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19BC HAR	Context no:	605430
Same as 605434	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605428	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 UPPER FILL OF HOLLOWAY [605428]
2 FRIABLE DARK BROWN SILT
3 FEW PEBBLES 10-30mm, UNCOMMON CHALK FLECKS, OCCASIONAL SNAIL SHELLS
4. QUITE CLEAR
5. 2m EXCAVATED LENGTH, 3.40m WIDTH, 0.20m DEPTH
6. MATTOCK + SPADE + TROWEL
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY
8. *CLEARLY DEFINED AND SEPERATED BY A PEA GRAVEL INTERFACE LAYER

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1 x BAG OF POTTERY

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

SUB			
This context 605430			
605 695			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	SET 50: 3563 - 3567	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion UPPER FILL OF HOLLOWAY [605428]
FINDS RECOVERED FROM MIDDLE OF FILL (605430)
SITUATED ON TOP OF INTERFACE LAYER.
POTTERY IS EARLY BLACK CERAMIC

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
6/8/20 GBM	7/8/20 GBM		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICKENHAM	Context no:	605431
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605432 605433	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. MIDDLE LINEAR OF 3.
2. LINEAR
3. NW/SE
4. FLATTISH SLIGHTLY UNDULATING BASE WITH A SHALLOW GRADIENT FROM [605428] AND 45° ANGLE FLAT
5. SIDE TO NE SIDE.
6. 2m LENGTH EXCAVATED, 3.95m WIDTH, 0.27m DEPTH
7. EDGE CLEAR IN SECTION NOT IN PLAN
8. HOT, SUNNY, DRY

Cut ✓ | **Fill** ○ | **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

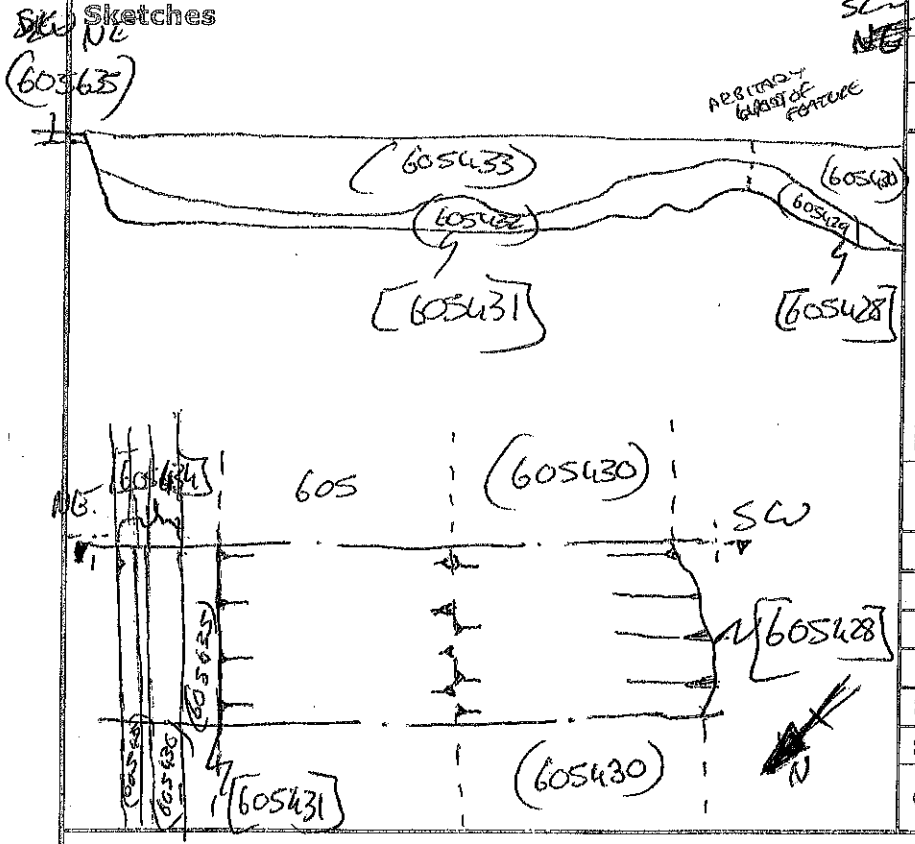
Fill

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605432			
This context: 605431			
AD MAT			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	set SO: 3563-3587	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TRACKWAY [605431]

OPEN AT SAME TIME AS [605428]

MERGED IN PLAN - 3 FEATURES ONLY DISTINCT IN SECTION

Excavated and date	6/8/20 GBM	Recorded and date	7/8/20 GBM	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAD	Context no:	605432
Same as: 605429	Fill of/Filled by (circle): 605431	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

1. MID STONEY FILL OF MIDDLE TRACKWAY [605431]
2. FRIABLE STONEY DARK BROWN SILT
3. FREQUENT CHALK INCLUSIONS; COMMON STONE 60-70mm + COMMON PEBBLES 10-30mm.
4. QUITE CLEAR HORIZON
5. 2m LENGTH EXCAVATED, 3.95m WIDTH 0.16m DEPTH
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY

Cut ○	Fill ⊗	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605496			
This context: 605432			
605431			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Set 50: 3563-3567	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion STONEY FILL ~~OF~~ BASE OF TRACKWAY

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Postex check
6/8/20 GBM	7/8/20 GBM		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19BCHAM	Context no:	605433
Same as 605430	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605431	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. UPPER FILL OF MIDDLE TRACKWAY [605431]
2. FRIABLE DARK BROWN SILT
3. FEW PEBBLES 10-30mm, UNCOMMON CHALK FLECKS, OCC. SNAILSHELLS
4. QUITE CLEARLY DEFINED AND SEPARATED BY A PEA GRAVEL INTERFACE LAYER
5. 0.16m DEPTH, 3.95m WIDTH, 2m LENGTH EXCAVATED
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1 x BAG OF BONE
1 x BAG OF CBM
1 PIECE OF POTTERY

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

SUB			
This context: 605433			
605428 (696)			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	set 80 : 3563-3607	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion UPPER FILL OF TRACKWAY [605431]

SILTING ACTION

FINDS RECOVERED FROM NEAR THE TOP OF FILL (605433)

OPEN AND SILTED UP CONTEMPORARY TO [605428] FILL (605430)

PIECES OF CBM + 1 PIECE OF EARLY CERAMIC.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
6/8/20 GBM	7/8/20 GBM		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19BEHAQ/	Context no:	605434
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605435 605436	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ | Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

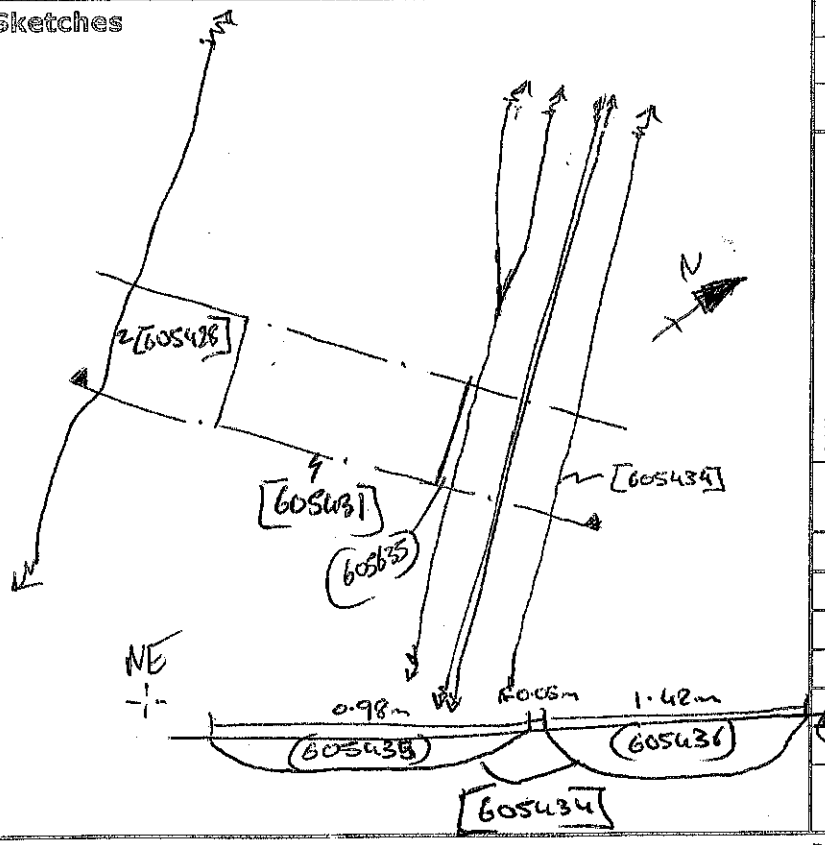
Description

1. NE LINEAR OF 3
2. LINEAR
3. NW/SE
4. TRACKWAY WITH 2 SEPARATE WHEELRUTS, FLAT BASE WITH CONCAVE SIDES
5. 2.45m TOTAL WIDTH : 0.98m WIDE EASTERN WHEELRUT
   1.42m WIDE WESTERN WHEELRUT
   DEPTH : 0.07m EASTERN, 0.17m WESTERN WHEELRUT
   2m LENGTH EXCAVATED
   0.05m BETWEEN WHEELRUTS.
6. EDGES ARE DISTINCT EXCEPT FOR EASTERN EDGE WHICH IS DIFFUSE.
7. HOT, DRY SUNNY
8. OPEN/CAUSE DIFFUSE AT A DIFFERENT TIME THAN HOLLOWAY [605428] + TRACKWAY [605431]

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605435	605436		

This context: 605434

NAT			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Set 30: 3563-3567	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TRACKWAY WITH TWO DISTINCT WHEELRUTS

NO RELATIONSHIP WITH [605431] SIMPLY RUNS PARRALLEL TO IT.

A SKIM OF SILT (605635) LATER NATURAL HOLLOW SEPARATES [605434] + [605431].

CUTS TO NATURAL.

OPEN/SECTIONED UP AT A DIFFENT TIME FROM [605428] + [605431] AS NO INTERFACE OF SMALL GRAVEL THROUGH.

Excavated and date	6/8/2060M	Recorded and date	7/8/2060M	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	CLAYHANGER	Context no:	605435

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
605436	60434	Structure group	

Description

1. EASTERN MOST WHEELRUT OF TRACKWAY
2. FRIABLE DARK BROWN SILT
3. CHALK STONE PEBBLES 10-30mm, UNCOMMON CHALK FLECKS
4. CLEARLY DEFINED FILLED FILL
5. 0.98m WIDE, 0.07m DEPTH 2m EXCAVATED LENGTH
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY

Cut ○	Fill ⊕	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [605434]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

SUB			

This context: 605435

605434			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	34
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	SET SO: 3563-3567	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF EASTERN WHEELRUT [605434]

SILTING ACTION

SAME FILL IN BOTH WHEELRUTS MAKING UP [605434] INDICATING SILTING AT SAME TIME

NO FINDS OR SAMPLES TAKEN FROM FILL

Excavated and date	~~10~~ 6/8/20 GCM	Recorded and date	7/8/20 GCM	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICKNIELD WAY	Context no:	605436

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
605435	605434	Structure group	

Description

1. WESTERN WHEELRUT IN TRACKWAY [605434]
2. MIDDLE DARK BROWN SILT
3. CHALK STONE PEBBLES 10-30mm, UNCOMMON CHALK FLECKS
4. CLEARLY DEFINED IN SECTION. SHARP IN PLAN U EDGE OBSCURED BY LAYER (605635)
5. 1.42m WIDE, 0.17m DEEP, ~~BOTWEEN~~ 2m Excavated length.
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. HOT, DRY, SUNNY.

Cut ○	Fill ◎ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [605434]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

SWB			

This context: 605436

605434			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	240	344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	SET 50 : 3563-3567	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF WESTERN WHEELRUT [605434]

SILTING ACTION

SAME FILL IN BOTH WHEELRUTS [605434] - INDICATING SILTING WAS SIMULTANEOUS

NO FINDS OR SAMPLES TAKEN FROM FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
6/8/20	7/8/20 GEM		

CONTEXT RECORD © 2013

(605437)

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR /
Same as	Fill of/~~Pitcode~~ (circle) [605165]	Group no.	Structure group

Context no: ~~(605182)~~

Accession no:

Cut ○ | Fill ✓ | Layer ○

Description

1. NEAR CLUSTER OF GRAVES ATTOP OF HILL
2. GREY-BROWN, FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT CHALK STONES
4. CLEAR
5. WIDTH 1.30m DEPTH 0.18m
6. HAND
7. CLOUDY, DRY

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○: 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

SEE (605175)

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605175)		
	[605165]		

This context ~~(605182)~~ 605437

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	217	282
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

BOTTOM STONEY FILL OF POTENTIAL PIT, POSSIBLY FORMED VIA BACKFILL OF CHALK DUG OUT DUE TO HIGH CONCENTRATION OF STONES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 6/7/20	CK 10/7/20	22/7/20 MB	

© 2017

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605438
Same as		Fill of/(Filled by) (circle) 605439	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

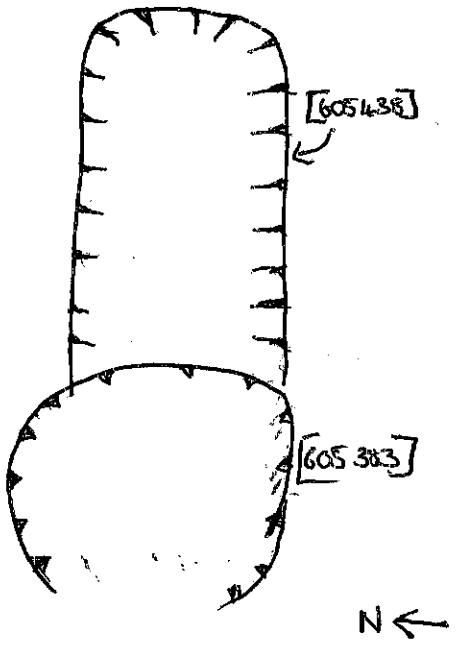
1. E OF PIT [605383]
2. OBLONG
3. E/W
4. STEEPLY-SLOPING SIDES TO FLAT BASE.
5. 1.83 x 1.00 x 0.25
6. CLEAR
7. WITHIN TONT
8. ORIGINALLY THOUGHT TO BE AN UPPER FILL IN A GRAVE CUT, BUT LOWER "FILL" PROVED TO BE LOOSE NATURAL CHALK FRAGS +DUST WITH VOIDS WITHIN A NATURAL FEATURE OF UNKNOWN DIMENSIONS (PROBABLY CAUSED BY WATER)

NO PHOTOS WERE TAKEN PRE-EXC OF AFTER EXCAVATION OF [605438] AS IT WAS PERCEIVED TO BE AN UPPER FILL. PHOTOS OF A PARTIALLY-EXCAVATED NATURAL FEATURE OF UNKNOWN LIMITS WOULD HAVE BEEN MEANINGLESS

Cut ◉	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605439	
This context: 605438			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	228	325
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	No PHOTO	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PROBABLY SLUMPED SUBSOIL/TOPSOIL WITHIN HOLLOW CAUSED BY SLUMPING OF LOOSE NATURAL MATERIAL IN AN ANOMALY WITHIN THE NATURAL

APPARENT SIDES TO THE NATURAL ANOMALY WERE TRACED TO THE NORTH-EAST, BUT CONTINUED S+W. IT WAS NOT VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE. AREA OF NATURAL EXCAVATED = 1.50 (E/W) x 1.15 (N/S) x 0.60 DEEP BELOW (605439)

Excavated and date	NJO 5-6.8.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 6.8.2020	Site check	PG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR

Context no: 605440

Same as | Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605441) | Group no. | Structure group

Accession no:

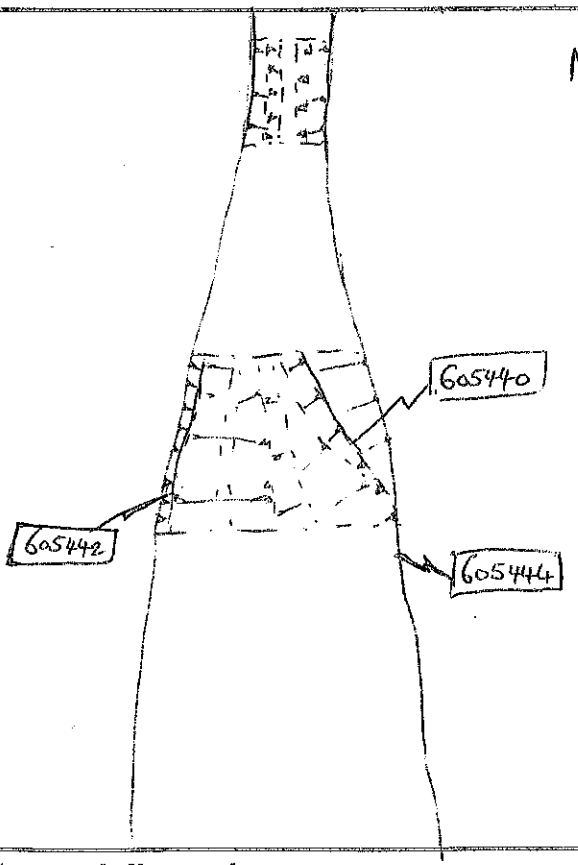
Description

1. NW SIDE OF C21030 - MAIN AREA
2. LINEAR
3. NE - SW
4. STEEP / VERTICAL SIDES. UNEVEN BASE.
5. >10m L x >1.8m W X >0.6m D.
6. CIGAR
7. HOT & DRY
8. TRUNC. BY 2x LATER RE-CUTS [605442] & [605444]

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605441		
	This context 605440		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	9PS	✓
Sections	225	312 +313
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#50 3437 - 3441	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF LARGE PREHISTORIC DITCH OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION. SECTION 5 LIKELY NEAR THE TERMINAL OF THIS EARLIER DITCH, AS ONLY THE SMALL RE-CUT [605442] CONTINUES NORTHWARDS. FEATURE MOST PROB. HAD A BANK DUE TO THE LARGE AMOUNTS OF CHALK BACKFILL. WOULD HAVE BEEN EVIDENT IN LANDSCAPE FOR SIGNIFICANT PERIOD OF TIME UNTIL RECUT BY [605444]

Excavated and date	CF 3/8/20	Recorded and date	CF 3/8/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605441
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605440]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

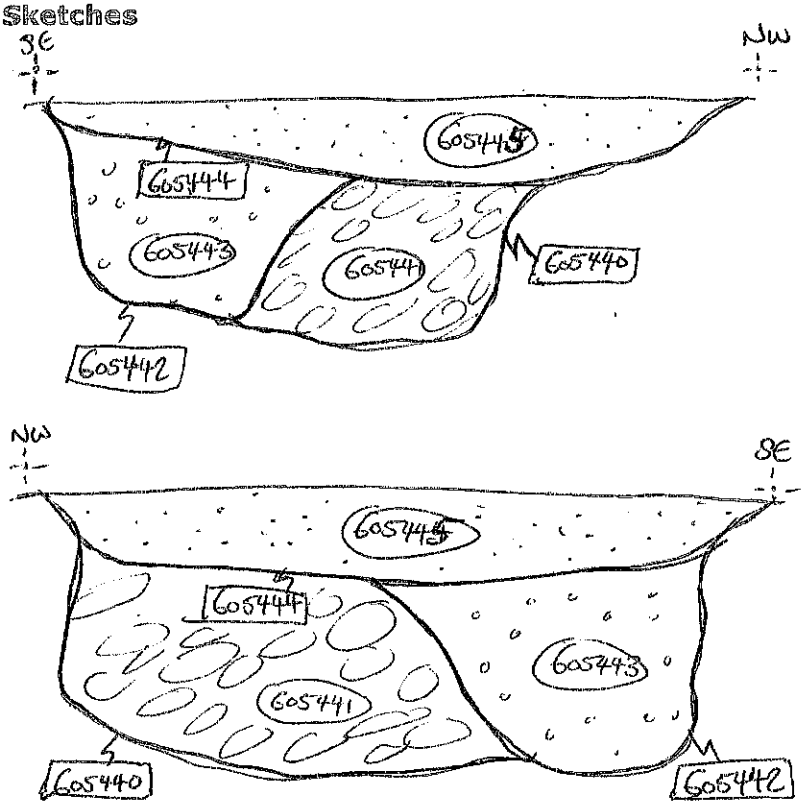
1. SOLE f/o DITCH [605440]
2. BROWN GREY, LOOSE, SILTY CHALK
3. OCC. SMALL FLINT.
4. CLEAR.
5. >2mL x >1.8m W x >0.6m D.
6. MST.
7. HOT & DRY.
8. TRUNC. BY DITCHES [605442] & [605444]
9. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605442		
This context	605441		
	605440		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	225	312+313
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#50 3437-3441	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

CHALK SLUMPING WITHIN DITCH [605440]. POSS DELIBERATE BACKFILL/[redacted] POSS REMAINS OF BANK SUBSIDED BACK INTO DITCH. RE-CUT BY PREHISTORIC DITCH [605442] AND LATER MED. DITCH [605444]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 3/8/20	CF 3/8/20	CF	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605442
Same as		Fill of / filled by (circle) 605443	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. TRUNCATES [605440]. NW SIDE OF MAIN AREA
2. LINEAR
3. NE - SW
4. STEEP / VERTICAL SIDES / CONCAVE BASE.
5. 710mL x 1.6m W x 0.7m D
6. CLEAR
7. HOT & DRY
8. TRUNCATES [605440]. TRUNC. BY [605444]
9.

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [605440]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605443		
This context	605442		
	605441		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	225	312+313
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#50 3437-3441	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PREHISTORIC DITCH. REPRESENTS MUCH NARROWER RE-CUT OF LARGER DITCH [605440] IN THIS SLOT. CONTINUES SW x NE

Excavated and date	CF 3/8/20	Recorded and date	CF 3/8/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605443
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605442]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SOLE F/O DITCH [605442]
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE, CLAY SILT.
3. FREQ CHALK, OCC. SMALL FLINT.
4. CLEAR.
5. >10m L x 1.6m W x 0.7m D.
6. MBT
7. HOT & DRY.
8. TRUNC. BY DITCH [605444]
9. POTTERY, A. BONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1 x STRUCK FLINT TEMPERED POTTERY
5 x FRAG. ANIMAL BONE

Sketches

SEE (605441)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605444		
This context	605443		
	605442		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	225	312 + 313
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#50 3437-3441	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE F/O PREHISTORIC DITCH [605442]. LIKELY TO HAVE CONSISTED OF MORE FILLS, BUT AGE HAS REMOVED ANY CLEAR DISTINCTIONS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CF 3/8/20	CF 3/8/20	CF	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR	Context no:	605444
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605445	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. TRUNC. DITCH [605442] NW SIDE OF MAIN AREA.
2. LINEAR
3. NE - SW
4. GRAD. / MOD. SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE.
5. >10mL x 2.75m W x 0.4mD
6. CLEAR
7. HOT & DRY.
8. TRUNC. TOP OF DITCHES [605440] & [605442]

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

[illegible]

Sketches

SEE [605440]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605445		

This context: 605444

	605443		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	225	312+813
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#50 3437 - 3441	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF WIDE, SHALLOW MEDIEVAL DITCH OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION. FOLLOWS ROUTE OF PREHISTORIC DITCH [605442] IN A NE - SW FASHION.

Excavated and date	CF 3/8/20	Recorded and date	CF 3/8/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR.	Context no:	605445
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605444]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SOLE F/O DITCH [605444].
2. BROWN / FIRM, CLAY SILT.
3. MOD. SMALL FLINT & CHALK
4. OCCAS
5. >10m L x 2.75m W x 0.4m D.
6. MST.
7. HOT & DRY.
8.
9. POTTERY. A. BONE

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1x SHARD MED (?) POTTERY
30x FRAG. ANIMAL BONE

Sketches

SEE (605444)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB-SOIL		
	This context 605445		
	605444		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	✓
Sections	225	312+313
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	#50 3437-3441	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE F/O MED. DITCH [605444]. CONSISTS OF NATURALLY ACCUMULATED SILTS & CLAYS.

Excavated and date	CF 3/8/20	Recorded and date	CF 3/8/20	Site check	CF	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605446
Same as: 605454	Fill of/Filled by (circle): 605447	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

1. SW CORNER OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. NW - SE
4. UNDULATING GENTLE U SHAPED
5. 2.57 x 2.00 x 0.13M
6. GOOD
7. BRIGHT SUNNY HOT
8. NONE

Cut ✓ | **Fill** ○ | **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

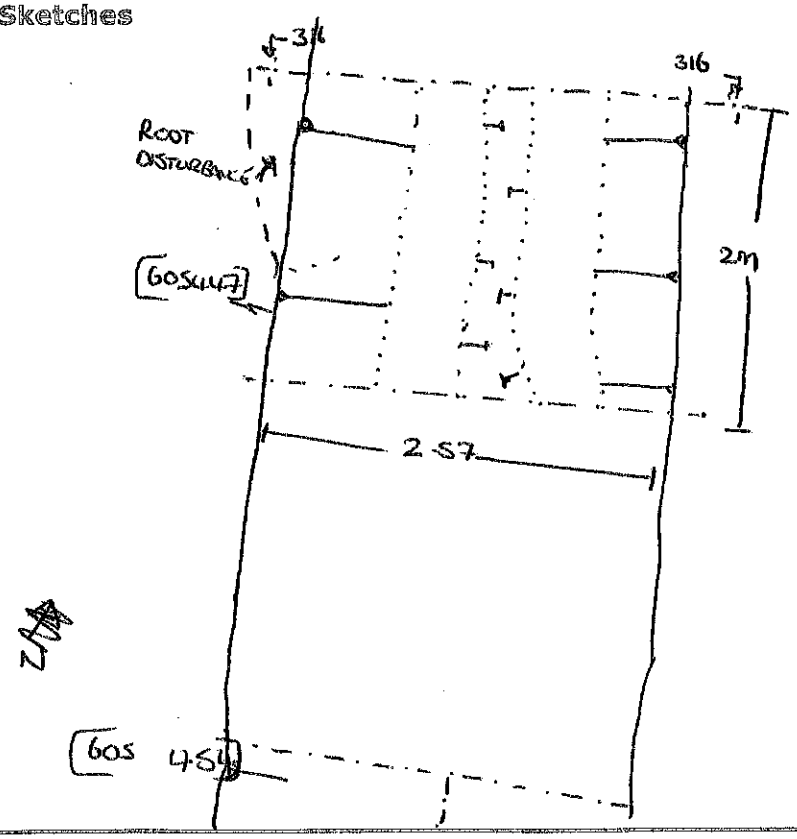
Fill

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605447)		
This context: 605446			
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	232	316
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	450/3482 - 85	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion ~~ERODED~~ TRACKWAY DEVELOPED BY EROSION OF THE UNDERLYING CHALK. ALTHOUGH NO WHEEL RUTS ARE PRESENT, THE BASE IS SMOOTHER THAN THE EDGES. SW EDGE SHOWS SIGNS OF ROOT DISTURBANCE THAT HAS DISTURBED THE UNDERLYING CHALK. SLIGHT HUMP IN THE CENTRE OF THE CUT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
HH 5.8.20	HH 5.8.	25/8/2020	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1CIGERHAR	Context no:	(60 S447)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)		Group no.	Accession no:
				Structure group	

Description

(1) ~~SAME~~ FILL OF TRACKWAY
(2) LIGHT GREYISH BROWN SILT (COMPACT) FRIABLE
(3) OCCASIONAL CHALK FLECKS + SMALL <0.02 CHALK BLOCKS
(4) STRONG / GOOD
(5) 2.57 X 2.00 X 0.13m
(6) MATTOCK + TROWEL
(7) SUNNY, HOT, WINDY
(8) NONE
(9) NO FINDS

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

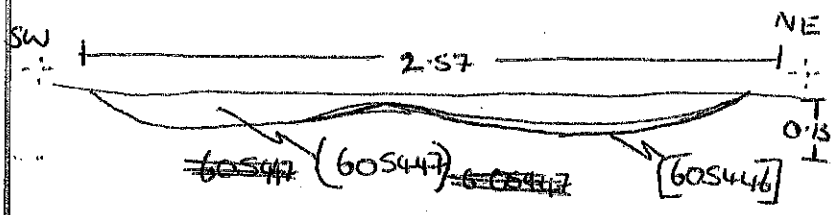
Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60S001)		

This context: 60S447

	[60S446]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	232	316
Samples	S43 401	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	#50/3482 - 85	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE FILL OF TRACKWAY.
SILTING EVENT AFTER THE ABANDONMENT OF THE TRACK

Excavated and date	HH 5.8.20	Recorded and date	HH 5.8.20	Site check	25/8/20 GBM	Postex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605448]
Same as	—	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605449)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

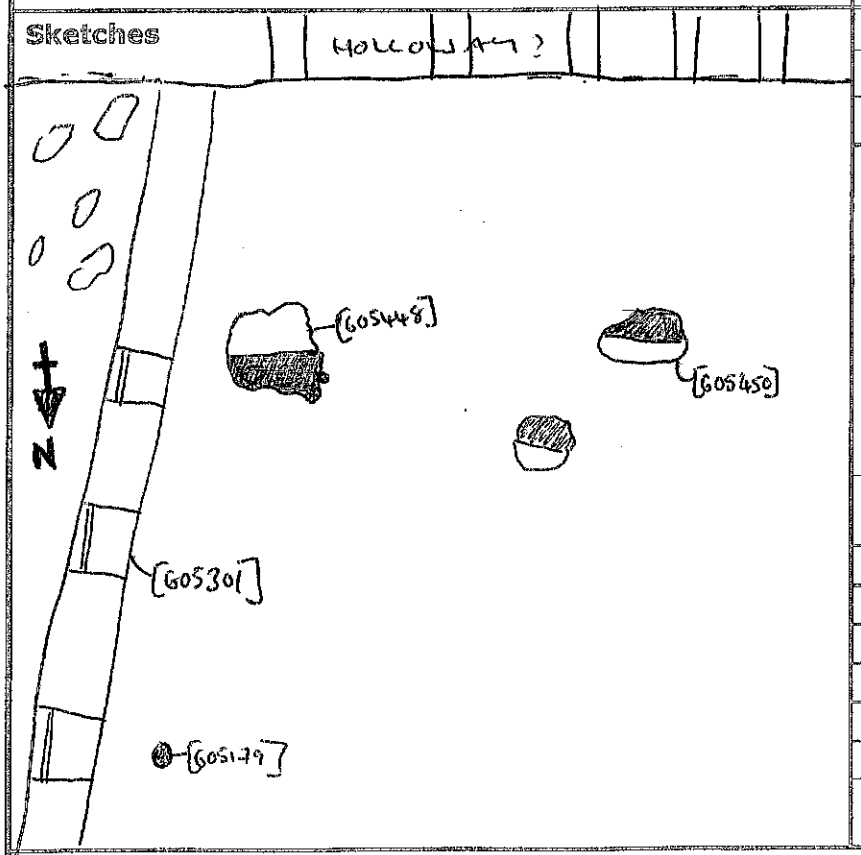
1. INSIDE ENCLOSURE, NEXT TO (IT'S NOT REALLY AN ENCLOSURE, BUT IT LOOKS LIKE ONE)
2. IRREGULAR - BROADLY SUBCIRCULAR
3. —
4. UNEVEN - SIDES VARYING FROM STEEP TO GENTLY SLOPING, BASE UNDULATING & UNEVEN
5. 2.80m x 1.84m x 0.22m MAX
6. CLEAR IN PLACES.
7. DRY & SUNNY
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605449)		

This context [605448]

	NAT.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	227	317
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	cam 50: 3447-8	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion CUT / INTERFACE OF TREE THROW. UNDULATING, ROOTY BASE, IRREGULAR SHAPE. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL RECOVERED FROM FILL.

Excavated and date	AOM 3/8/20	Recorded and date	AOM 4/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605449)
Same as		Fill of / filled by (circle) [605448]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

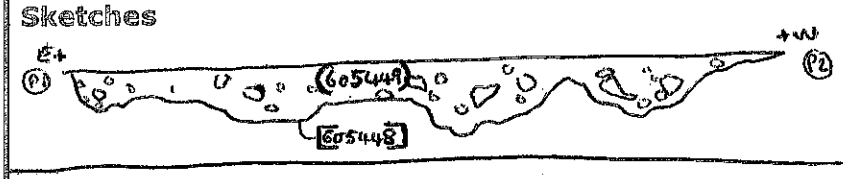
1. SINGLE FILL OF TREE THROW [605448]
2. LIGHT BROWNISH GREY & LIGHT ORANGEY BROWN MIXED CLAY SILT, FIRM
3. COMMON SUBANGULAR CHALK < 50MM, MOSTLY 15-30MM. COMMON CHALK FLECKS
4. CLEAR IN PLACES - INTERFACE V. UNEVEN
5. 2.80 X 1.84 X 0.22M
6. HAND: MATTOCK
7. V. DRY & SUNNY
8. 1 X LARGE-ISH SNAIL SHELL (CEPAEA SP.) IN FILL, BUT IT'S OF SMASHED. NO SMALLER SPECIES WERE EVIDENT.
9. NO FINDS OR OTHER ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL

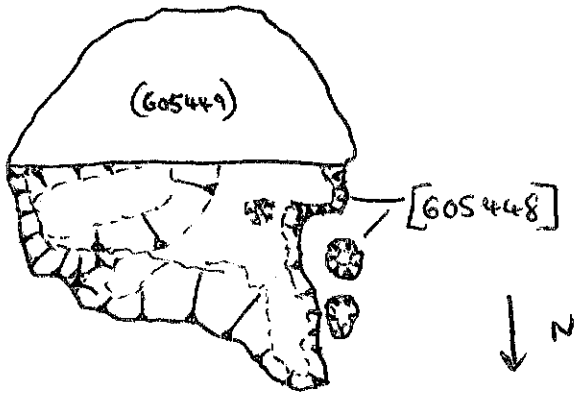
Cut ○	Fill ◔ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(SUB)	605001	
This context	(605449)		
	[605448]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	227	317
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 3467-8	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF TREE THROW - SILTIER TOWARDS THE TOP (AND GREYER), MORE MIXED NATURAL TOWARDS THE BASE. FILL QUITE VARIABLE DUE TO VARIATIONS IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE UNDERLYING NATURAL. NO FINDS, NO CHARCOAL.

Excavated and date	ADM 3/8/20	Recorded and date	ADM 4/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605450
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605451	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. AREA 3D
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. SECTION LINE N.W - S.E. SLIGHTLY SECT-
4. SHALLOW SIDES TO A CONCAVE to FLAT BOTTOM
5. W. 1.75 D. 0.21
6. CLEAR
7. DRY / DRY
8. —

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

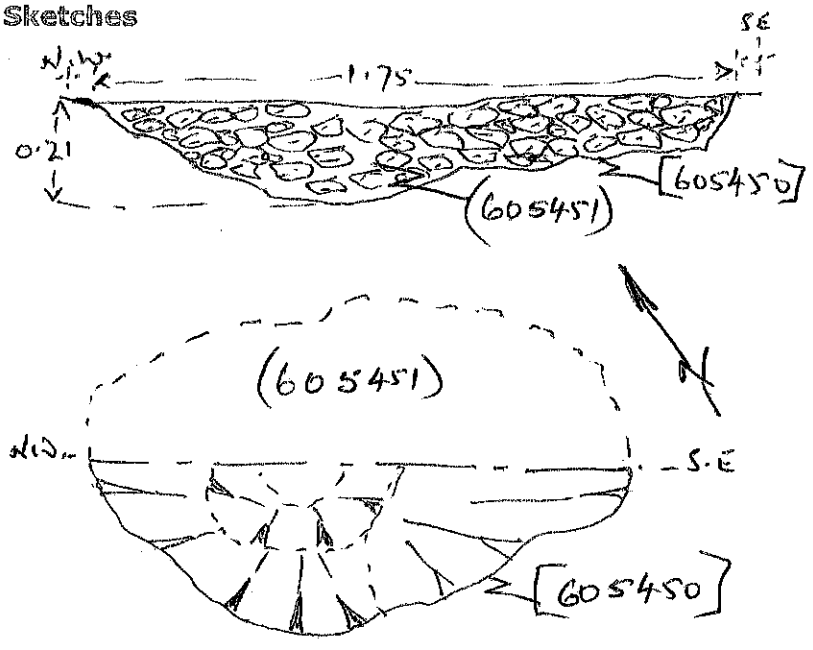
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605451		
	This context 605450		
		605000 NATURAL	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	226	318
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3449, 34500 CSO	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

A DEPRESSION CREATED BY VEGETATION REMOVAL. RE FILLING WAS CONDUCTED BY USING LOCALLY AVAILABLE & PIECES OF CHALK & GREY SILT. TIMBER SHOWS A HIGHER DENSITY OF CHALK PIECES AT THE S.E. END.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
4/8/20 TGA	4/8/20 TGA	MM 25/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	6054S1
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) 6054S0	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. GREY SILT, FRIABLE.
3. MEDIUM to SMALL CHALK FLECKS. ANGULAR.
4. CLEAR
5. L = 1.75 D = 0.21
6. HAND
7. DRY / DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊖ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

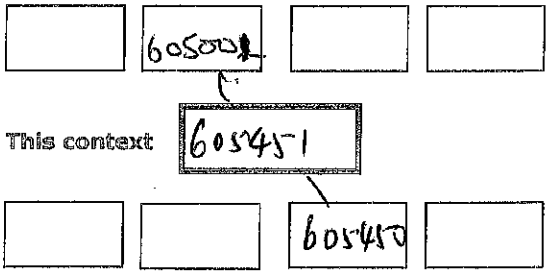
Sketches

SEE 6054S0.

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	226	318
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3449, 3450D CS0	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF A DEPRESSION CREATED BY VEGETATION REMOVAL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
4/8/20 TGM	4/8/20 TGM.	MW 25/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	(605452)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle)	[605187]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. PIT ON EDGE OF HOLLOW WAY, RUNNING NORTH-WEST OF SITE [605184]
2. ORANGE-BROWN, FIRM, SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT CHALK STONES
4. CLEAR
5. DIAMETER, 2.45m DEPTH, 0.25m
6. HAND
7. V. WET, OVERCAST

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SEE (605188)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605188)		
	This context (605452)		
	[605187]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	230	314
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50: 3422 → 3427	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

BASE FILL OF PIT [605187]; SIMILAR CHALKY FLECKS LIKE THAT OF HOLLOW WAY BASE (605186) BUT THE COLOUR OF ~~&~~THE TWO SOILS VARIES ~~MUCH~~ TOO MUCH TO BE THE SAME. MOST LIKELY FORMED THROUGH WEATHERING OF CHALK MIXED WITH SLUMPING SILT.

Excavated and date	CK 10/7/20	Recorded and date	CK 4/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605453]
Same as	—	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(605454)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

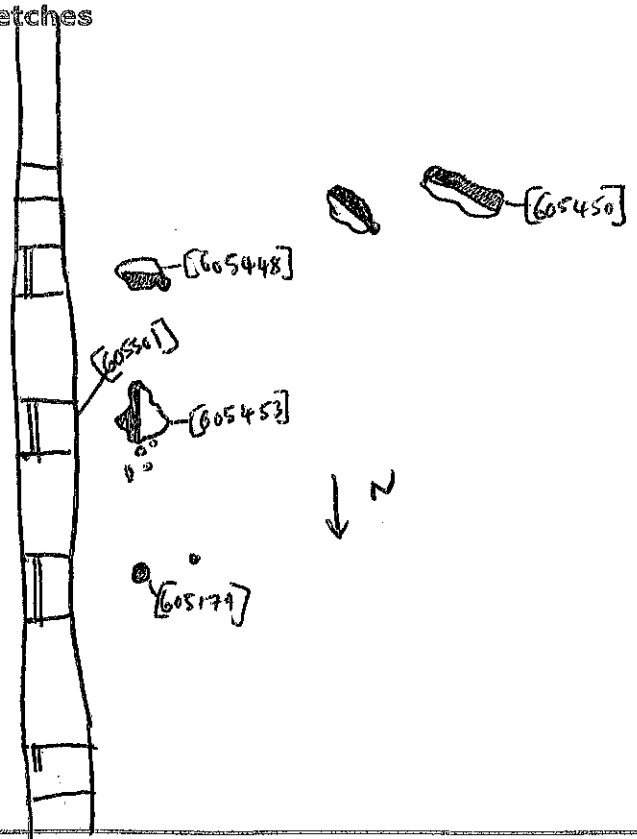
Description

1. INSIDE 'ENCLOSURE' NR N-S TRACKWAY
2. IRREGULAR
3. —
4. IRREGULAR – LOTS OF STEEP SIDED POCKETS OF FILL IN A BROAD, SHALLOW SPREAD.
5. 2.90m x 1.50m x 0.20m DEEP AT DEEPEST
6. CLEAR, BUT VERY UNEVEN
7. DRY & SUNNY
8. PROBABLE ROOTING.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605454)		

This context [605453]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS →	
Sections	227	319
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 3459-61	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion CUT / INTERFACE OF TREE-RELATED DISTURBANCE. DOESN'T EVEN SEEM LIKE A CLASSIC TREE THROW WHERE THE TREE FELL DOWN & REMOVED A BIG PLUG OF SOIL – JUST ROOTING. NO FINDS, NO SNAILS. A COUPLE OF TINY CHARCOAL FLECKS.

Excavated and date	ADM 4/8/20	Recorded and date	ADM 5/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605454)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605453]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

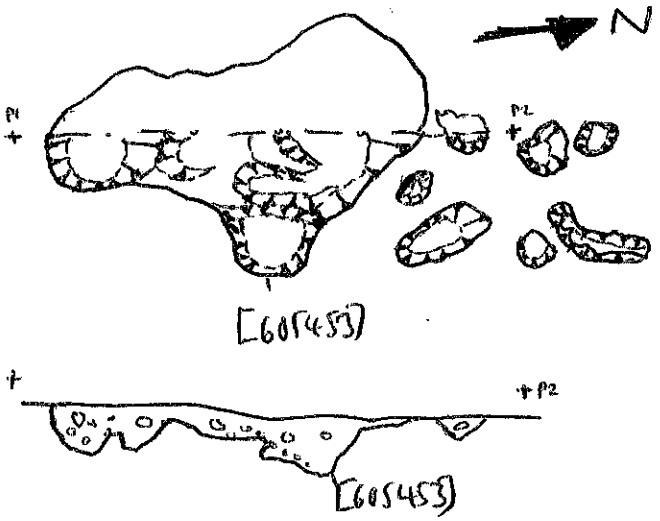
Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF IRREGULAR FEATURE [605454]
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN SILT. MODERATE
3. COMMON CHALK FLECKS AND SUBANGULAR CHALK <45MM. V. RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS.
4. MODERATE - MOSTLY A CLEAR CHANGE, BUT VERY UNEVEN AND MIXED IN PLACES
5. 2.90M x 1.50M x 0.20M MAX
6. HAND: MATTOCK, TROWEL
7. DRY & SUNNY
8. INCLUDES A LOT OF SPLODGES THAT ARE PHYSICALLY SEPARATE BUT PART OF THE SAME SPREAD OF DISTURBANCE
9. NO FINDS

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
	[605453]		

This context (605454)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	227	319
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 80 3459-3461	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion MIXED NATURAL ALLING DISTURBANCE FROM ROOTING. LOTS OF WELL SORTED STONES (c. 8mm) AT THE BASE - BIOTURBATION BY WORMS MOVING STONES THROUGH THE SOIL AND DROPPING THEM AT THE CHANGE IN COMPACTION AT THE EDGE OF THE FEATURE.

Excavated and date	AOM 4/8/20	Recorded and date	AOM 5/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	H52[redacted]	Sub-division	JC19 / ELMAR

Context no: 605455

Same as	(Filled by) (circle) 605564, 605565	Group no.	Structure group

Accession no:

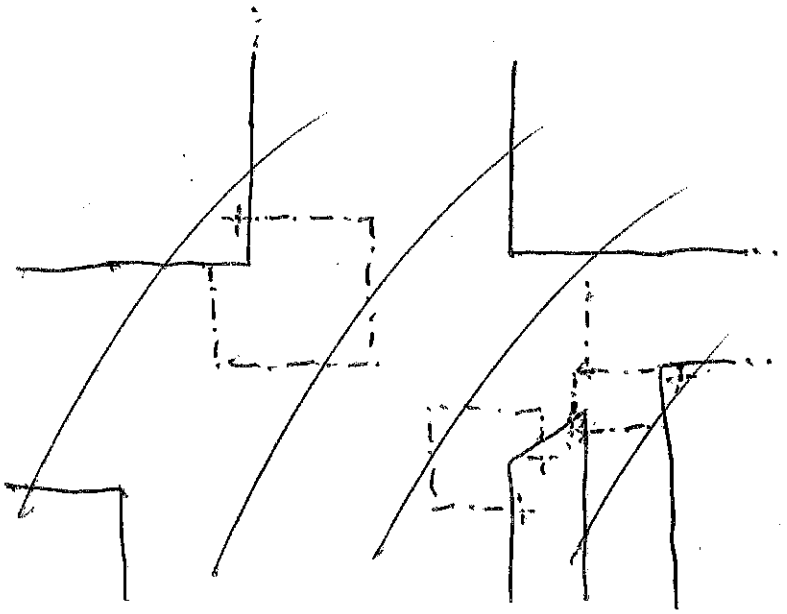
Description

1. NW CORNER OF STRIP 31
2. LINEAR
3. NW-SE
4. ONLY SW SLOT SEEN IN SLOT. SHALLOW SLOT MOD SHARP BREAK TO FLAT BASE.
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NW-SE 1.79m, EXCAVATED WIDTH 1.75m, DEPTH 0.38m.
6. MOD SHARP
7. V. BRIGHT + KNOT SEEN IN V. HARD DRY SOIL
8. FEATURE EXCAVATED TO BEGINNING OF BASE AT SW SLOT ONLY AND NO FURTHER (RELATIONSHIP SLOT ONLY)

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE SHEET [605566]

" " " " " [605567]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605564		

This context: 605455

	NAT 605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	Scanned	~
Sections	239	383
Samples	~	
Registered finds	~	
Digital photo nos.	50/3462-9	
B+W film nos.	~	
Slide film nos.	~	
GPS nos.	~	

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF HOLLOWAY [605455]

FEATURE APPEARS TO BE CUT BY (NE-SW) DITCH [605566] TO CUT, TO THE SE. (THOUGH EXACT FEATURE CUTTING THROUGH IS HARD TO EXTRAPOLATE [redacted] AS SUCH A SMALL SLOT). PART OF MULTIPLE LONG+NARROW LINEAR FEATURE WHICH IS DEEMED TO BE A HOLLOWAY IN, SLOTS EXCAVATED TO BOTH NW+SE

Excavated and date DDLD 3-8-20	Recorded and date DDLD 10-8-20	Site check PG 7.9.20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605458]

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
[605428] [605063] [605225] [605363]	(605459)	Structure group	

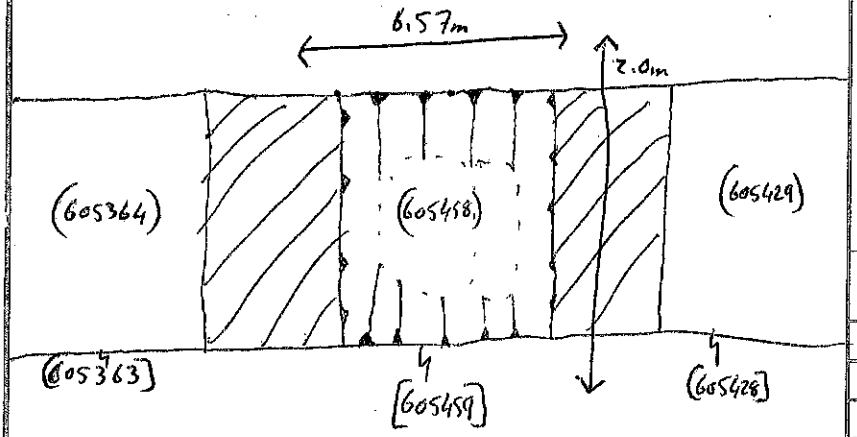
Description

1. TOP NW OF SITE (TRACKWAY / HOLLOWAY)
2. ~~RECTANGULAR~~ LINEAR
3. E-W OR W-E
4. LINEAR / CONCAVE
5. L - 2+ W- D
6. DIFUSED
7. V.SUNNY / LITTLE OR NO OVERCAST / DRY
8. N/A
9. N/A

Cut ∅	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches NTS P.T.O.



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605459)		
This context	[605458]		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	229	320
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	#50 / 3474-3479	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE (605459)

Excavated and date	29.7.20 - 5-8-20 RIG	Recorded and date	5-8-20 RIG	Site check	FB 25.08.20	Post-ex check	

HAVE REQ POST EX PLAN OF STE WITH CONTEXT N° TO PRODUCE A MULTI CONTEXT SKETCH OF SITE. HOWEVER STILL WAITING TO BE GIVEN SAID DATA, ERGO ONLY THREE FEATURES ARE RENDERED IN SKETCH.

MARCELLA

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAIR	Context no:	(605459)

Same as (605063) (605225) (605363) (605428)

Fill of/Filled by (circle)

Group no.

Structure group

Accession no:

Description

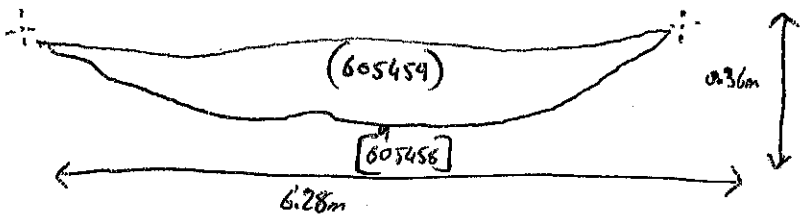
1. TOP NW OF SITE (TRACKWAY / HOLLOW-WAY)
2. LIGHT BROWNISH GREY / SILT / CHALK / FINE
3. FREQ SMALL FRAGS CHALK / FREQ MED CHALK / OCC FLECKS CHARCOAL.
4. LINEAR / BASE - CONCAVE SLIGHTLY / SIDES - GRADUAL
5. L - 6.28m W - 2.0m D 0.36m
6. D. FFUSED
7. V. SUNNY / LITTLE OR NO OVERCAST / D. DRY
8. N/A
9. A. BONE POTTERY FRAGS

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY LOCATED NEAR BASE OF FEAT.

Sketches NTS. NW SECT OF TRACKWAY



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	(605458)		

This context (605459)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	229	320
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50	3474-3479
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TRACK WAY / HOLLOW WAY THAT APPEARS TO ENTER AN ENCLOSURE / DITCH SYSTEM WHICH HAS A NUMBER OF BURIALS INCLUDING CREMATIONS. ERLO FEATURE MAY HAVE BEEN LOCATED ON WHAT WAS ONCE PRIVATE LAND / SACRED SPACE. USED NOT ON A REGULAR BUT RATHER PERIODICALLY FROM PRE-ROMAN C.55 BC - TO MIDDLE AGES C.1200

P.T.O

Excavated and date	29.7.20 RIG 5.8.20	Recorded and date	5.8.20 RIG	Site check	PC 25.08.20	Post-ex check	

NO CONTINUETION SHEETS LOCATED

IN retrospect having excavated previous SLOTS along the trackway one pattern has emerged, THAT IS GLAZED POTTERY WAS LOCATED NEAR THE TOP OF VARIOUS FILLS (605064) while Pre Roman POTTERY OR POTTERY BEFORE 55. BC WAS LOCATED near the BOTTOM OF FILLS, along different SLOTS. WHILE more experience staff on site have inferred that some POTTERY TO BE PREHISTORIC There IS also a possibility Some POTTERY WAS PRODUCED BY EARLY SAXONS OR ANGLO-SAXONS.

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1L19 / ORHAR	Context no:	605462
Same as	605604	Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	463-4	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. LINEAR
3. S~~IDES~~ & W
4. U SHAPE
5. L 1.34, W 1.25, D 0.18
6. DEFINED
7. DRY/HOT
8. —

Cut ✓ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

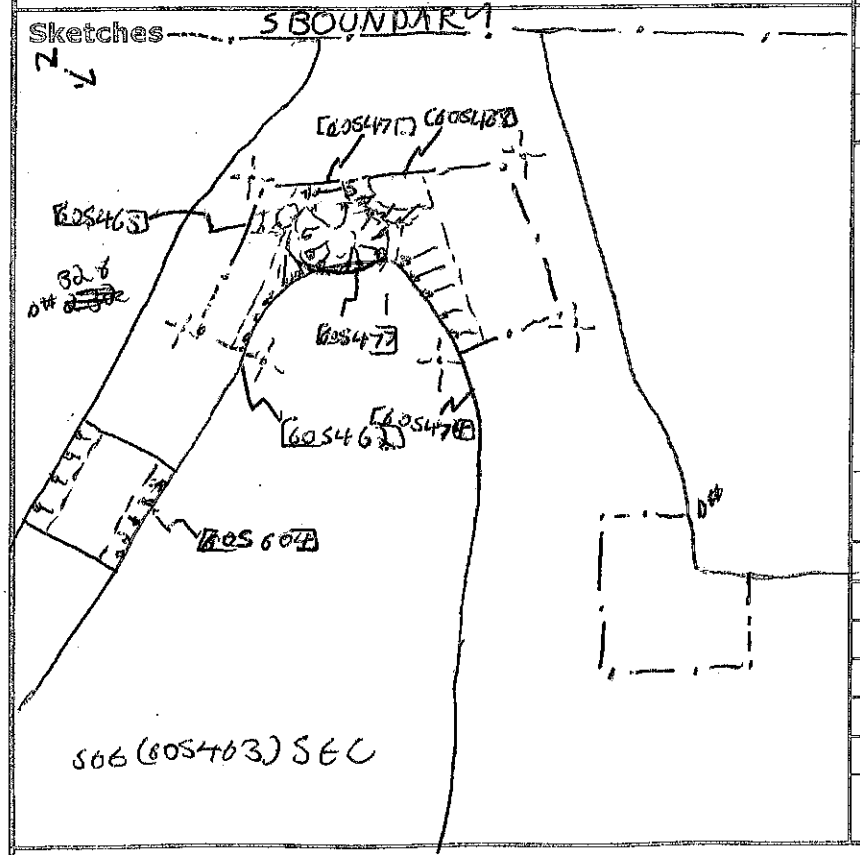
Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; **9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

605464 - POTTERY + ANIMAL BONES

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605463		

This context: 605462

		605471	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C~~M~~3448-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of linear cut by pits [605485] + [605477], same as [605604] which is ~~E~~ E of ~~S~~ SLOT 6

Excavated	Recorded	Site check	Post-ex check
PC 6/8/20	PC 6/8/20	GM 25/11/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	LC1M / GRHAR	Context no:	605463
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
		605462	Structure group		

Description

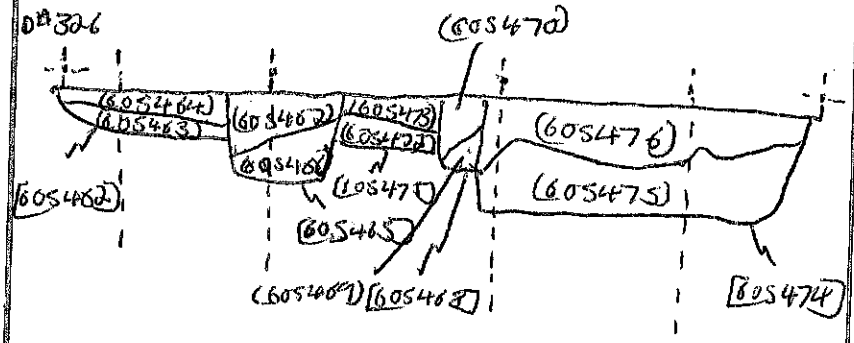
1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. DARK BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 20%
4. DEFINED
5. L 1.57 W 1.25, D 0.08
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches see [605462] LOC



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605464		
	This context: 605463		
		605462	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	D50/3498-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Lower fill of [605482], linear, no finds most likely a mixture of natural and colluvium.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 6/8/20	TC 6/8/20	25/8/20 GW	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605464
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605462	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. DARK BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM/SOFT
3. —
4. DEFINED
5. L 1.5 m, W 1.25, D 0.1
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8.
9. POT + BONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY
ANIMAL BONE

Sketches (605462) LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 605405

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50/34098-38607	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Upper fill of linear ~~with~~ small fragments of ~~pot~~ pot + bone

Excavated and date	PL 01/8/20	Recorded and date	PL 8/8/20	Site check	CS 6/10 GDM	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C1M / 6RHAR	Context no:	605465
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605486-7	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Description

1. SOUTH/RGNH
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. "U" SHAPE
5. L 1.0, W 1.0, D 0.5
6. UNCLEAR
7. DRY + HOT
8. –

Cut	Fill / Layer
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

605467 - ANIMAL BONE

Sketches SEE [605462] LOC
(605483) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

605486			
This context: 605465			
605482	605471		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C#50/34982-38807	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of pit cutting into linear [605462] and ~~[illegible]~~ feature [605471].

Excavated	PC and date 6/8/20	Recorded	PC and date 6/8/20	Site check	GoM 28/8/20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	LCM / MAINLINE	Context no:	605466
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605485	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. MOD COMPACT
2. MID BROWN, SANDY CLAY, MED SOFT
3. CHALK 20%
4. UNDERLYING
5. L 1.0 W 1.0, DEEP
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. ~~BONE~~
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

~~ANIMAL BONE~~

Sketches see [605463] LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605467		
This context: 605466			
		605465	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C850/5498-5507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Lower fill of [605465] concentrated amount of chalk.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FC 6/8/20	FC 6/8/20	GBM 28/8/20	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / GRAVEL	Context no: 605467
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605465	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. SOUTHERN CH
2. DARK BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MED. DM
3. CHALK 10%
4. DEFINED
5. LEN, WHO, 0023
6. MANUAL
7. DRY/MOIST
8. —
9. BONE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

ANIMAL BONE

Sketches see [605462] LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605477		

This context: 605467

		605466	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	MSO/3495-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Upper fill of [605465] animal bone, most likely colluvium.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PC 6/8/20	PC 6/8/20	25/9/20 GW	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605468
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605469-70	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. S – NW
4. 'U' SHAPE TRUNCATION
5. L 0.54+, W 0.3+, D 0.42
6. DEFINED
7. DRY+ MOT
8. –

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE (605462) LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605469		
This context: 605468			
		605473	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C450 / 3448-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of pit that is cut by linear [605474] but cuts feature [605471].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Postex check
DC 6/8/20	TC 6/8/20	GM 25/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / 6R HAR	Context no:	605469
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605468	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ | Fill ✓ | Layer ○

Description

1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. MID BROWN, SANDY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 30%
4. DEFINED
5. L 0.54+, W 0.3+, D 0.24
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. –
9. –

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605462] LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605470		

This context: 605469

		605468	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C#50/3498-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Lower fill of [605468] most likely redeposited chalk from other features

Excavated by and date	Recorded by and date	Site check	Post-ex check
6/8/20	6/8/20	GM 23/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC17 / GRHAR	Context no:	605470
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605468	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SOMPRGNCH
2. DARK BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 10%
4. DISTURBED
5. L 0.54+, W 0.3+, D 0.32
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ◎ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches SEE [605462] LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605474		

This context: 605470

		605469	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	0450 / 3494-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Upper fill of (605468) most likely colluvium.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PC 6/8/20	PC 6/8/20	Com 20/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRMAR	Context no:	605471
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 605472-3 ~~605478~~	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SOUTHERN TRENCH
2 ~~EAST~~ HEAVILY TRUNCATED
3 N.A.
4 ~~N/A~~ HEAVILY TRUNCATED
5 L0.6+, W0.3+, D0.25
6 UNCLEAR
7 DRY+HOT
8. –

Cut (1)	Fill ( ) Layer ( )
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour
3. Orientation	texture, consistency
4. Profile	3. Inclusions
5. Dimensions (m)	4. Clarity of horizo
6. Clarity of edge	5. Dimensions (m)
7. Weather and ground conditions	6. Method of excav
8. Other	7. Weather and grou conditions
Group ( )	8. Other
1. Includes	9. Finds
2. Description	(nature/interpretabl

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605462] LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605472		

This context 605471

		NAT	

	Sheet No	Drawing no
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	c#50/3498-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut/feature, possibly a pit due to the amount of pits in the area, heavily truncated by [605465] & [605468] on

Excavated PC and date 01/8/20	Recorded PC and date 01/8/20	Site check GDM 28/8/20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / 6RMAR	Context no:	605472
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605471	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ Fill ◐ Layer ○

Description	Cut	Fill	Group
1. SOUTH TRENCH	1. Location	1. Location	1. Includes
2. MED LIGHT BROWN, SILTY SAND, MEDIUM	2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	2. Description
3. CHALK 50%.	3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. UNCLEAR	4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. L 0.6+, W 0.3+, D 0.1	5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. MANUAL	6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. DRY + HOT	7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. –	8. Other	8. Other	
9. –		9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches SEE [605482] LOC
[605483] STC

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605473		
This context	605472		
		605471	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C#50/3498-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Lower fill of feature [605471] cut by [605468] + [605465].
Only full depth could be recorded.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 6/18/20	TC 6/18/20	28/8/20 GM	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	C19 / ORHAR	Context no:	605473
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605471	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. MIDBROWN SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 20%
4. ~~UNCLEAR~~ UNCLEAR
5. L 0.6+, W 0.3+, D 0.15
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. –
9. –

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605462] LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605465	605468	
	This context: 605473		
		605472	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	c#50/3498-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Upper fill of feature [605471] most likely colluvium.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PC 6/8/20	PC 6/8/20	GDM 25/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR	Context no:	605474
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605475-6	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. SOUTH/ELNCH
2. LINEAR
3. N-S/W
4. "U" SHAPE
5. L 1.3+, W 0.9+, D 0.64
6. DIS UNCLEAR
7. DRY+HOT
8. –
9. –

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

605476 - IRON AGE POTTERY

Sketches SEE [605462] LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605475		

This context: 605474

		605470	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	450 /3498-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of linear cutting pit [605468] ~~605~~ Sub could not be seen in Section. 2m North of the north section.

Excavated and date	PC 6/8/20	Recorded and date	PC 6/8/20	Site check	CDM 25/8/20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR	Context no:	605475
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605474	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. SOUTHERLY
2. PALE YELLOWISH BROWN, SANDY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 50% ≤
4. DEFINED
5. L: 3+, W: 0.9+, D: 0.5
6. MANUAL
7. DRY & HOT
8. –
9. –

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE (605462) LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605476		
This context: 605475			
		605474	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C850/3498-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Lower fill of [605474] comprising of mainly redeposited chalk most likely to have come from other features.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PC 6/8/20	PC 6/8/20	GEM 28/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605476
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605474	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. DARK BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 10% - 20%
4. DEFINED
5. L 1.3+, W 0.7+, D 0.4
6. MANUAL
7. DRY + HOT
8. –
9. POTTERY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

LATER IRON AGE?

Sketches SEE [605462] LOC
(605463) SEC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		
		605475	

This context: 605478

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	DSC 3468-3507	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Upper fill of [605474] which would have been formed by colluvium at contained iron age pottery.

Excavated and date	PC 6/8/10	Recorded and date	PC 6/8/10	Site check	25/8/10 GM	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / GRHAR	Context no:	605477
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) 605478	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. SOUTHTRENCH
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. USHAPE
5. L 0.6, W 0.6, D 0.25
6. DEEPENED
7. DRY+HOT
8. –

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605462] SLOC

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 605477

605467

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	1	
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C#50/3508-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a pit that was discovered in relationship slot, 100% excavated because it was not in the section ~~~~ D#326 so no profile was recorded cuts into [605465] Pit + Feature [605471].

Excavated PC and date	Recorded PC and date	Site check: GDM 28/8/20	Post-ex check
6/8/20	6/8/20		

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605478
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605477	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description
1. SOUTH TRENCH
2. MID BROWN SLIGHTLY CLAY, MEDIUM
3. CHALK 10-20%
4. DEEP BOWL
5. L.O.G. W0.6, D0.25
6. MANUAL
7. DRY ~~FEB~~ HOT
8. -
9. -

Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds
—

Sketches SEE [605482] LOC

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		
This context: 605478			
		605477	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	[illegible]	[illegible]
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C850/3508-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion
Fill of pit [605477] most likely colluvium.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TC 6/8/20	TC 6/8/20	25/8/20 GM	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1119 / ERHAR	Context no: [605479]
Same as	Fill of/filled by (circle) (605480)	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. Ditch cut in relationship slot - 1m SW quadrant of site.
2. Linear
3. NE - SW
4. Top: Gradual Slope: gradual Base: Flat / irregular
5. L >2m x W 0.75m x D 0.2m
6. clear
7. Sunny + dry.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [605626] + (605627)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605480)		

This context [605479]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	GPS
Sections	252	324
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(50) 3488 - 3495	
B+W film nos.	3510 - 3513	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of ditch

In relationship slot - Ditch [605479] appears to be cutting trackway [605626] indicating later date

No datable finds.

Excavated and date	05/08/20 J.S	Recorded and date	07/08/20 J.S	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605480)
Same as		Cut / Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605479]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Fill of [605479] - in SW quadrant of site
2. Dark grey - brown silt - friable + loose
3. occ. chalk
4. clear
5. L >2m x W >0.75 x D 0.2m
6. Hand tools
7. Sunny + dry

Cut	Fill / Layer
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [605626] + (605627)

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	This context (605480)		
	[605479]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	005	005
Sections	232	324
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(SG) 3488 - 3495	
B+W film nos.	3510 - 3513	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of ditch

Higher consistency of small angular chalk than (605627)

No datable finds.

Excavated and date	05/08/20 J.S	Recorded and date	07/08/20 J.S.	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605481]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by(circle)	(605482)	Group no. / Structure group
				Accession no:

Description

1) Cut of Sub-Circular pit Cut [
located toward the west of the site

2) Sub-Circular

3) E-W

4) Moderate break of slope - gradual sloping sides and an uneven / concave base

5) 1.22m x 1.20m x 0.31m depth

6) Clear

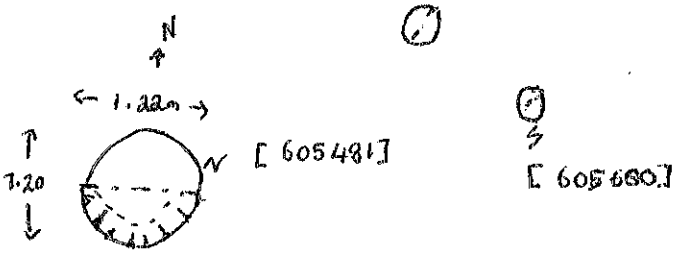
7) Hot weather / dry ground conditions

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605482)		
This context	[605481]		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	241	327
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	(050) 3530 - 3531	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of shallow pit [605481] Slightly Sub-Circular pit - appears natural however might represent a small extraction pit ect

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DJG - RH	DJG 7/08/2020	ML 21/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605482)
Same as		Fill of/Filled-by(circle) [605481]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Fill located in pit Cut [605481]

2) The fill was composed of a dark greyish-brown clayey Silt and re-deposited chalk

3) Frequent amount of re-deposited chalk / eroded chalk

4) clear

5) 1.22m x 1.20m x 0.31m thickness

6) Mattock, Shovel, trowel

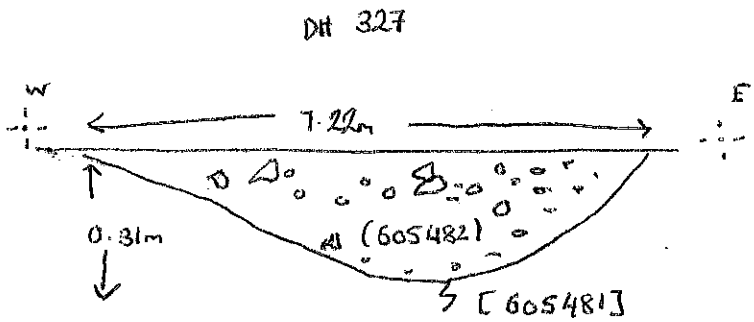
7) Dry ground conditions - hot weather

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(SUB)		
This context	(605482)		
	[605481]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	241	327
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	(DSC) 3530 - 3531	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of Shallow pit Cut [605481] - the fill appears very similar to the natural - possibly indicates the fill was either gradually infilled by natural weathering - lack of pottery / any finds support this - however could represent an event of backfilling - unclear due to lack of tip lines

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RH, DSG	DJG 7/08/2020	ML 21/8/20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAK	Context no:	[605483]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605530) (605531) (605552)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ☒

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1 N EDGE OF SITE

2 LINEAR

3 NE-SW

4 V-SHAPED / FLAT BASE

5 L >2 m W 1.1 m D 0.83 m

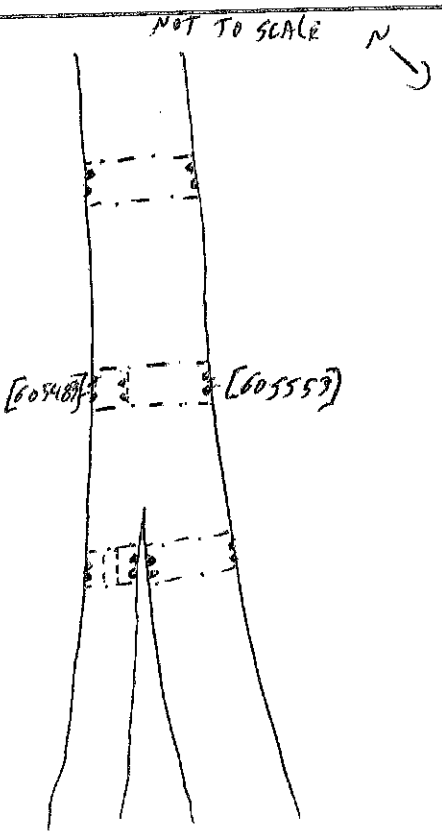
6 CLEAR

7 DRY & DRY

8 /

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605550]		
This context [605483]			
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	233	328-9
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3518_21	3527
B+W film nos.	CAM 50	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF V SHAPED DITCH . SLUMPING ON SE SIDE OF FEATURE BETWEEN TWO EVENTS OF SILTING PREHISTORIC POT FOUND WITHIN TOP FILL

Excavated and date	07/08/20 OF	Recorded and date	07/08/20 OF	Site check	FL 7.8.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 /ERHAR	Context no: [605484]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by (circle)) (605485)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 S.E. CARHET
2 LINEAR

3 E~~W~~ W E
4 SHALLOW CONCAVE

5 L 2M+ W 0.32 M H 0.05 M
6 DEFUSE

7 DRY

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

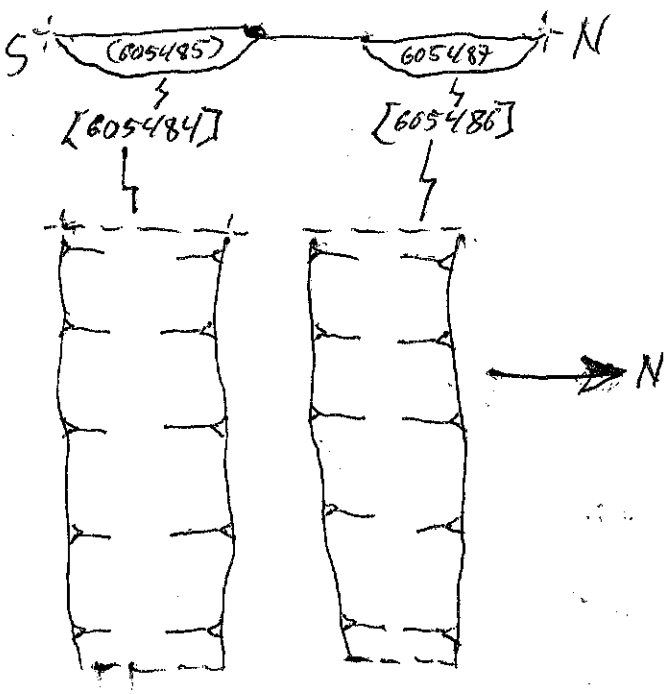
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605485)		

This context [605484]

	ROT	600000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	368
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	0004-5-10-11	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DITCH WHICH RUN ~~W~~ W TO ~~E~~ E IN A SLOPE, PARALLEL TO DITCH [605486] IN A CHALK AREA

Recorded by and date	FA 6/08/20	Recorded and date	FA 6/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	AC 19 /ERHAR	Context no: (605485)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605484]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 SE CLAYEY
2 ~~EARTH~~ LIGHT GREY, FIRM, ~~POROUS~~ SILT
3 CHALK FROM NATURAL
4 DEFUSE
5 L.2M W0.32M H0.05M
6 MATO, TROWEL
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

FOR SKECH SEE [605484]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	~~600002~~	~~600004~~	600001

This context (605485)

	[605484]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	239	368
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	0004-5-10-11	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DITCH WICH RUN ~~W~~ TO ~~E~~ IN A SLOPE, PARALLEL TO DITCH [605486] IN A CHALK AREA

Excavated and date	FA 6/08/20	Recorded and date	FA 6/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 /ERHAR	Context no: [605486]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (605487)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

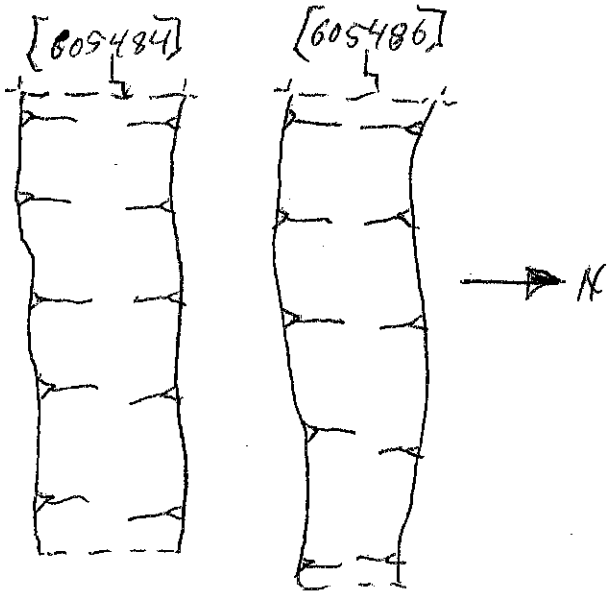
Description

1 S.E.
2 LINEAR
3 ~~S~~ W.E.
4 SHALLOW CONCAVE
5 L 2M+ W0.53M H0.07M
6 DEFUSE
7 DRY

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605487)		

This context [605486]

	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	368
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	0006-7-8-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DITCH WICH RUN W TO E IN A SLOPE, PARALLEL TO DITCH [605484]
IN A CHALK AREA

Excavated and date	6/08/20 EA	Recorded and date	EA 7/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605487)
Same as		Fill of (circle) Filled by [605486]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 SE

2 LIGHT GREY, FIRM, CLAYEY SILT

3 CHALK FROM NATURAL

4 DEFUSE

5 L 2MT W 0.33M H 0.07M

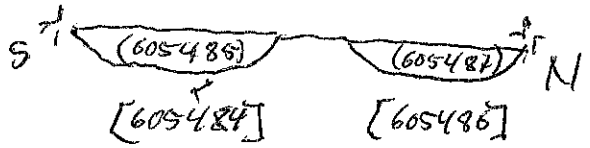
6 MATO TROWEL

7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600002	600001	
	[605486]		

This context (605487)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	368
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	0006-7-8-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DITCH WHICH RUN W. TO E. IN A SLOPE, PARALLEL TO DITCH [605484] IN A CHALK AREA

Excavated and date	FA 6/08/20	Recorded and date	FA 7/08/20	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAR	Context no:	[605488]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605489)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SE OF SITE
2. TERMINUS OF LINEAR
3. RUNS NE FROM TERMINUS
4. EXTREMELY SHALLOW U SHAPE
5. SLOT 2m x 0.5m x 0.05m
   FEATURE >10m x 1m x 0.05m
6. UNCLEAR DUE TO SHALLOW DEPTH
7. WEATHER HOT & DRY. GROUND DRIED OUT & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

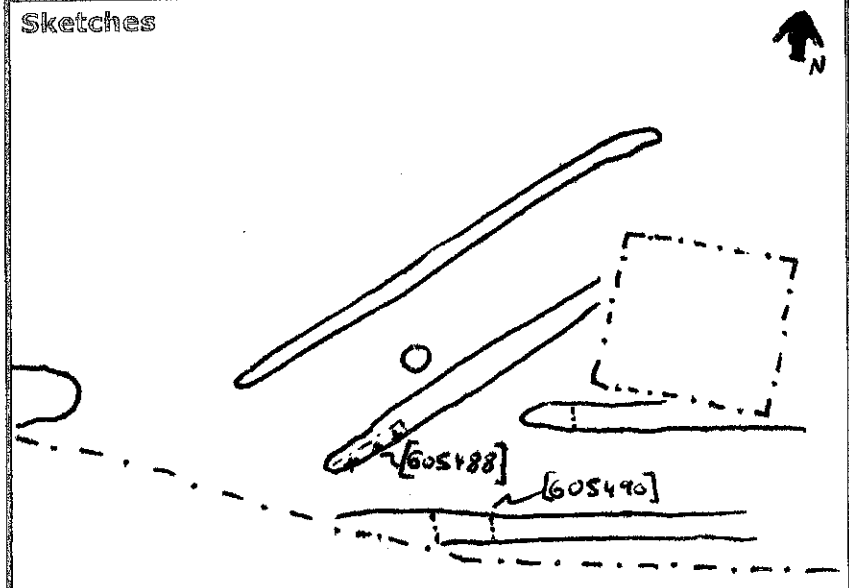
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



AREA SKETCH
NOT TO SCALE

→ FALL OF SLOPE

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605489)		

This context [605488]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	369
Samples	X	
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	C200	0002-73
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

VERY SHALLOW ROUGH CUT GULLY RUNNING NE ACCROSS SLOPE. PARALLEL FEATURE ≈ 4 TO NW

Excavated and date	SFS 6/8/20	Recorded and date	SFS 6/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAR	Context no:	(605489)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605488]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

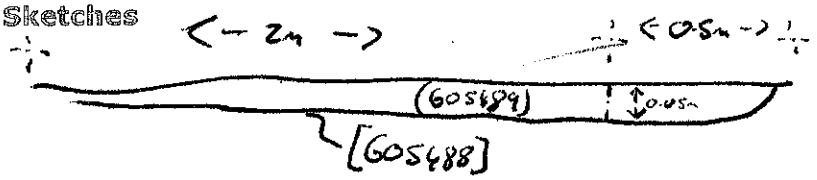
1. SINGLE FILL OF [605488]
2. LIGHT GRAY CLAYEY SILT FRIABLE
3. NATURAL CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. SLOT 2m x 0.5m x 0.05m
   FEATURE 710m x 1m x 0.05m
6. HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER HOT & DRY. GROUND DRIED OUT & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



SECTION SKETCH
NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sx3 600001		
	[605488]		

This context (605489)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	369
Samples	557	
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	C200 0002->3	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW GULLY
NO FINDS
APPEARS TO BE NATURAL SILTING

Excavated and date	SFS 6/8/20	Recorded and date	SFS 6/8/20	Site check		Postex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ER / HAR	Context no:	605490
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605491	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SOUTHEAST OF SITE, NEAR COMPOUND
2. LINEAR
3. E → W
4. GRADUAL, ~~XXX~~ CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTABLE, CONCAVE
5. L - >2m W - D -
6. ~~XXXXX~~ DIFFUSE
7. SUNNY + DRY
8. —
9. —

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

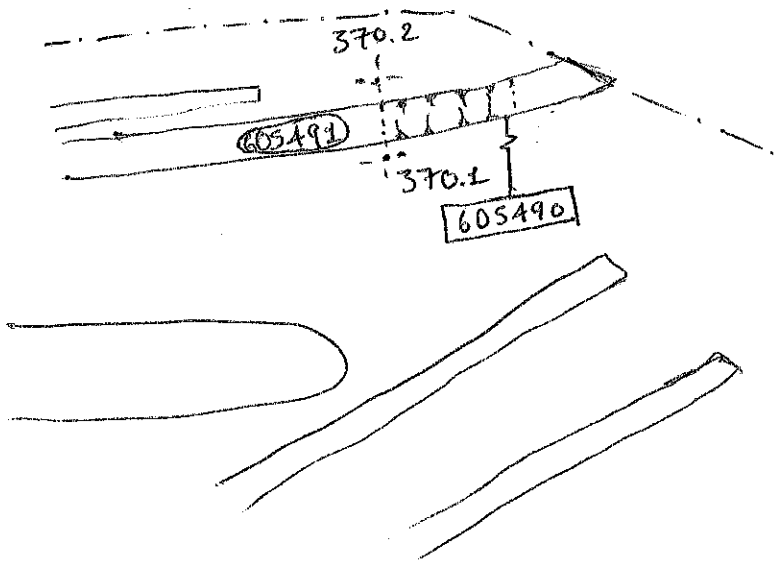
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

N/A

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 491		
This context	605490		
	600 000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	237	370
Samples	558	404
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C200	0012 - 0015
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

~~XXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXX~~ ~~XXXXX~~ POTENTIAL TRACK MARKS FROM WHEELS, CONTAINING SINGLE FILL (605491).

Excavated and date	LH 05/08/20	Recorded and date	LH 05/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ER / HAR	Context no:	605491
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605491	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

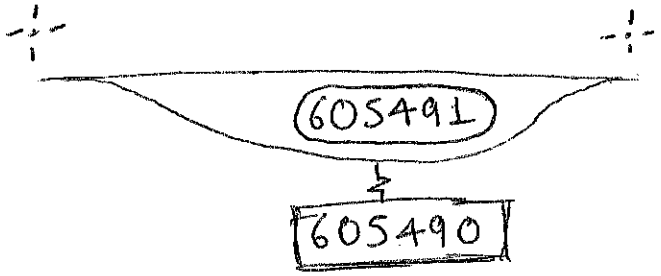
1. 605490
2. MID GREY, CHALKY SILT, FIRM
3. CHALK
4. UNCLEAR
5. L - >2m
6. TSM
7. DRY + HARD GROUND
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

N/A

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	606 001		
	605490		

This context: 605491

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	237	370
Samples	558	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos. C200	0012 - 0015	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF LINEAR 605490. TOP SOIL REALIGNMENT AFTER POTENTIAL ~~[illegible]~~ TRACKS.

Excavated and date	LH 05/08/20	Recorded and date	LH 05/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ER / HAR 1019	Context no:	[605492]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605493	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SOUTH EAST OF SITE. NEAR COMPOUND
2. LINEAR
3. NE-SW
4. BOS TOP - GRADUAL
   MODERATE - SLOPE
   BOS BASE - GRADUAL
   BASE - CONCAVE
5. W: 1.2m
   D: 0.3m
   L: >1m
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY + DRY

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

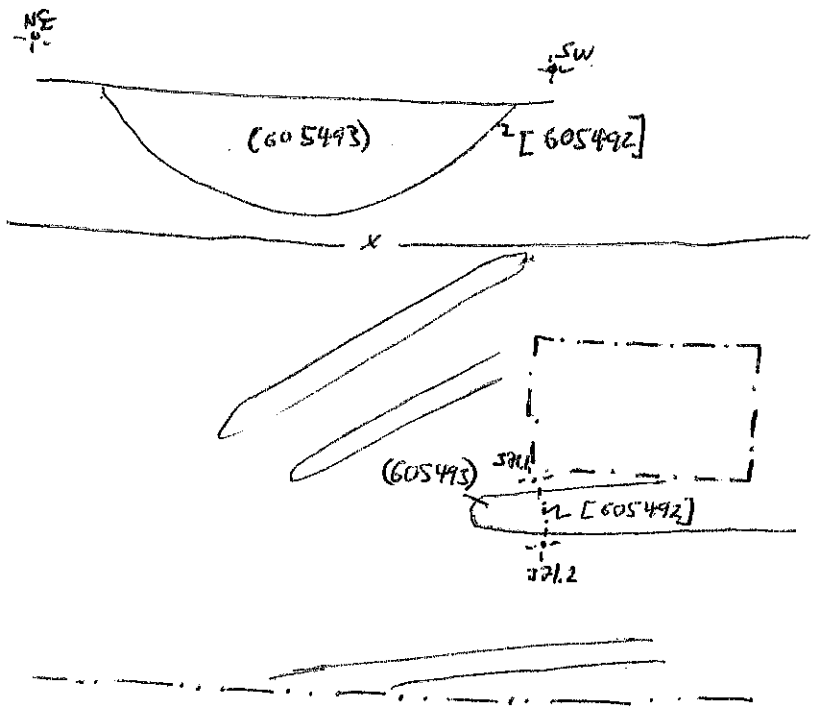
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605493)		

This context: [605492]

	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	✓	✓
Sections	238	571
Samples	559	401
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	C200	0016-0017
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF A TERMINUS, IN THE SOUTHEAST OF THE SITE, CONTAINING A SINGLE FILL (605493)

Excavated and date	CR 7/8/20	Recorded and date	CR 7/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ER / WAR1019	Context no:	(605493)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)		Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SOUTH EAST OF SITE, NEAR COMPOUND CLAYEY SILT
2. [redacted] MID GREYISH BROWN (FRIABLE)
3. [redacted] SMALL STONES, CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. W: 1,2m D: 0,3m L: >1m
6. MATTOCK + SHOVEL
7. SUNNY + DRY
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

SEE [605492]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	606001		
This context	(605493)		
	[605492]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	238	371
Samples	559	404
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C200	0016 - 0017
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF THE CUT [605492], FILL OF A TERMINUS, CLAYEY SILT MID GREYISH BROWN, WITH SMALL STONES DIFICULT TO DIG

Excavated and date	CR 7/8/20	Recorded and date	CR 7/8/20	Site check		Postex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC 19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605494]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605495	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ⊗
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

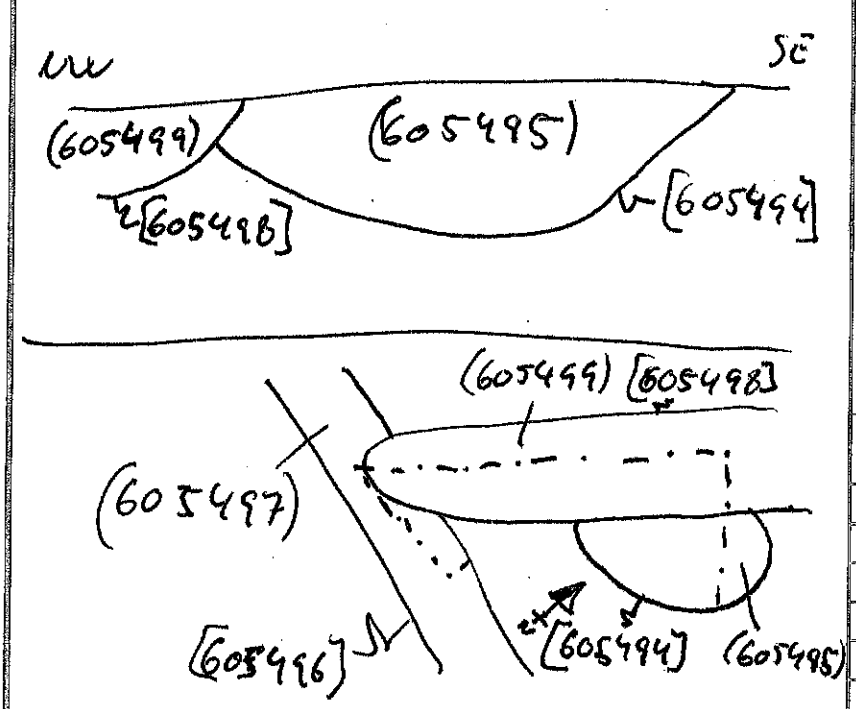
Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 South east
2 subcircular
3 -
4 Gradual slope, concave base
5 R: 0.4m, D: 0.18m
6 somewhat clear edge
7 sunny, dry
8 -

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605495		
	600000		

This context: 605494

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	372
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C-200/18,19,23-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Pit of unknown date probably used to stuff a posthole, cut by a post medieval ditch [605498]

Excavated and date	GJG 10/08/20	Recorded and date	G 10/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC 19 / ER HAR	Context no:	(605495)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605494	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1
2 Light greyish brown s.l/fg clay
3 Abundant and well sorted bag subrounded flints
4 somewhat clear
5 R: 0'4 m, D: 0'18 m
6 Hand excavated
7 sunny, dry
8 Flints probably used to stuff a posthole
9 —

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [605494]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605498		
This context	605495		
	605494		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	372
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	c200/18,19,23-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

on and discussion

backfill, probably stuffing for a posthole

Recorded and date	G 10/8/20	Site check:	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC 19 / ER HAR	Context no: [605496]
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) (605497)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 South east
2 Linear
3 N-S
4 Gradual slope, concave base
5 L: +15 m, W: 0·32 m, ~~D:0·6~~ D: 0·1 m
6 somewhat clear edge
7 sunny, dry
8 -

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

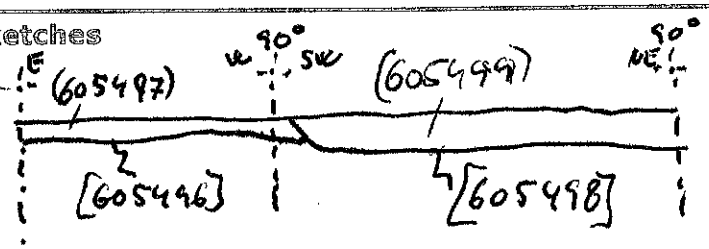
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Plan SEE [605494]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605497		

This context: 605496

	60000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	322
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C260/20-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Gully cut by a postmedieval ditch [605498]

Excavated and date	GJB 16/09/20	Recorded and date	G 10/8/20	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605497)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605496	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 South east
2 Light greyish brown silty clay
3 chalk from natural
4 somewhat dear
5 L: +15m, W: 0'32m, D: 0'1m
6 Hand excavated
7 sunny dry
8 -
9. Pottery and teeth (possible mix with (605499))

Cut ○	Fill ◐	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Found by the terminus of (605498), possible mix with (605499)

Sketches

SEC SEE [605496]

PLAN SEE [605494]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605498		

This context: 605497

	605496		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	372
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200/20-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Secondary fill

Excavated and date	GJC 10/08/20	Recorded and date	A 10/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	JC19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605498]
Same as		Fill of / filled by (cut) 605499	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 South East
2 Linear
3 SW - NE
4 concave base, gradual slope
5 L: + 15 m, W: 0'88, D: 0'12 m
6 somewhat clean edge
7 sunny, dry
8 –

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [605494]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605499		

This context: 605498

605495	600001	605497	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	372
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C4001 20-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Post medieval ditch that cuts [605495] and [605497]

Excavated and date	GJG 10/08/20	Recorded and date	G 10/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19/ERHAR	Context no:	605494
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605497	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 South east
2 Light greyish brown silty clay
3 Chalk from natural
4 Clear horizon
5 L: +1.5m, W: 0.92m, D: 0.12m
6 Hand excavated
7 Sunny, dry
8 -
9 Pottery, bones, clay pipe, glass

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Pottery, clay pipe, green tinted glass, bones

Sketches

SEE [605494]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600002		

This context: 605494

	605498		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	372
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200/20-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Excavated and date	GJG 10/08/20	Recorded and date	G 10/8/20	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605500
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605501	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Description

1) S. SIDE OF SITE
2) LINEAR
3) E-W
4) STRAIGHT SIDES SLOPE AT 45°, GRADUAL BREAKS, ROUNDED BASE
5) 0.80m WIDTH, 7m SLOT E-W, 0.29m DEPTH
6) CLEAR DIFFUSE
7) DRY.

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

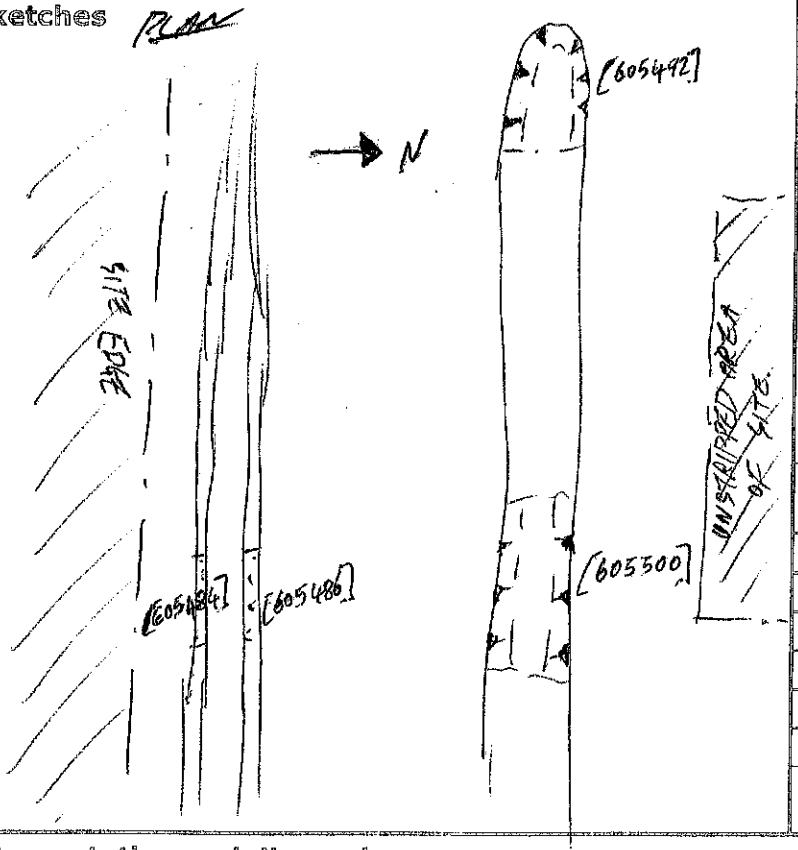
Group ○: 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605501		
	605000		

This context: 605500

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	373
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200, 028→031	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DITCH RUNNING EASTWARDS DOWNHILL. DIFFERENT ALIGNMENT TO POST MEDIEVAL FIELD SYSTEM AND PLOUGH SCARS

Excavated and date	8/8/20 AK	Recorded and date	10/8/20 AK	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	KC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605501
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605500	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) WITHIN [605500]
2) MID GREY COMPACT SILT WITH 50% OF MATRIX COMPOSED OF CHALK BLOCKS 30-70mm SIZE.
3) –
4) DIFFUSE
5) 0.80m WIDTH, 2m SLOT EVN, 0.24m DEPTH.
6) MATTOCK
7) DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE SHEET [605500]

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 605501

	605500		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	373
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200, 028→031	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF DITCH [605500]. MOST OF FILL IS COMPRISED OF NATURAL CHALK BLOCKS MIXED WITH TOPSOIL. CHALK BLOCKS ARE NOT OVERLY DEGRADED. IS THIS A BACKFILL?

Excavated and date	8/8/20 AG	Recorded and date	10/8/20 AG	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / [redacted]ERHAR	Context no:	605502
Same as	—	Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	(605503)	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

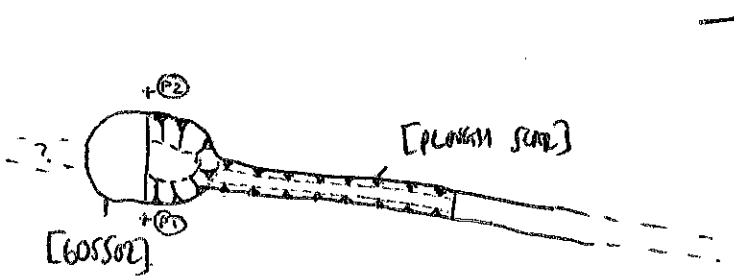
Cut ⊙ | **Fill** ○ | **Layer** ○

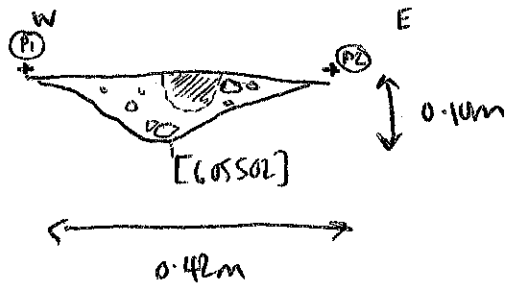
Description	Cut	Fill / Layer
	1. Location	1. Location
	2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
	3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
	4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
	5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
	6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
	7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
	8. Other	8. Other
	Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/Interpretation)
	1. Includes	
	2. Description	

1. INSIDE 'ENCLOSURE', NE DEEP N-S DITCH
2. SUBCIRCULAR
3. —
4. MODERATE BREAK OF TOP SLOPE, MODERATE SLOPE ON SE SIDE, MORE GENTLE ON NW SIDE SLIGHT BREAK TO FLAT, UNEVEN BASE
5. 0.58 X 0.42 X 0.10m
6. MODERATELY CLEAR
7. DRY & SUNNY
8. DISTURBED BY CURVE PLOUGH SCAR RUNNING NE OUT OF FEATURE. IT'S VISIBLE IN PLAN BEYOND WHERE IT WAS EXCAVATED TO, BUT NOT REALLY VERY CLEAR TO THE S BEYOND THE UNEXCAVATED HALF

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605503)		

This context [605502]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS →	
Sections	277	322
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	3446-7 camera SO	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF SHALLOW PIT DISTURBED BY PLOUGHING? UNCERTAIN FUNCTION. FILL QUITE LOOSE, SO MAY BE BACKFILLED, BUT THE WHOLE THING IS → & MIXED DISTURBED & QUITE SHALLOW SO DIFFICULT TO SAY FOR SURE.

Excavated and date	ADM 4/8/20	Recorded and date	ADM 4/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605503)
Same as	—	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605502]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF SMALL PIT
2. MIXED LIGHT BROWNISH GREY CLAY SILT, MID GREY SILT. - MODERATE
3. COMMON SUBANGULAR CHALK < 30MM, COMMON CHALK FLECKS < 5MM
4. MODERATELY CLEAR
5. 0.58 X 0.62 X 0.10M DEEP
6. HAND: TROWEL
7. DRY & SUNNY
8. TRUNCATED BY PLOUGH SCAR
9. NO FINDS

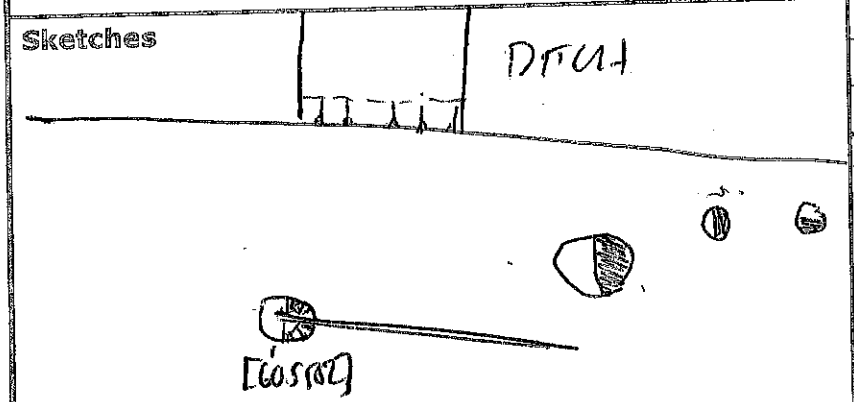
→ N

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
	605502		

This context (605503)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS →	
Sections	227	322
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	3496-7 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE, MIXED FILL OF SHALLOW PIT. PROBABLY DEEPER ORIGINALLY, TRUNCATED BY PLOUGHING.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM 4/8/20	ADM 4/8/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605504]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605505 605506 (605520)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 SE
2 LINEAR
3 W-E
4 CONCAVE, SHARP W SIDE GRADUATE N. SIDE
5
~~5~~ L ~~2.44~~ W 1.55M H 0.51M
6 DEFUSE
7 DRY

Cut ⊗ | **Fill** ○ | **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

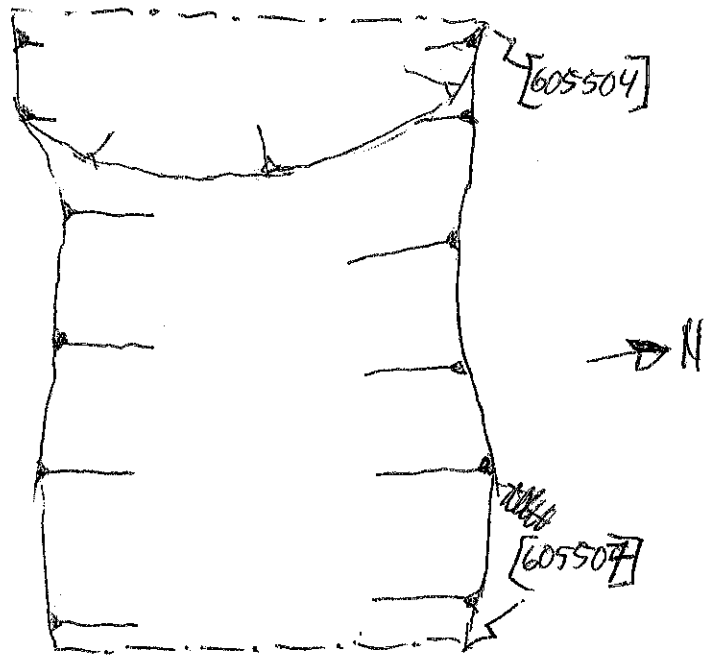
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605505)		
	[605504]		
	(605000)		

This context [605504]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	374
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200 / 0032-0055	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TERMINUS OF DITCH WICH CUT DITCH [605507] AT THE W SIDE, IT HAS 3 FILLS
DITCH 605520 RUN FROM W TO E IN SCOP

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FA 10/08/20	FA 10/08/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605505)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605504]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 SE
2 LIGHT GREY, CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3 CHALK FROM NATURAL
4 ~~DEPOSE~~ UNCLEAR
5 ~~LENT~~ W 155M H 0.21
6 MATTO TROWEL
7 DRY

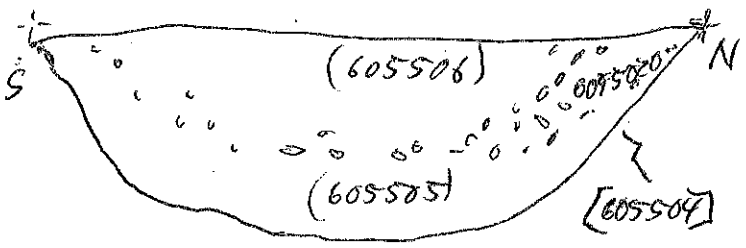
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605506)	605520	
	[605504]		

This context: (605505)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	374
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200/0032-0033	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TERMINUS OF DITCH WICH CUT DITCH [605504] AT THE W SIDE, IT HAD 3 FILLS AND RUN FROM W TO E IN SLOP

Excavated and date	FA 10/08/20	Recorded and date	FA 10/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	YC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605506)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605504]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SF
2 LIGHT GREY, CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3 CHALK FROM NATURAL
4 UNCLEAR
5 E. ~~0.44~~ 0.72 W 0.~~72~~ 72 H 0.28M
6 MATO TROWEL
7 DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill (V) **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

FOR SKETCHS SEE [605504] (605505)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605501		
This context: (605506)			
	~~(605505)~~	605520	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	374
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C 200 / 0032-0033	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TERMINUS OF DITCH WICH CUT DITCH [605502] AT THE W SIDE, IT HAS 3 FILLS AND RUN FROM W. TO E. IN SLOP

Excavated and date	FA 10/08/20	Recorded and date	FA 10/08/20	Site check:		Post-ex check:	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 / ERKAR	Context no:	[605507]
Same as 605510		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605508) (605509)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

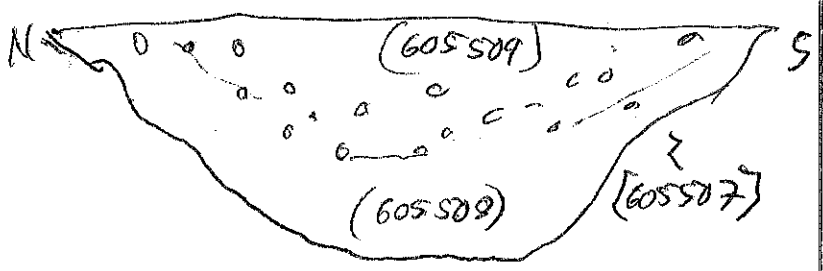
Description

1 SE
2 LINEAR
3 W E
4 CONCAVE
5 L2M+ W1.3M H0.20M 0.35M
6 UNCLEAR
7 DRY

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(604508)		
This context: [604507]			
	(604500)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	376
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C 200/0034-0035	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DITCH WICH IS CUT BY DITCH TERMINUS [605504] IT HAS 2 FILLS AND RUN FROM W TO E, IN SLOP

Excavated and date	EA 10/08/20	Recorded and date	EA 10/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605508)
Same as 605507	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [604507]	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 SE
2 LIGHT GREY, CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3 CHALK FROM NATURAL
4 UNCLEAR
5 L 2M+ W 1.39M H ~~0.37~~ 0.16M
6 MATO TROWEL
7 DRY

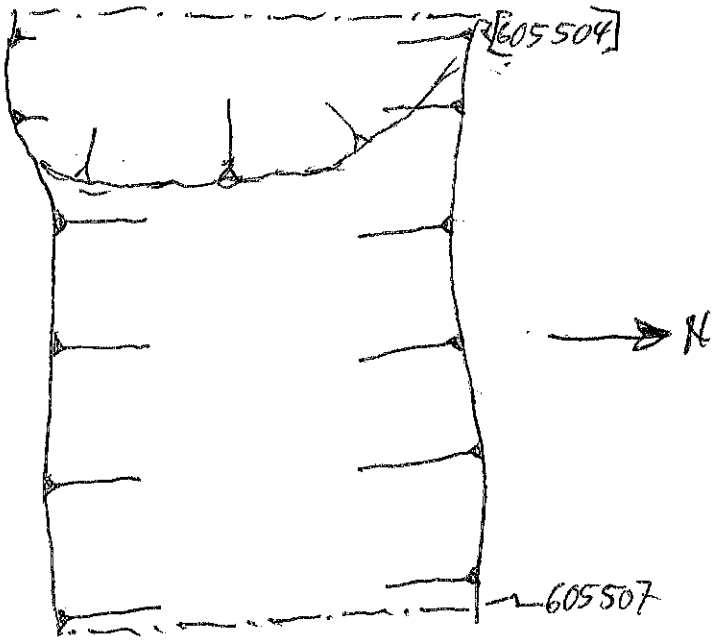
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(604509)		
This context	(604508)		
	[604507]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237	376
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200/0034-0036	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DITCH WICH IS CUT BY BEECH TERMINUS [605504] IT HAS 2 FILLS AND RUN FROM W TO E. IN SLOP

Excavated and date	FA 10/08/20	Recorded and date	FA 10/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 /ERHAR	Context no:	(604509)
Same as (606515)	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [604507]	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 SE
2 LIGHT GREY, SLITY SILT, FIRM
3 GRAD/L FROM NATURAL
4 UNCLEAR
5 2M+ W0.98 H~~0.164~~ 0.19
6 MATO TROWEL
7 DRY

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

FOR SKETCH SEE [604507] (604508)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	604501		

This context (604509)

	(604508)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	S60	40 L.
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	<200/0034-0035	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DITCH WICH IS CUT BY NTCH TERMINUS [605504] IT HAS 2 FILLS AND RUN FROM W.TO E. (N SLOP

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FA 10/08/20	FA 10/08/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605510]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (605515 -> 17)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

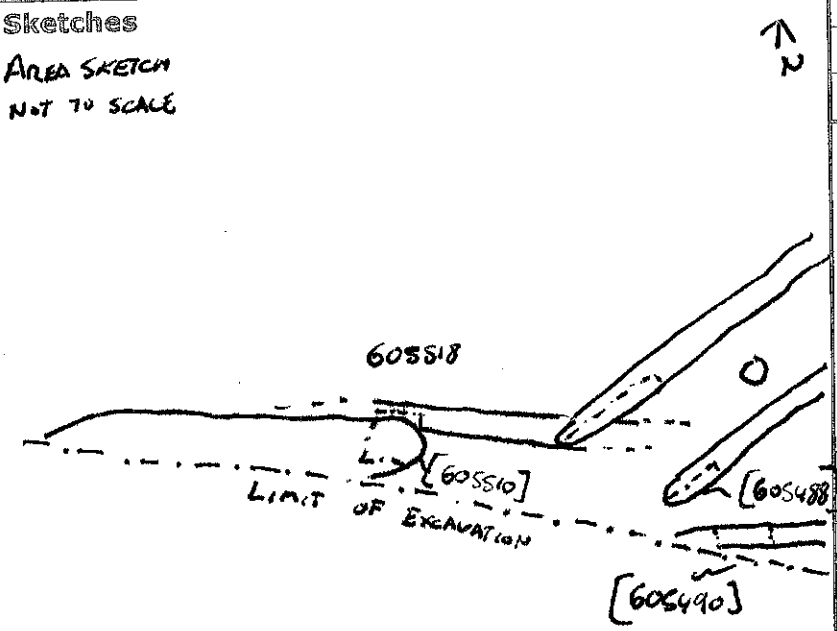
Description

1. SE AREA OF SITE
2. TERMINUS OF LINEAR
3. E-W
4. U SHAPED
5. 2m SLOT 1.7m WIDTH x 0.84m DEPTH
6. CLEAR
7. WEATHER V. HOT, DRY GROUND COMPLETELY BAKED, DUSTY
8. NONE

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

AREA SKETCH NOT TO SCALE



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605515)

This context [605510]

(605514)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	237 246	377
Samples	X	
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	~~MC~~C200	100-136 -> 139 + 45, 66
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TERMINUS OF LINEAR CUTS (605519) FILL ON LINEAR [605518] WHICH SEEMS TO RUN ON SAME ALLIGNMENT

NO FINDS RECOVERED FROM FILLS

Excavated and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Recorded and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	60SS11
Same as	—	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(60SS12)	Group no.	—
				Structure group	—
				Accession no:	

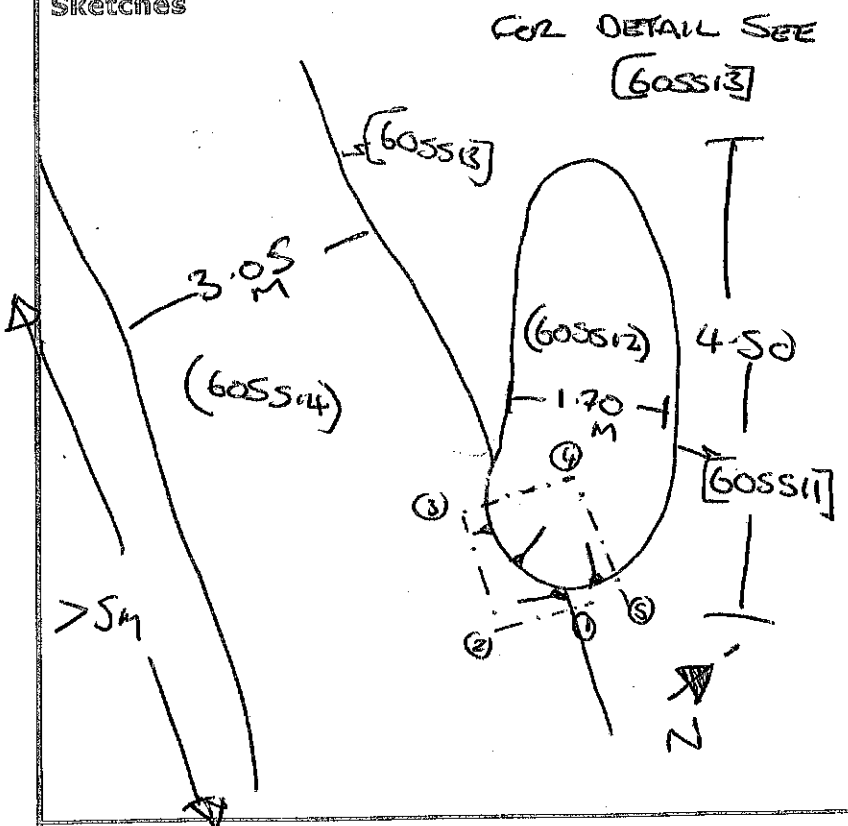
Description

1. SE CORNER OF SITE
2. OVAL
3. NW-SE
4. SHALLOW U SHAPE WITH GENTLE SLOPED SIDES
5. FEATURE 4.50 x 1.70 x 0.11
6. STRONG
7. MOT / ORY / BRIGHT
8. SLOT EXCAVATED 0.84 x 0.85 x 0.11

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60SS12)		
This context	[60SS11]		
	(60SS14)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	238	375
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	AC200 100/0040-44	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

IRREGULAR OVAL SHAPE - POSSIBLE PIT BUT VERY SHALLOW (0.11m) SO INTERPRETATION IS LIMITED.
SLOT EXCAVATED TO GAUGE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN 2 FEATURES
SINGLE FILL (60SS12) OF WIND OR WATER BOURNE SILT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(60SS12)
Same as: —	Fill of/Filled by (circle): —	Group no. —	Structure group —	Accession no:	

Description

(1) SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW DEPRESSION POSSIBLE PIT
(2) LIGHT GREY/BROWN SILTY (FRIABLE)
(3) OCCASIONAL CHALK FLECKS
(4) STRONG G/W N/S
(5) EXCAVATED 0·86 x 0·67 x 0·12 DEEP
(6) MATTOCK + TROWEL
(7) HOT, SUNNY - HARD GROUND VERY DRY
(8) —

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

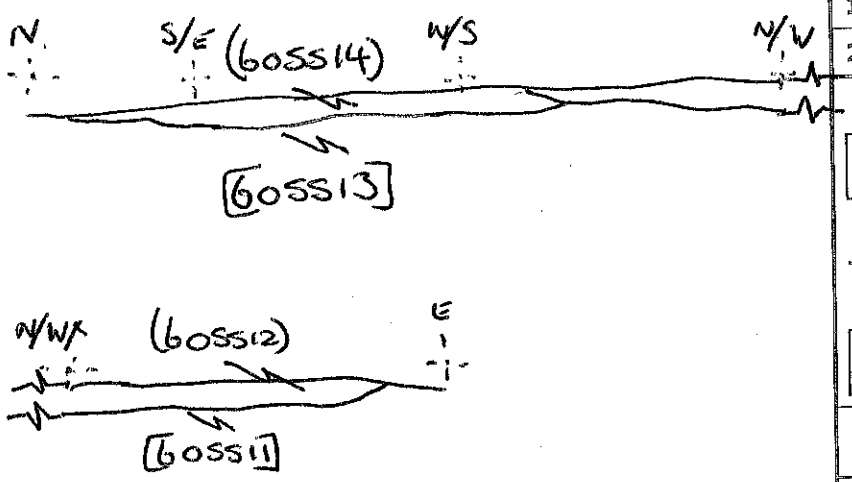
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
This context: (60SS12)			
	(60SS11)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	238	375
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

WIND OR WATER BOURNE DEPOSIT FORMING SINGLE FILL OF HEAVILY TRUNCATED PIT. NO FINDS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605513
Same as	—	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605514)	Group no.	—
				Structure group	—
				Accession no:	

Description

1. SE OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. E – W
4. ONLY SMALL AREA EXCAVATED BUT VERY GENTLE SLOPE DOWN TO SOUTH
5. ~~ZERO~~ 7SM x 3.05M x 0.11
6. CLEAR / STRONG
7. HOT / DRY – HARD GROUND

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

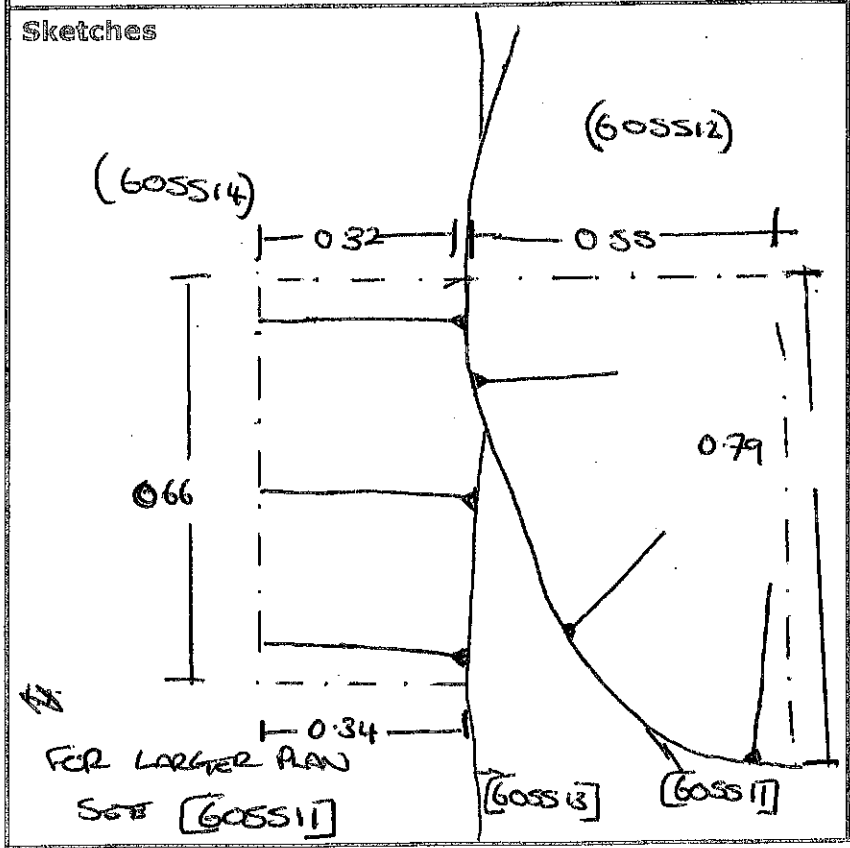
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates		
1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605514)		
	This context [605513]		
	(600000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	238	375
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C200 100/0040-44	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

EDGE OF TRACKWAY / DITCH. ~~ONE~~ EXCAVATED TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP

Excavated and date	HH 7.8.20	Recorded and date	HH 10.8.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(60SS14)
Same as: —	Fill of/Filled by (circle): —	Group no.: —	Structure group: —	Accession no:	

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF TRACKWAY
2. LIGHT GREY BROWN FRIABLE SILT
3. RARE SMALL STONES
4. CLEAR
5. 0.09 M DEEP
6. MATTOCK + TROWEL
7. HOT/SUNNY/HARD/DRY
8. —

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

SEE (60SS12) FOR SECTION

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60SS11)		
This context:	(60SS14)		
	(60SS13)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	238	375
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C200 100/0040-44	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

SI WIND- OR WATER-BOURNE SILT FILL OF TRACKWAY AFTER IT WAS ABANDONED

Excavated and date	HH 7.8.20	Recorded and date	HH 10.8.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605515)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605510]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

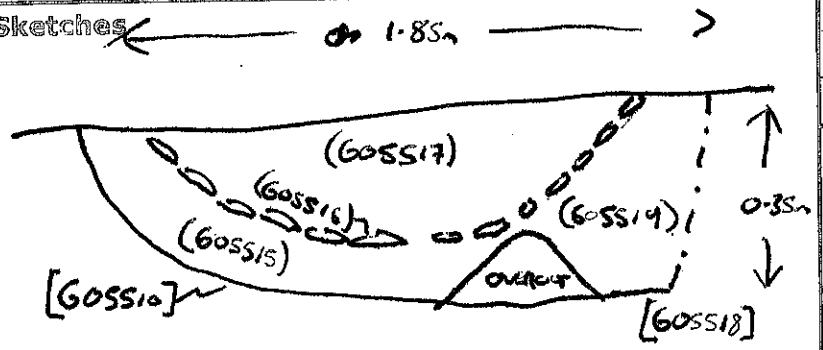
1. SE AREA OF SITE
2. MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. LARGE AMOUNT OF CHALKS, HIGHER ON L SIDE
4. CLEAR
5. 2m SLOT 1.45m WIDTH 0.35m DEPTH
6. HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER V. HOT & DRY
   GROUND BAKED & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



SECTION SKETCH
NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605516)		
	[605510]		

This context (605515)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	23724	377
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200 100-0036 → 39 +	45, 46
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

LOW FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [605510]
CHALK RICH FILL WITH MORE ON LEFT SIDE, SUGGESTING POSSIBLE
INFILLING FROM UPCAST OR BANK
NO FINDS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CR/SFS 10/8/20	CR/SFS 10/8/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605516)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605510]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SE AREA OF SITE
2. CHALK
3. NONE
4. CLEAR
5. 2m SLOT 1.6m WIDTH 0.92m DEPTH
6. HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER V. HOT & DRY GROUND BAKED & DUSTY
8. NONE
9. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605517)		

This context (605516)

	(605515)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	244	377
Samples		
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	C200	1005 → 0036 + 45, 46 → 39
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BAND OF CHALK SEPERATING UPR & LWR FILLS OF DITCH TERMINUS [605510]
NO FINDS

Excavated and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Recorded and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605517)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)		Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SE AREA OF SITE
2. LIGHT GRAY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. SMALL AMOUNT OF FLINT
4. CLEAR
5. 2m SLOT 1.6m WIDTH 0.25m DEPTH
6. HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER V. HOT & DRY GROUND BAKED & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[illegible]	(600001) Sub	
	(605516)		

This context (605517)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	244	377
Samples		
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	C200	100-0036 → 0089 + 45, 46
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

UPR FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [605510]
APPEARS TO BE NATURAL SILTING
NO FINDS

Excavated and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Recorded and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605518]
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) (605519)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SE AREA OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. E - W
4. U SHAPED
5. 2m Sect ~ 1m WIDTH 0.35 DEPTH
6. CLEAR
7. WEATHER DRY & V. HOT
   GROUND BAKED & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605519)		

This context [605518]

	(600000) NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	244	377
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200 100-0536 -> 0039	45/46
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF LINEAR
EXTENT REQUIRES FURTHER INVESTIGATION
SINGLE FILL (605519) CUT BY DITCH TERMINUS [605510]

Excavated and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Recorded and date	CR/SB 10/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605519)
Same as		Fill of [605518] (circle)		Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. [605518] SINGLE FILL
2. MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. 2m SLOT ~~DUG~~ ≈ 1m WIDTH 0.35m DEPTH
6. HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER V. HOT, DRY
   GROUND BAKED & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

1. SHERD POT

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605510]		

This context (605519)

	[605518]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	244	377
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200 100-0086 → 89	45, 46
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF LINEAR [605518]
1. SHERD RECOVERED
CUT BY DITCH TERMINUS [605510]

Excavated and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Recorded and date	CR/SFS 10/8/20	Site check:		Post-ex check:	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605520
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605504	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 SE.
2 LIGHT GREY, FIRM, CLAYEY SILT
3 CHALK FROM NATURAL
4 DIFFUSE
5 L-SHAPED W 0.77M H 0.21M
6 MATO TROWEL
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

FOR SKETCH SEE [605504] (605509)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605506		

This context (605520)

	605505		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	232	374
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200 / 0032-0033	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TERMINUS OF DITCH WICH CUT DITCH [605507] AT THE W SIDE, IT HAS 3 FILLS, 0
DITCH 605520 RUN FROM W TO E IN SLOP.

Excavated and date	FA 10/08/20	Recorded and date	FA 10/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division [C19] /ERHAR	Context no: [605521]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by(circle) (605522)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1- IC19 ERHAR SOUTH EAST OF THE SITE

2- LINEAR

3 - SE – NW

4- BOS TOP- GRADUAL
GRADUAL - SLOPE
BOS BASE - IMPERCEPTIBLE
BASE - FLAT

5- W: 1,58m
D: 0,15m
L: 1,40m

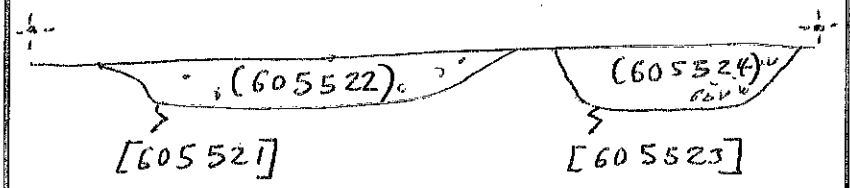
6 - CLEAR

7 - SUNNY + HOT + DRY

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605522)		

This context [605521]

	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	244	378
Samples	/	
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	C200	47-48-51
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF A SMALL PIT [605521] CLOSE TO ANOTHER PIT WITH SIMILAR FILL.

Excavated and date	CR 11/8/20	Recorded and date	CR 11/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERWAR	Context no:	(605522)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[605521]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 - IC19 ERWAR SOUTH EAST OF THE SITE

2 - GREYISH BROWN SILT (FRIABLE)

3 - CHALK AND STONES

4 - CLEAR

5 - W: 1,58 m
b: 0,15 m
L: 1,40 m

6 - MATTOCK + SHOVEL

7 - SUNNY + HOT + DRY

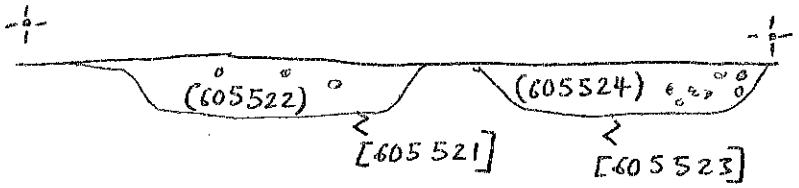
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		

This context (605522)

	[605521]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	✓	✓
Sections	244	378
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	C200	47-48-51
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF THE CUT [605521] GREYISH BROWN SILT WITH INCLUSIONS OF CHALK FROM THE NATURAL

Excavated and date	CR 11/8/20	Recorded and date	CR 11/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605523]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(605524)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1 - IC19 ERHAR SOUTH EAST OF THE SITE

2 - LINEAR

3 - SE - NW

4 - BOS TOP - GRADUAL
GRADUAL - SLOPE
BOS BASE - GRADUAL
BASE - FLAT

5 - W: 2m
D: 0,20m
L: 1,7m

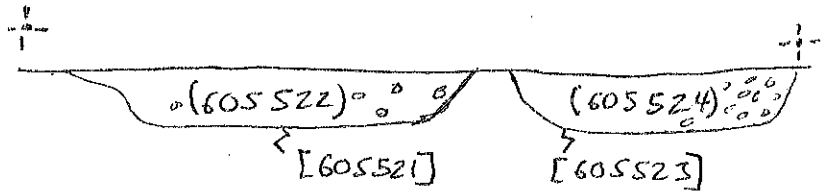
6 - CLEAR

7 - SUNNY + HOT + DRY

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605522)		

This context [605523]

	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	✓	✓
Sections	244	378
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	C200	49-50-51
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT [605523] OF A SMALL PIT CLOSE TO ANOTHER SIMILAR [605521]

Excavated and date	CR 11/8/20	Recorded and date	CR 11/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Context Record
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605524)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605523]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1- IC19 ERHAR SOUTH EAST PART OF THE SITE

2- GREYISH BROWN SILT (FRIABLE)

3- CHALK AND STONES

4- CLEAR

5- W= 2m
D= 0,2m
L= 1,7m

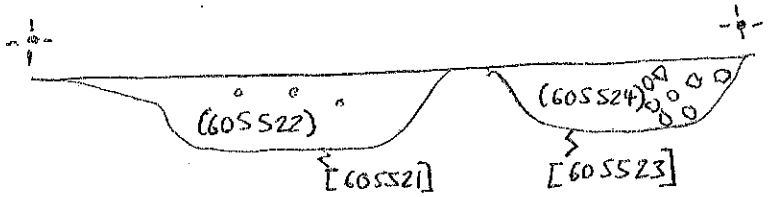
6- MATTOCK + SHOVEL

7- SUNNY + HOT + DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		

This context (605524)

	[605523]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	244	378
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	C200	49-50-51
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.	✓	
GPS nos.	✓	

Interpretation and discussion

GREYISH BROWN SILT FILL OF THE CUT [605523] CUT OF A PIT, SIMILAR TO THE FILL OF THE PIT CLOSE TO H/M [605521]. FULL OF INCLUSIONS: CHALK AND STONES.

Excavated and date	CR 11/8/20	Recorded and date	CR 11/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605525
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605526)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

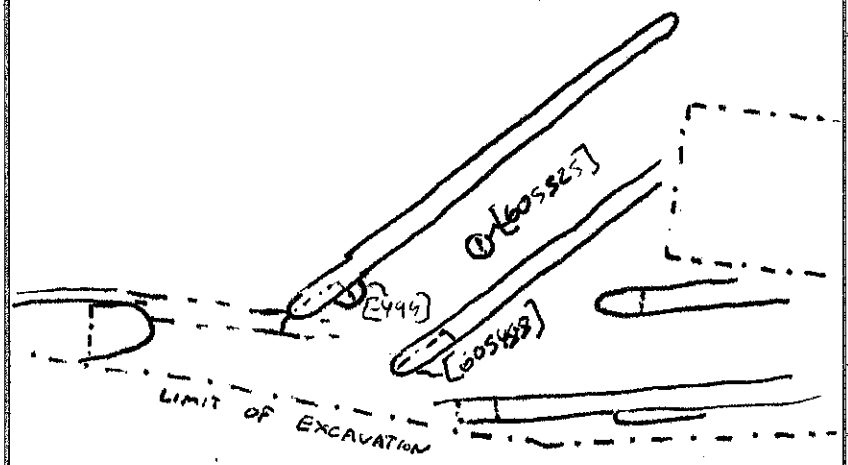
1. SE OF SITE
2. CIRCULAR
3. NONE
4. U SHAPED
5. DIAMETER 0.8m DEPTH 0.25m
6. UNCLEAN
7. WEATHER V. HOT & DRY
   GROUND BAKED & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

NOT TO SCALE



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605526)		

This context [605525]

	600000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	379
Samples	X	
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	C200	100-0052 -053
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF SMALL CIRCULAR PIT
SINGLE FILL, NO FINDS
CLOSE TO SIMILAR PIT [605496]

Excavated and date	SFS 11/8/20	Recorded and date	SFS 12/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605526)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605525]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

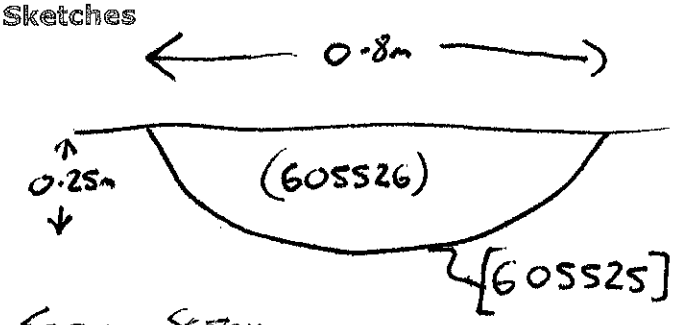
1. SE AREA OF SITE. SINGLE FILL OF [605525]
2. MID GRAY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. FREQ LARGE PIECES OF CHALK
4. UNCLEAR
5. DIAMETER 0.8m DEPTH 0.25m
6. EXCAVATED WITH HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER V. HOT & DRY
   GROUND BAKED & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



SECTION SKETCH
NOT TO SCALE

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001 SUB		

This context (605526)

	[605525]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	379
Samples	X	
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.	C200	100 - 0052 → 0053
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF PIT [605525]
NO FINDS

Excavated and date	SFS 11/8/20	Recorded and date	SFS 12/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605527]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605528)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

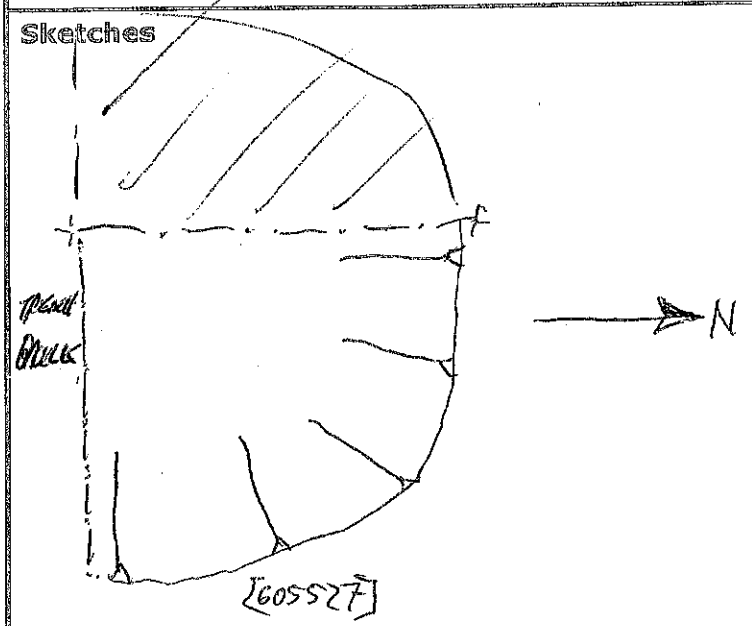
Description

1 SE
2 ~~PLATES, GENTLY SLOPPY R SIDE~~
2 IRREGULAR
3
4 PLATES, GENTLY SLOPPY N. SIDE
5 L — W-1.1M + H 0.09
6 DEFUSE
7 DRY

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605528)		

This context [605527]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	380
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C 207/0054-0055	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POTENTIAL TREE BOWL, ONLY NORTHERN PORTION EXPOSED BY EXCAVATION AREA. SOTHERN SIDE IS UNDER SLOE EDGE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
EA 12/08/20	EA 12/09/20		

© AOC

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 /ERHAR	Context no:	(605528)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605527]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

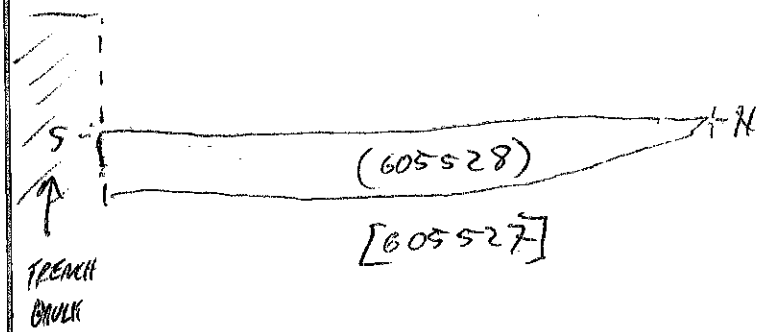
Description

1 SE
2 LIGHT GREY, CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3 CHALK FROM NATURAL
4 DEFUSE
5 L — W 1.1M+ H 0.09M
6 MATO TROWEL
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⌀ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	(605528)		
	[605527]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	238	380
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C 20 0054-0055	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POTENTIAL TREE BOWL, ONLY NORTHERN PORTION EXPOSED BY EXCAVATION AREA. SOUTHERN SIDE IS UNDER SIDE EDGE

Excavated and date	EA 12/08/20	Recorded and date	EA 12/08/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605529]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605530)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

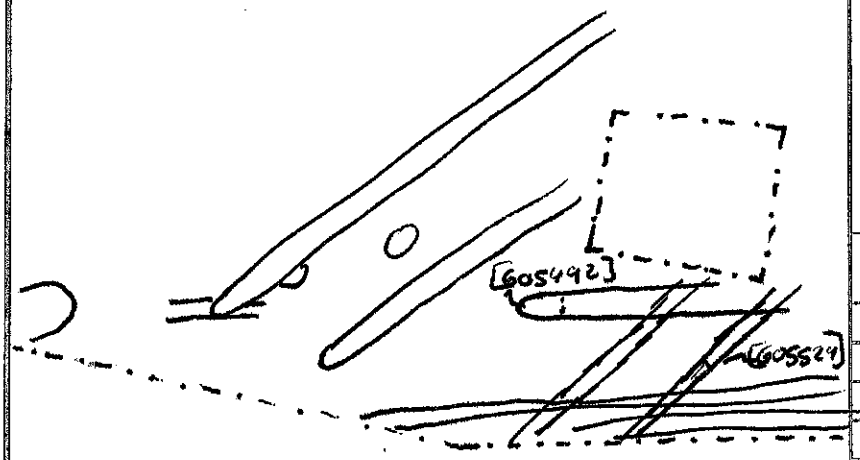
1. SE AREA OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. NE - SW
4. 1m SLOT WIDTH 0.1m DEPTH 0.03m
5. U SHAPED
6. UNCLEAR
7. V. HOT & DRY GROUND BAKED & DUSTY
8. NONE

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

AREA SKETCH
NOT TO SCALE



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605530)		
This context [605529]			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		NOT DRAWN
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		56/57
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SHALLOW LINEAR INTERPRETED AS PLOUGH SCAR
EARTHY RAMMED FEATURE INTERPRED SAME
SURFACE APPEARS TO CUT SURROUNDING FEATURES
BUT TOO SMALL TO PROVE

12/8/20 SFS	Recorded and date 12/8/20 SFS	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605530)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605529]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SE AREA OF SITE
2. MID GRAY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. FREQ. CHALK
4. UNCLEAR
5. 1m SLOT WIDTH 0.1m DEPTH 0.03m
6. HAND TOOLS
7. GROUND DRY WEATHER V. HOT
8. NONE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

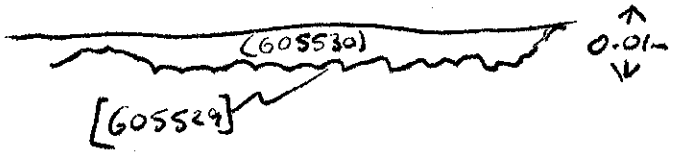
Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60001) SAB		
	(605530)		
	[605529]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		NOT DRAWN
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		56/57
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW PLOUGH SCAR

Excavated and date	SFS 12/8/20	Recorded and date	SFS 12/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR

Context no: 605531

Same as

Fill of/Filled by (circle): 605532

Group no.

Structure group

Accession no:

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

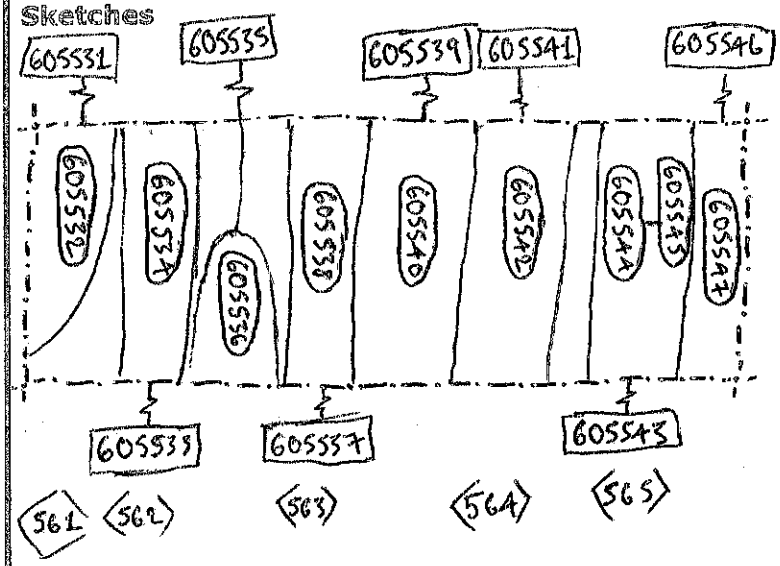
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1. SOUTH OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. E → W
4. GRADUAL, CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTIBLE, IRREGULAR
5. L - >2m W - 1.1 D - 0.04
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. —

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



CONTAINS FILL 605532

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 532		
This context: 605531			
	605 534		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	255-6	382
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	60 - 63	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TRACKWAY WITH FREQUENT RE-USE + CHANGING OF AREA BEING USED, ASSUMABLY BASED ON QUALITY OF THE SURFACE. SAME PROCESS LINKED TO 605535, 605537, 605539, 605541, 605543, 605545, 605547.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
WL PB 13/8/20	WL 14/8/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ERHAR	Context no:	605532
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605531	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. FILL OF 605531
2. MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3. OCCASIONAL CHALK + INFREQUENT ANGULAR STONES + INFREQUENT FLINT.
4. FAIRLY CLEAR
5. L- W- 1.1 D- 0.04
6. TSM
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. —
9. NO FINDS

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

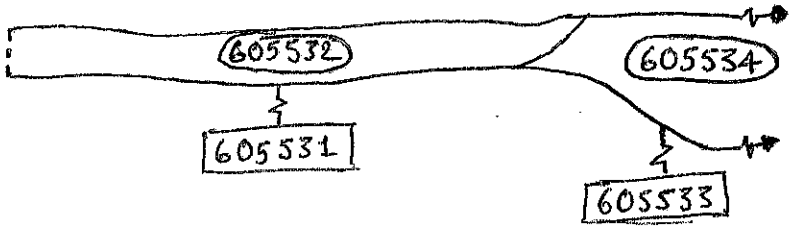
Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

S — N



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600 001		
This context: 605532			
	605 531		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	255-6	582
Samples	561	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	60-63	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF 605531, MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT. ACCUMULATIVE FILL FROM WIND + WATER ACTIVITY. SAME PROCESS AS WITH

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LH 13/8/20	LH 14/8/20		

CONFIDENTIAL
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605533
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605534	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1. SOUTH OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. E → W
4. GRADUAL, CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTIBLE, IRREGULAR
5. L → 2m W - 0.96 D - 0.11
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. -

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605544 FOR DRAFT SECTION

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 534		

This context: 605533

	605 535		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	255-6	382
Samples	562	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	64 - 67	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605531

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LH 13/8/20	LH 14/8/20		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605534
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605533	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

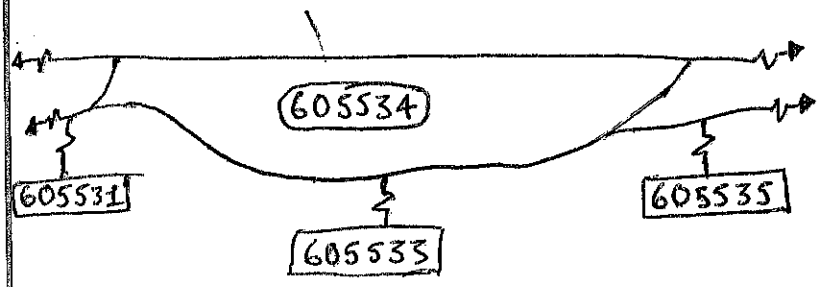
1. FILL OF 605531
2. MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT - FIRM
3. OCCASIONAL CHALK & INFREQUENT ANGULAR STONES & INFREQUENT FLINT
4. FAIRLY CLEAR
5. L ->2m D- 0.96 W- 0.11
6. TSM
7. SUNNY & DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. —
9. NO FINDS

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 531		
This context	605534		
	605 533		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	255-6	382
Samples		562
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	64-67	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605532

Excavated and date	lh 13/8/20	Recorded and date	lh 14/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605535
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605536	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Description

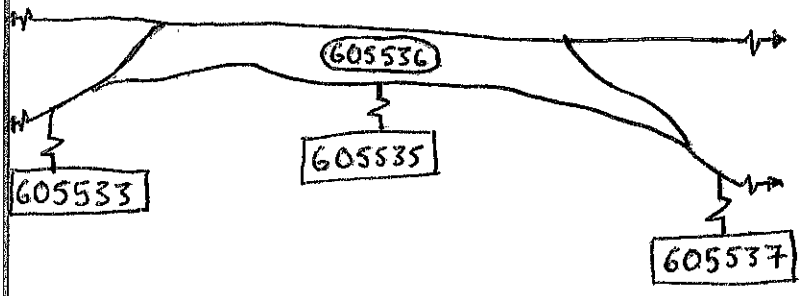
1. SOUTH OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. E→W
4. GRADUAL, CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTIBLE, IRREGULAR
5. L- >2m D- 0.94 W- 0.12
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. —

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605536		
	600000	605584	

This context: 605535

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	255-6	382
Samples	562	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	68-71	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605531

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/8/20	14/8/20		

Context Record
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605536
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605535	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. FILL OF 605535
2. MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3. OCCASSIONAL CHALK + INFREQUENT ANGULAR STONES + INFREQUENT FLINT
4. FAIRLY CLEAR
5. L - >2m W - 0.94 D - 0.12
6. TBM
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. —
9. NO FINDS

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

SEE 605534 FOR DRAFT SECTION

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 533	605 537	
	This context 605536		
	605 535		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	255 - 6	382
Samples	561	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	68 - 71	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605532

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/8/20	14/8/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605537

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	605538	Structure group	

Cut ✓ **Fill** ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

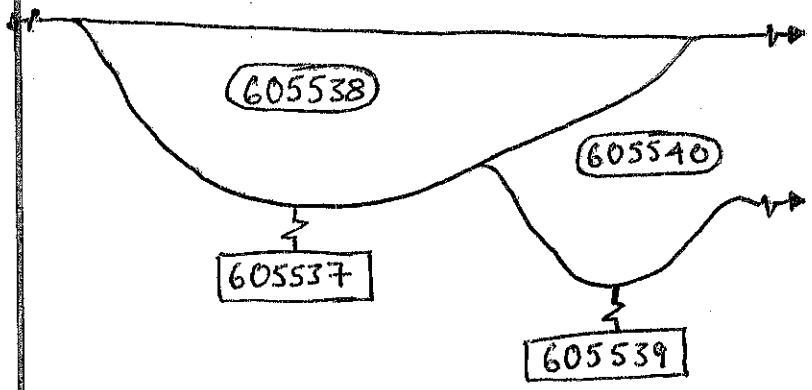
Description

1. SOUTH OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. E → W
4. GRADUAL, CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTIBLE, IRREGULAR
5. L – >2m D – 1.15 W – 0.28
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. –

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 538		
	605 535	605 539	

This context: 605537

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	255-6	382
Samples	563	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	72 – 74	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605531

Excavated and date	LH 13/8/20	Recorded and date	LH 14/8/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605538

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	605537	Structure group	

Description

1. FILL OF 605537
2. MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3. OCCASIONAL CHALK + INFREQUENT ANGULAR STONES + INFREQUENT FLINT
4. FAIRLY CLEAR
5. L - >2m W - 1.15 D - 0.26
6. TSM
7. SUNNY & DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT.
8. -

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605537 FOR DRAFT SECTION

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600 001		
		This context 605538	
	605 537		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	255-6	382
Samples	567	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	72-74	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

~~605~~ SEE 605532

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/8/20	14/8/20		

Copyright Reserved
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605539
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605540	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Description

1. SOUTH OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. E → W
4. GRADUAL, CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTIBLE, IRREGULAR
5. L - 2m W - 1.1 D - 0.31
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. -

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605540 FOR DRAFT SECTION

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 540		

This context: 605539

	600 000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	255-6	382
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	77-78	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605531

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LH 13/8/20	LH 14/8/20		

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605540
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605539	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. FILL OF 605539
2. MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3. OCCASSIONAL CHALK + INFREQUENT ANGULAR STONES & INFREQUENT FLINT
4. FAIRLY CLEAR
5. L- 2m D- 1.1 W- 0.3
6. TSM
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. –
9. NO FINDS

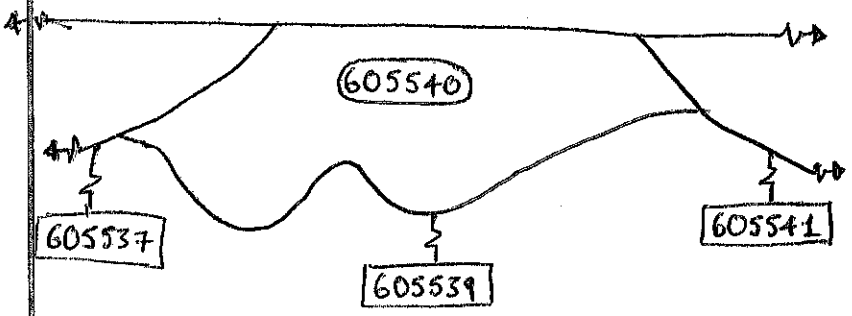
Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

~~SEE 605535~~



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605537	605541	
	605539		

This context: 605540

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	
Sections	255 - 6	382
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	77-78	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605539

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/8/20	14/8/20		

CONTRACT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605541
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	601542	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SOUTH OF SITE
2. LINEAR
3. E→W
4. GRADUAL-, CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTIBLE IRREGULAR
5. L->2m W- 1.7 D- 0.32
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY & DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. -

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

SEE 605542 FOR DRAFT SECTION

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 542		

This context: 605541

	605 539		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	-	-
Sections	255-6	382
Samples	564	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	79-82	
B+W film nos.	-	
Slide film nos.	-	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605531

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/8/20	14/8/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605542
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605541	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. FILL OF 605541
2. MID GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3. OCCASIONAL CHALK & INFREQUENT ANGULAR STONES, INFREQUENT FLINT
4. FAIRLY CLEAR
5. L-2m W-1.7 D- 0.32
6. TSM
7. SUNNY & DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. -
9. NO FINDS

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

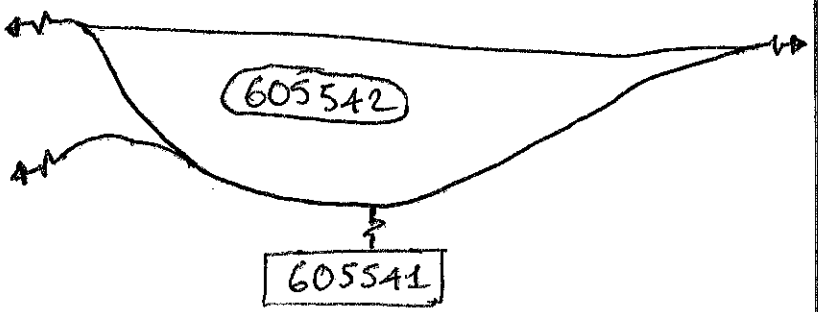
Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
This context	605542		
	605541		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	255-6	382
Samples	SBA	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	79-82	
B+W film nos.	-	
Slide film nos.	-	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE 605531

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/8/20	14/8/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	605543

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	605545 / 605544	Structure group	

Description

1. SOUTH OF SITE, ADJACENT TO TRACKWAY - 605531, 605533, 605535, 605537, 605539, 605541,
2. LINEAR
3. E→W
4. GRADUAL, CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTIBLE, CONCAVE
5. L->2m W- 1.3 D- 035
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. —

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

Sketches

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

SEE 605544 FOR DRAFT PLAN

9. Notes on finds

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 544		
This context	605543		
	600 000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	256, 255	382
Samples	565	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	87-88	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

GULLY/DITCH ADJACENT TO TRACKWAY 605531, CONTAINING TWO FILLS. PURPOSE SEEMS TO BE FOR WATER MANAGEMENT. CUT BY 605546 RE-CUT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/8/20	14/8/20		

CONFIDENTIAL RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 /ERHAR	Context no: 605544
Same as	Fill of/Filled by(circle) 605543	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. FILL OF 605543
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY, FIRM.
3. OCCASSIONAL CHALK, INFREQUENT FLINT + INFREQUENT ANGULAR STONES.
4. CLEAR
5. L - >2m W - 1.3 D - 0.35
6. TSM
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVERNIGHT
8. –
9.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

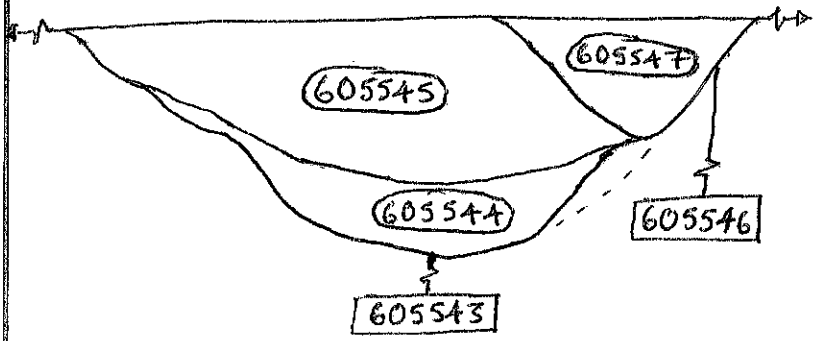
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

NOT TO SCALE
SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605545		

This context 605544

	605 543		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	256, 255	382
Samples	565	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	87-88	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF DITCH 605543. ACCUMULATIVE FILL FROM WIND + WATER ACTIVITY.

Excavated and date LH 13/8/20	Recorded and date LH 14/8/20	Site check	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605545

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	605543	Structure group	

Description

1. FILL OF 605543
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY, FIRM.
3. OCCASSIONAL CHALK, INFREQUENT FLINT + ANGULAR STONES.
4. CLEAR
5. L- >1m W- 1.3 D- 0.22
6. TSM
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM OVERNIGHT STORM
8. —

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

BONES, POTENTIALLY MEDIEVAL POTTERY.

Sketches

SEE 605544 FOR DRAFT SECTION

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 546		

This context: 605545

	605 544		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	256, 255	382
Samples	565	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	87-88	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF DITCH 605543. ACCUMULATIVE FILL FROM WIND & WATER ACTIVITY.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LW 13/8/20	LW 14/8/20		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605546
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605547	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SOUTH OF SITE, ADJACENT TO TRACKWAY - 605531, 605533, 605535, 605537, 605539, 605541
2. LINEAR
3. E→W
4. GRADUAL, CONCAVE, NOT PERCEPTIBLE, CONCAVE.
5. L - >2m W - 0.64 D - 0.16
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM STORM OVER-NIGHT
8. -

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605544 FOR DRAFT SECTION

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 547		

This context: 605546

	605 545		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	-	-
Sections	255, 256	382
Samples	-	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	89 - 91	
B+W film nos.	-	
Slide film nos.	-	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

RE-CUT OF DITCH 605543, SAME FUNCTION. CONTAINS SINGLE FILL 605547.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
WH 13/8/20	WH 14/8/20		

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 HERHAR	Context no:	605547
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	605546	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. FILL OF 605546
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY, FIRM
3. OCCASSIONAL CHALK, INFREQUENT FLINT + ANGULAR STONES
4. CLEAR
5. L - >2m W - 0.64 D - 0.16
6. TSM
7. SUNNY + DAMP FROM OVERNIGHT STORM
8. —

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 605544 FOR DRAFT SECTION

SEE 605531 FOR DRAFT PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600 001		

This context: 605547

	605 546		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	
Sections	256, 255	382
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	89-91	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF DITCH 605546, SINGLE FILL. ACCUMULATIVE FILL FROM WATER + WIND ACTIVITY. SIMILAR TO 605544 + 605545.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/8/20	14/8/20		

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [605548]

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
~~[605346]~~	(605549)	Structure group	

Description

1 SE
2 SUBROUNDE
3 —
4 FLAT/SH BASE, GENTLY SLOPY SIDES
5 L.— W0.9M H0.09M
6 DEFUSE
7 DRY
9 —

Cut ∅

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

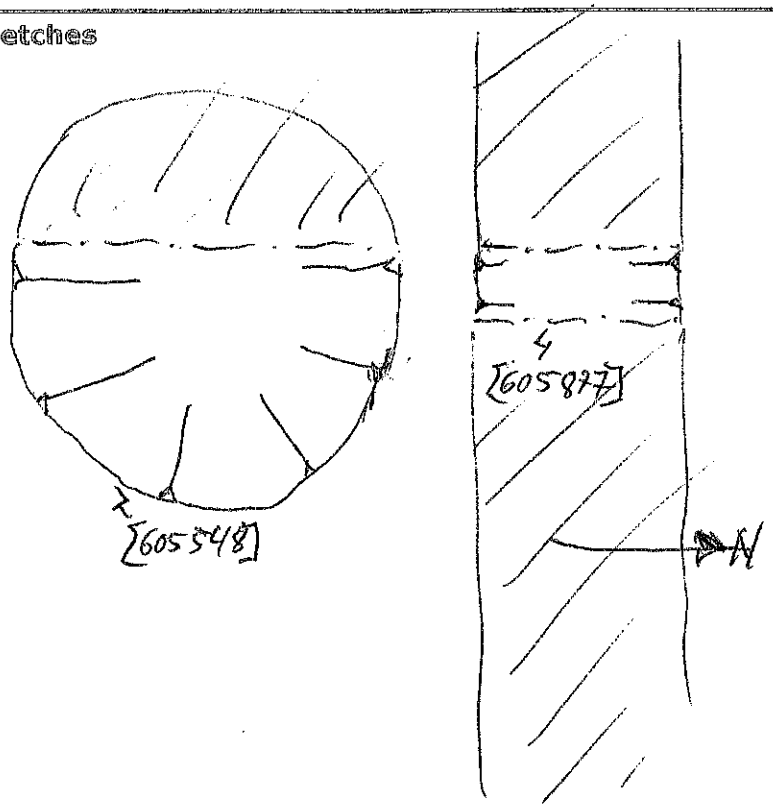
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

BON POT

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605549)		

This context [605548]

	605006		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	244	383
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200/0097-0099	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TREE BOWL SCHALOW, AT THE S. OF DITCH [605877]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
FA 13/08/20	FA 13/08/20		

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (605549)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605548)	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

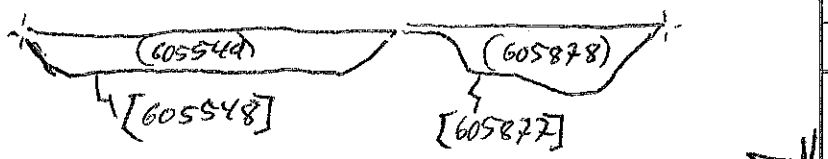
1 SE
2 LIGHT GREY, CLAYEY SILT, FIRM
3 CHALK FROM NATURAL
4 DIFFUSE
5 L~ W0.9M H 0.09M
6 MATTO TROWEL
7 DRY
8 ~

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POT BON

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
		This context (605549)	
	605548		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	244	393
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200/0097-0099	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TREBOWL SCHALOW, AT THE S. OF DITCH [605877]

Excavated and date	EA 13/08/20	Recorded and date	EA 13/08/20	Site check		Postex check	

© 2014

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERTHAR	Context no:	(605550)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605483]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 N EDGE OF SITE

2 MID GREY BROWN / FRIABLE / CLAY SILT

3 FREQUENT CHALK PIECES

4 CLEAR

5 L >2m W 0.81m D 0.15m

6 HAND

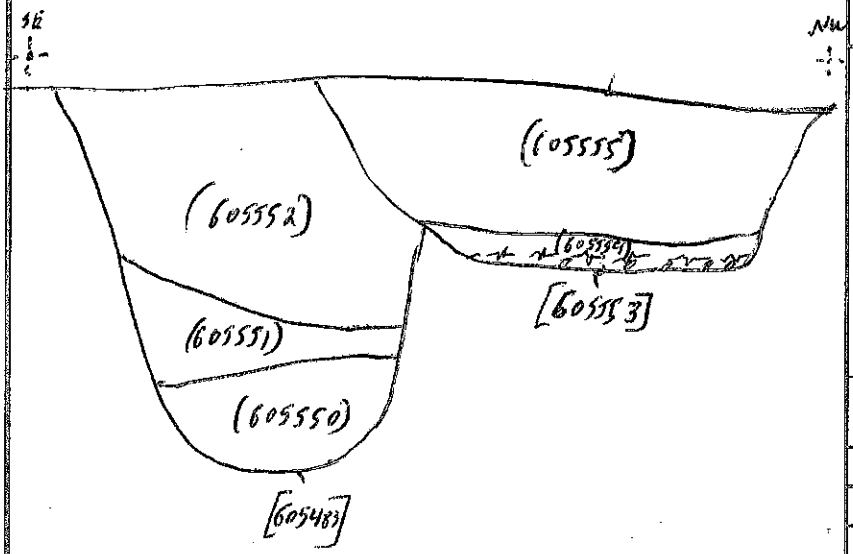
7 DRY + DRY

8 / 9 /

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches NOT TO SCALE



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605551)		
This context	(605550)		
	[605483]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	233	328-9
Samples	554	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3518-21 3527	
~~B+W film nos.~~	CAM 50	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BOTTOM FILL OF V SHAPED DITCH. SILTING POSSIBLY MADE UP OF NATURAL RUN OFF FROM THE HILL TO THE NE

Excavated and date	7/8/20 OF	Recorded and date	7/8/20 OF	Site check	FL 7.1.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 BRHAR	Context no: (605551)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) (605483)	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

1 N EDGE OF SITE

2 LIGHT GREY WHITE / SILTY CHALK / LOOSE

3 /

4 CLEAR

5 L >20m W 0.50m D 0.43m

6 HAND

7 DRY & DRY

8 / 9 /

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE (605483) & (605550)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

(605552)

This context (605551)

(605550)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	233	328-9
Samples	555	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3518-21 3527	
~~B+W film nos.~~	CAM 50	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

NATURAL OR DELIBERATE SLUMPING COMING FROM SE EDGE OF FEATURE.

Excavated and date	07/08/20 AF	Recorded and date	10/08/20 AF	Site check	EG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ER-HA12	Context no:	(605552)
Same as		Cut/Filled by(circle)	[605483]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 N EDGE OF SITE

2 MID GREY BROWN / CLAY SILT / FRIABLE

3 OCCASSIONAL CHALK FLECKS

4 CLEAR

5 C >2m W 0.95m D 0.55m

6 CLEAR

7 DRY & DRY

8 / 9 A. BONE + POTTERY

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY POSSIBLY PRE-HISTORIC

Sketches SEE (605483) & (605550)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605553)		
	This context (605552)		
	(605551)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	WR233	328-9
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3518-21 3527	
~~B+W film nos.~~	CAM 50	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL (SECONDARY) FILL OF V-SHAPED DITCH
POSSIBLY NATURAL SILTING RUNNING OF THE HILL TO THE S.W

Excavated and date	07/08/20 OF	Recorded and date	10/8/20 OF	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

NOT PROTECTED
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605553]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605554] [605555]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 N EDGE OF SITE

2 LINEAR

3 NE - SW

4 SLOW SLOPING SIDE / TWO INDENTS IN BASE WHICH COULD BE WHEEL RUTS

5 L 32m W 3.40m D 0.42m

6 M CLEAR

7 DRY & DRY

8 /

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605483] & [605550]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605554]		

This context [605553]

	[605552]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	233	328-9
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3523-27	
B+W ~~film~~ nos.	CAM 50	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL TRACKWAY RUNNING NE-SW DOWN THE HILL THEN SLOWLY VERGING OFF TO THE NORTH.

Excavated and date	07/08/20 of	Recorded and date	10/8/20 of	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	(605554)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605553]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 N EDGE OF SITE

2 MID GREY BROWN / SILTY CLAY / FRIABLE

3 OCCASSIONAL CHALK PIECES

4 CLEAR

5 L >2m W 2.02m D 0.09m

6 HAND

7 DRY & DRY

8 - 9 /

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [605483] & (605550)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605555)		
	This context (605554)		
	[605553]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	233	328-9
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3523-7 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BOTTOM AND SECONDARY FILL OF POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL TRACKWAY

POSSIBLE LAYER OF METALLING ON BASE OF CUT BUT UNSURE

Excavated and date	07/08/20 OF	Recorded and date	10/8/20 OF	Site check	EG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	(605555)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605553]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 N EDGE OF SITE

2 MID BROWN GREY / SILTY CLAY / FRIABLE

3 OCCASSIONAL CHALK PIECES

4 CLEAR

5 L > 2m W 3.40 m D 0.39m

6 HAND

7 DRY & DRY

8 / 9 A. BONE & POTTERY

Sketches SEE (605483) & (605550)

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY : MEDIEVAL POT

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		

This context (605555)

	(605554)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	233	328-9
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3523-7 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL OF POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL TRACKWAY RUNNING DOWN THE HILL SW TO NE.

Excavated and date	07/08/20 OF	Recorded and date	10/08/20 OF	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	605556
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605557	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ **Fill** ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

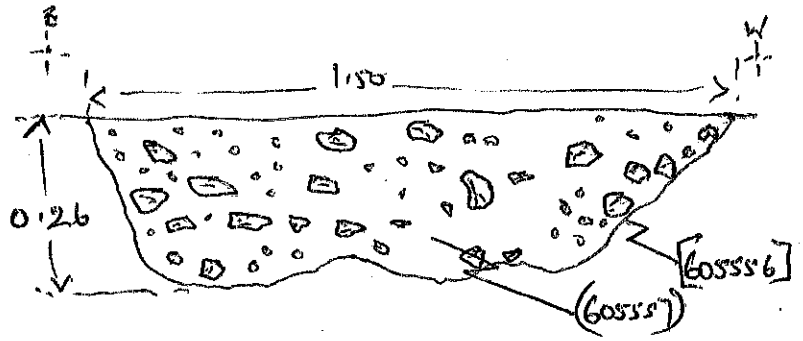
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

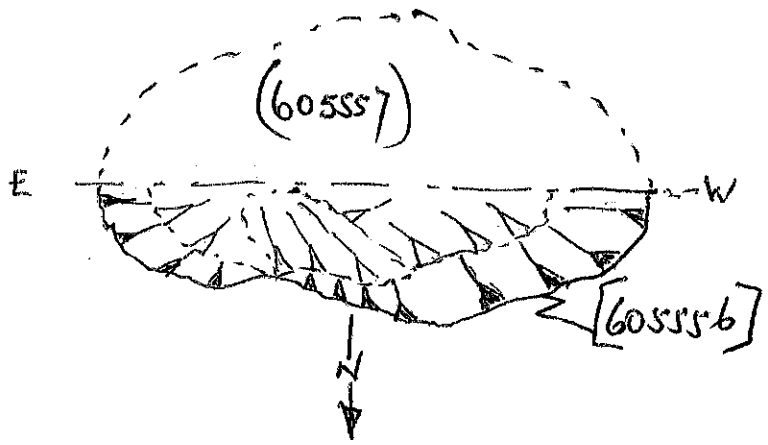
Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. NORTH FACING SECTION - SECTION LINE E-W -
4. STEEP SIDED, UNEVEN BASE
5. W = 1.50 D = 0.26
6. UNCLEAR.
7. DRY / DRY
8.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605557		
This context: 605556			
		605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	227	330
Samples	556	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3528, 3529 etc	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PIT CUT INTO CHALK NATURAL. VERY UNEVEN BASE. THERE IS NO EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST THE PAST USE OF THIS PIT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
7/8/20 TCHA	7/8/20 TCHA	MW 25/8/20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	605557
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605556	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 AREA 30
2. GREY FRIABLE COLLUVIUM
3. ANGULAR MEDIUM to SMALL CHALK PIECES INTERSPERSED WITH CHALK FLECKS.
4 MAGNE
5. W.1.50 D= 0.26
6. HAND DUG
7. DRY / DRY
8. —

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

N/D&B

Sketches

SEE 605556

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context: 605557			
		605556	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	227	330
Samples	5576	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3528 3529 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF PIT VERY SIMILAR TO TRUNCATED POST HOLE 5m to N.W. WHICH CONTAINED SMALL SHERDS OF PREHISTORIC CERAMIC

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
7/8/20 TAA	7/8/20 TAA.	NAW 25/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C[redacted]	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605558
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605559, 605560, 605561, 603602	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. NW CORNER SLOT 31 - MOST NW SLOT
2. LINEAR
3. NW-SE
4. V. SHALLOW SLOPES - FLAT THROUGH SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR BASE
5. LENGTH (EXCAVATED) NW-SE 3.00m, MAX NE-SW 3.29m, DROP 0.33m.
6. DIFFUSE
7. BALMY WEATHER IN V. DRY GROUND
8. SLOT ORIGINALLY EXCAVATED BY TC FINISHED BY DOD. NOT EXCAVATED AS A RELATIONSHIP SLOT BUT TO SEE IF NE-SW HOLLOWAY [redacted] TURNS INTO NW-SE HOLLOWAY. V. SHARP CORNER VISIBLE BUT THIS COULD JUST BE GRAHAM EARLY - CRUCIALLY NOT REVEALED TO BE OBVIOUS TURN BETWEEN HOLLOWAYS, SIMILAR DROP TO BOTH FEATURES.

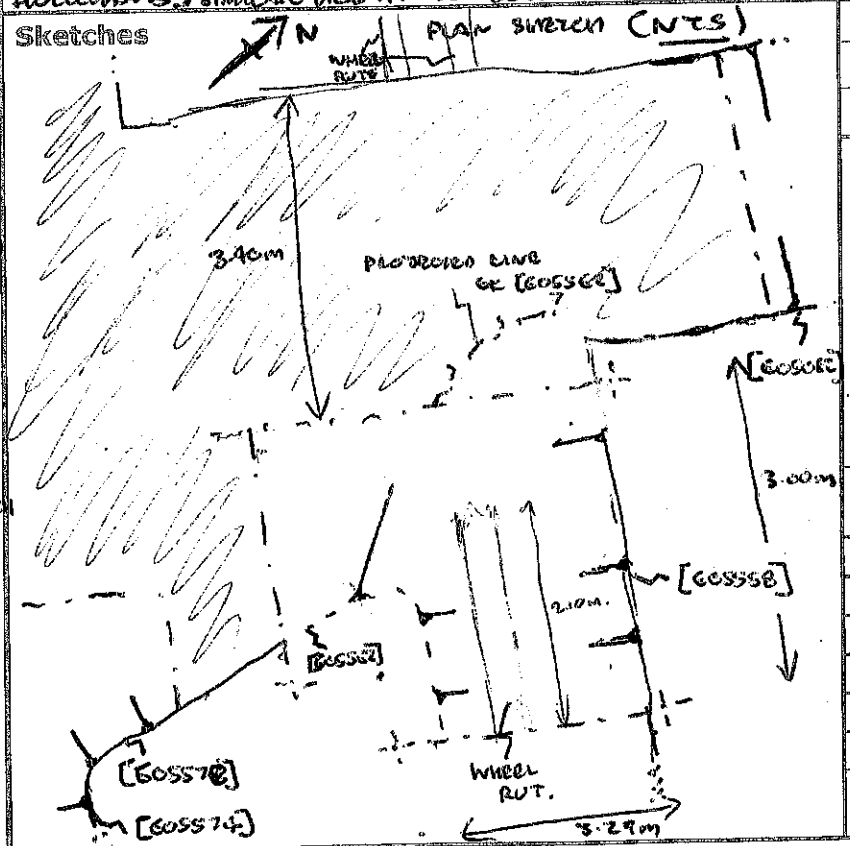
9. Notes on finds

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Sketches

FOR MORE VIEW PLAN SKETCH SEE [605566]



Stratigraphic matrix

	605559		
This context	605558		
	NAT. 605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	
Sections	235	331+332
Samples	(None)	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3417 - 9 + 3426	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF LINEAR [605558] - LIKELY HOLLOWAY. FEATURE HAS A WHEEL RUT (COMPACTED CHALK, LINEAR, BUT WIDE V. SLIGHTLY DISCOLOURED APPEARANCE) RUNNING THROUGH, ALONG WITH ARTIFICIAL/NATURAL MARKS. THIS LIKELY HOLLOWAY. HOLLOWAY APPEARS TO END 3.40m TO NW BUT V. VAGUE PROBABLY WHERE RUTS APPEAR AS DARK LINES IN SURFACE, AT NW AND LINK UP WITH [605045] APPROX 8m TO NW WHICH IS LIKELY CONTINUATION OF HOLLOWAY. (SEE SHEET 605562 FOR RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FEATURES)

Excavated and date	TC. 6/8/20 DOD 27-30/8/20	Recorded and date	DOD 7/8/20	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2[redacted]	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605559
Same as		Fill of [redacted] (circle)	605558	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. LOOSE DEPOSIT
2. LOOSE MID/LIGHT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. 70% OF DEPOSIT - V. FREQ CHALK FLAKES - SME + FLINTS
4. V. DIFFUSE W NAT BELOW, MOD SHARP W (605560) ABOVE
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NW-SE 3.00m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NE-SW 3.28m, DEPTH 0.54m (THICKNESS 0.16m)
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL & TROWEL
7. V. HOT BRIGHT WEATHER IN V. HARD DUSTY GROUND.
8.

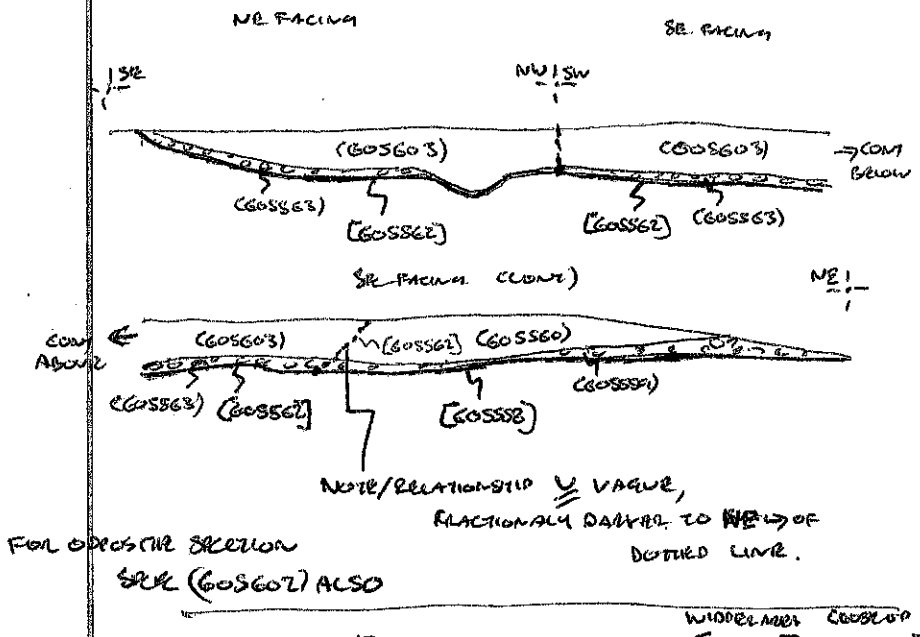
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1 BAG BONE

Sketches

SKETCH SHEET (No 3)



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605560		
	This context: 605559		
	NAT 605600		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	
Sections	235	331+332
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	50/3417-9 & 3496	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF NW-SE HOLLOWAY [605558]

DEPOSIT IS V. SIMILAR TO NAT - FOUND AT BASE OF HOLLOWAY - LIKELY FORMED FROM EROSION OF NAT AT FEATURES SIDES + BASE & DISPLACEMENT OF NAT, CAUSED BY ACTION OF TRAFFIC ALONG ITS LENGTH

NO DATING RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	TC EASH 1/7/20 DOID 27+30 17/7/20	Recorded and date	DOID 24/8/20	Site check	FC 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2[redacted]	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605560
Same as		(Fill of) / Fill [redacted] (circle) 605558	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SECOND LOWEST FILL
2. LOOSE MID/LIGHT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT.
3. OCC CHALK FLECKS - SML & FREQ'S.
4. MOD SHARP W (605559) BELOW & (605561) ABOVE. V DIFFUSE W (605603) TO SW.
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NW–SE 3.00m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NE–SW 2.66m, DEPTH 0.33m,
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL & TROWEL
7. V. BALMY & HOT WEATHER IN V. HARD & DUSTY GROUND
8. V. UNUSUAL – THIS DEPOSIT WHILST NOT THE HIGHEST FILL IS CUT BY ANOTHER FEATURE (605562) THAT IS BECAUSE THIS CUT IS ONLY SEEN IN SE FACING SECT TO NW OF INTERVENTION WHERE UPPER FILLS HAVE BEEN TRUNCATED AWAY. WHILST IT IS V. UNLIKELY THAT THESE UPPER FILLS ARE UNLIKELY CUT BY (605562) ORIGINALLY THIS CANNOT BE PROVEN AND SO STRATIGRAPHICALLY THE CUT IS AT THIS LEVEL.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

WIDER AREA / CLOSE UP

FOR PLAN SHEET SEE (605566) & (605558)

SE FAC / NW FAC

N SECT N SEE (605559) & (605602)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605562	605561	
		605559	

This context: 605560

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	~
Sections	235	331+332
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	80/3417-9 & 3446	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF HOLLOWAY (605558)

FILL IS LIKELY FORMED FROM GRADUAL SILTING UP (TOP SOIL EROSION) WASHED IN/WINDBLOWN SEDIMENT & ORGANICS)

NO DATING RECOVERED

Excavated and date	TC RSAW 17/7/20 DDO 27-30/8/20	Recorded and date	DDO 24/8/20	Site check	7.9.20 FC	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2[redacted]	Sub-division IC19 / ERMAR	Context no: 605561
Same as	Fill of [redacted] (circle) 605558	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. SECOND HIGHEST SURVIVING DEPOSIT
2. LOOSE MODERATELY GREENISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. 60% OF DEPOSIT – V. FREQ CHALK FLAKES – SML, MED
4. MOD SHARP W (605566) BELOW + (605602) 8 FILLS
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NW–SE ABOUT 7
– UNKNOWN – [redacted] EXCAVATED BY 7C ONLY
SEEN IN NW FACING SECT BY DOD.
EXCAVATED WIDTH 1.19m, DEPTH 0.16m (THICKNESS 0.03m)
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL & TROWEL
7. V. SLIGHTLY MOIST FRIABLE IN V. HARD DUSTY GROUND
8.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

CLOSE UP WIDER AREA

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE [605558] & [605566]

SE FAC. NW FAC

" SECT " " (605559) & (605602)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605602		
This context	605561		
	605560		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURROUNDED	~
Sections	235	331
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	50/34-12-9 83446	
B+W film nos.	~	
Slide film nos.	~	
GPS nos.	~	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF NW–SE HOLLOWAY [605558]

V. CHALKY DEPOSIT – TOO THICK TO JUST CALL LENS.

DEPOSIT, FORMATION TYPICAL OF EROSION OF FEATURES SIDES – HOWEVER CHALKY SILTY DEPOSIT BELOW SO COULD BE JUST RE-DEP WHICH HAS SUNK TO FORM V-SHAPE OVER TIME.

NO DATING RECOVERED

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
7C EARLY 7/20 DOD 27-30/7/20	DOD 24/8/20	FG 7.9.20	

Project Code:	HS2 [redacted]	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605562
Same as		Filled by (circle) 605563, 605603	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. NW CORNER OF SITE 31
2. LINEAR
3. NE-SW
4. SE SIDE - V. SHALLOW, IMPERCEPTABLE BREAK TO FLAT BASE. COMM SE SIDE SEEN + RELATIONSHIP
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NE-SW 2.07m, [2.07 ORIG] EXCAVATED WIDTH NW-SE 2.00m, DEPTH 0.21m
6. V. DIFFUSE W (605563) ABOVE
7. EXCAVATED IN V. HOT + SUNNY SUN IN V. HARD GROUND
8. FEATURE ORIGINALLY EXCAVATED BY TC & FINISHED BY DOD. EXCAVATED TO SEE IF FEATURE CURVED INTO (605558) HOLLOWAY. IT MAY HAVE BEEN BETTER HOWEVER TO HAVE PUT AN L-SHAPED INTERVENTION IN TO SEE RELATIONSHIP IN THIS SLOPE INSTEAD. BOTH FEATURES APPEAR SAME DEPTH BUT NO OBVIOUS CURVE SEEN.

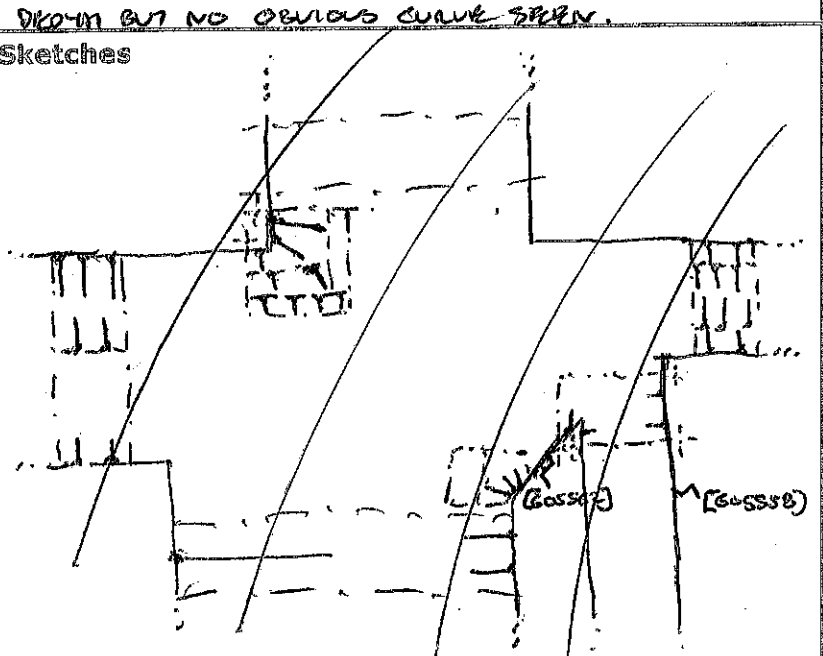
Cut ◉
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



FOR PLAN SEE [605566] (WIDER AREA) + [605558] (CLOSE UP)
" SEE " " " (605559)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605563		
This context	605562		
	605560		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SCANNED	~
Sections	235	337
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	50/3417-9	
B+W film nos.	~	
Slide film nos.	~	
GPS nos.	~	

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF NE-SW HOLLOWAY [605562]
V SLIGHT CHANGE IN FILL IN SE FACING SECT. 332
MAY SHOW THIS NE-SW HOLLOWAY CUTTING NW-SE HOLLOWAY [605558]. FILL MODERATELY DARKER TO NE WHICH COULD BE REMANENTS OF CUT BETWEEN BOTH. (THIS WOULD THEN EITHER TERMINATE (UNLIKELY FOR HOLLOWAY) OR JUST BE TRUNCATED AWAY FROM ABOVE). HOWEVER CHANGE IS SO VAGUE IT IS ENTIRELY POS THAT BOTH ARE ACTUALLY

Excavated and date	TC 6/8/20 DOD 27-30/8/20	Recorded and date	DOD 23/8/20	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

→ COMMENTARY - THIS FEATURE IS GIVEN TO CUT FILL (605560) OF NW-SE HOLLOWAY [605558] AS SEEN IN SE FACING SECT 332. HIGHER FILLS EVEN IN S.331 BUT NO RELATIONSHIP WITH THIS CUT.

© 2015

Project Code: HS2	Sub-division IC19 / ERMAL	Context no: 605563
Same as	(Fill of/ ~~Filled by~~ (circle)) 605562	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. LOWEST DEPOSIT
2. FIRM SOFT MID/LIGHT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT.
3. V. FREQ (APPROX 50% OF DEPOSIT) SMALL CHALK FRAGS + FLECKS.
4. V. DIFFUSE W NAT BELOW, MOD SHARP W (605603) ABOVE
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NE–SW 2.07m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NW–SE 1.90m, DEPTH 0.20m, THICKNESS 0.03m)
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. V BRIGHT & HOT WEATHER IN V. DRY, DUSTY GROUND
8.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE (605568) & (605566) (CLOSE UP) (WIDER AREA)

" SEE " " (605559)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605603		
This context:	605563		
	605562		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	
Sections	235	332
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	50/3417–9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF NE–SW HOLLOWAY [605562]

DEPOSIT V. SIMILAR TO NATURAL – LIKELY DERIVED FROM EROSION OF FEATURE'S SIDES + BASE – POS FROM TRAFFIC PASSING ALONG HOLLOWAY.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DE Brown 19/8/20 DMD 27–30/8/20	DMD 23/8/20	FG 7.9.20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2[redacted]4	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605564
Same as		Fill of (circle) 605455	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. LOWEST DEPOSIT
2. MOD FIRM LIGHT BROWNISH GREY [illegible] CLAYEY SILT.
3. OCC CHALK FLECKS.
4. DIFFUSE W (605565) ABOVE, SHARP W MAT BELOW.
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NW-SE 1.79m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NE-SW 0.49m, DEPTH 0.10m.
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL+TROWEL
7. [redacted]) V. BRIGHT + HOT SUN IN V. DRY, TRACED ON GROUND
8.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE (605566)

N SECT N N (605567)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605565		
This context	605564		
	605455		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SW4WEST	~
Sections	239	333
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	50/3462-9	
B+W film nos.	~	
Slide film nos.	~	
GPS nos.	~	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF HOLLOWAY (605455)

DEPOSIT IS GREYER IN NATURE + MOD. MORE CLAYEY THAN MAIN BODY OF FILL ABOVE - PDS FORMED IN WETTER COND.?

LIKELY FORMED FROM GRADUAL SILTING UP - LITTLE CHALK FROM EROSION OF FEATURES SIDES EVIDENT

NO DATING RECOVERED

Excavated and date	DDO 3-5/8/20	Recorded and date	DDO 10/8/20	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2	Sub-division IC19 / ERMAN	Context no: 605565
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605455	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. UPPERMOST (SURVIVING) DEPOSIT
2. LOOSE MID/LIGHT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT.
3. OCC SML CHARN FLECKS TO SLOB, OCC CHALK FLECKS THROUGHOUT
4. DIFFUSE W (605564) BELOW.
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NW–SE 1.37m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NE–SW 1.75m, DEPTH 0.37m
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. V. BRIGHT + HOT WEATHER IN V. HARD, DRY GROUND
8.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE (605566)

" SEE " " (605567)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605566		

This context: 605565

	605564		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SQUARED	~
Sections	239	383
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	50/3462-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF HOLLOWAY (605455)

MAIN BODY OF FILL OF FEATURE - LAYERS FORMED FROM GRADUAL SILTING UP (TOP SOIL EROSION, WASHED IN + WIND BLOWN SEDIMENT + ORGANICS).

NO DATING RECOVERED

Excavated and date: DOD 3-5/8/20	Recorded and date: DOD 10/8/20	Site check: FL 7.9.20	Post-ex check:

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE © 2013

Project Code:	HS2	Sub-division	IC19/ERMAR	Context no:	605566 + CONTINUATION SHEET
Same as		Cut of/Filled by (circle) 605567, 605568, 605569, 605570	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

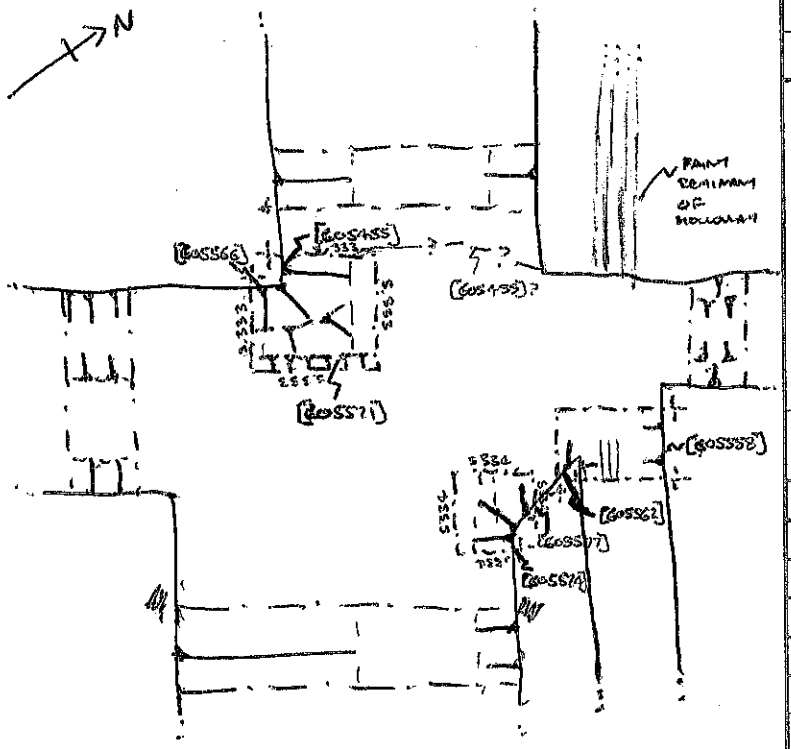
Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. NW CORNER OF SITE 31
2. LINEAR
3. NE-SW
4. ONLY NW SIDE SEEN IN SLOT. - SHALLOW BASIN DIPPING DOWN STREAM INTO TOP OF EARLIER DITCH [605571]
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NE-SW 2.28m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NW-SE 2.12m, DEPTH 0.69m
6. V. DIFFUSE
7. EXCAVATED IN BRIGHT SUN IN V. HOT CONDITIONS W. W DRY GROUND.
8. PART OF RELATIONSHIP SLOT - ALONG WITH NE-SW DITCH [605571] (BELOW) & NW-SE HOLLOWAY [605455] - FEATURE BELIEVED TO BE CONTINUATION OF UPPER DITCH RE-CUT WHICH IS SEEN IN ALL EXCAVATED SLOTS TO SW. CHALK TO ALSO BE IN EXCAVATED. NEXT TIMBER SLOTS TO NE AND POS. MOVE TO BE A

9. Notes on finds

Sketches PLAN SKETCH (NTS)



FOR SECT SKETCH SEE (605567)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

605567	605568	605569	
This context: 605566			
605565	[redacted]	605655	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	~
Sections	239	333
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3462-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF LATE UPPER DITCH [605566] (RE-CUT) OF NE FEATURES ONLY SMALL RELATIONSHIP SLOT EXCAVATED. FILLS V. SIMILAR IN PARTS SO REACH RELATIONSHIPS ARE NOT COMPLETELY CLEAR. THIS FEATURE BELIEVED TO CUT EARLIER NW-SE HOLLOWAY [605455] IN SECTION - CHALKIER DEPOSIT ABOVE FIRMER LAYER CHALK FREE DEPOSIT (605565) OR HOLLOWAY. HOWEVER THIS CHALKIER DEPOSIT (605567) COULD ACTUALLY BE FILL OF NE-SW HOLLOWAY SEEN AT SLOT TO SW AND UPPER FILL (605570) *

Excavated and dated	Recorded and date	Site check	Partner check
DOID 25/8/20	DOID 10/8/20	FG 7.9.20	

* SEE CONTINUATION SHEET.

[redacted]

CONTEXT CONTINUATION SHEET

© 2016

Project Code	[redacted] M52	Sub-Division	IC19/ ERMAN		Context number	605566

Description

NOTE: ([redacted]) IN DITCHES TO SW THIS COULD BE JUST A RECUT TO LOWER DITCH. HOWEVER IT IS MUCH WIDER - IT WOULD APPEAR TO FOLLOW THE WIDTH OF NE-SW HOLLOWAY INSTEAD. i.e. FOLLOWING EXISTING ALIGNMENT) [redacted] RECUT PHYSICAL OR STRATIGRAPHIC THUS FEATURE (THE HOLLOWAY) THOUGH AS THERE IS NO RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NE-SW HOLLOWAY & LOWER DITCH ([redacted]) THIS RE-CUT IS STRATIGRAPHICALLY ABOVE BOTH NE-SW HOLLOWAY + LOWER DITCH, ONLY. — NO OTHER STRATIGRAPHIC RELATIONSHIPS CAN BE DRAWN. [redacted]

Sketches

Interpretation and supporting evidence

(*, ..CONT FROM 605566...) BEING THE CUT FOR THIS RECUT INSTEAD. AS HOLLOWAY NOT SEEN AT NE SIDE OF INTERVENTION TO SW, IT MAY BE THE SAME TRAIL, THEREFORE IT WAS DECIDED MORE LIKELY THAT THESE TWO DEPOSITS (605566 + 605570) ARE BOTH FILLS OF DITCH RE-CUT AND NOT SEPARATE FEATURES. NE EDGE OF FEATURE NOT CLEARLY VISIBLE IN PLAN SO SURVEYED WITH UNCERTAIN EDGE.

THIS FEATURE ALSO SEEN IN SECTION TO OVERLIE V. SHALLOW FILL OF NE-SW DITCH [605571]. WHILST ONLY A VERY SMALL AMOUNT VISIBLE IN SECTION THIS IS THE SAME FILL THOUGH AS SEEN TO BOTH NE + SW AND THEREFORE THIS IS LIKELY TO CUT EARLIER FEATURE (+ NOT JUST BE A DEEPER FILL)

DESPITE THIS FEATURE DROPPING LOWER INTO DITCH THAN SEEN IMMEDIATELY TO NE + SW.

Date and initial DCD 8/20	Site check	Post-ex check	Accession number

FRONTLINE RECORDS
© 2015

Project Code: HS2	Sub-division IC19 / ERMAR	Context no: 605567
Same as	Fill of ~~Cut~~ by (circle) 605566	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

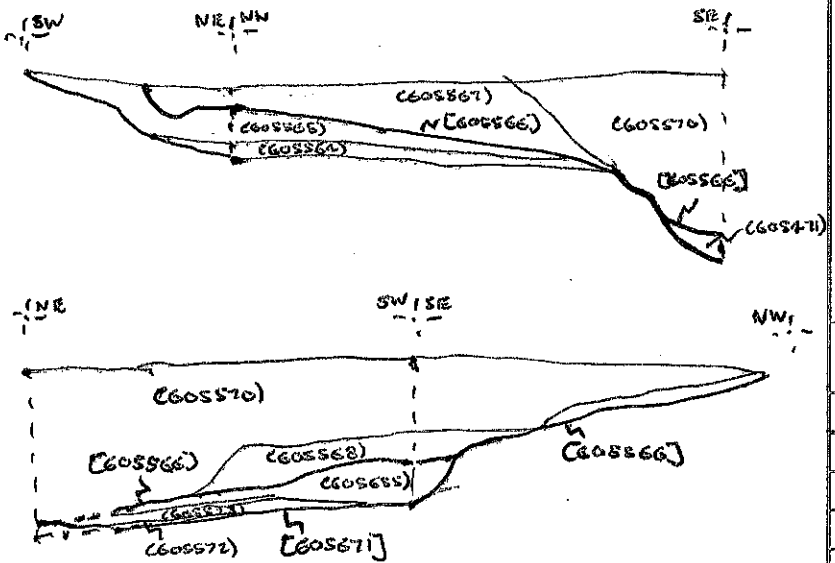
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. MODERN FILL (OF THERE)
2. LOOSE MID/LIGHT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT.
3. MOD SML CHALK FRAGS + FLECKS
4. MOD SHARP w (605565) BELOW + V. DIFFUSE w (605570) ABOVE.
5. LENGTH NE-SW 1.75m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NW-SE 1.31m, DEPTH 0.30m.
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. V. HOT + BALMY SUN IN V. DRY GROUND.
8. DEPOSN NOT CONTINOUS THROUGH LENGTH OF SLOT - THIS DOES NOT APPEAR (~~illegible~~) WHEN CUTTING NATURAL (THEN (605569)) BUT SIMILAR WHEN CUTTING MODERN FILL (~~illegible~~) (605565) OF NW-SE HOLLOWAY. AS NW-SE HOLLOWAY IS SOFTER THAN NATURAL IT MAY EXPLAIN WHY THIS BROADER CUTS WIDER (TO NW) HERE.

Sketches WRAP AROUND SECTION SKETCH.



FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE [605566]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605570		
	This context 605567		
	605566		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SUBSUMED	~~illegible~~
Sections	239	333
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	S0135462-9	
B+W film nos.	~~illegible~~	
Slide film nos.	~~illegible~~	
GPS nos.	~~illegible~~	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF DITCH (RECUT) [605566]

DEPOSIT (~~illegible~~) COULD BE IN FACT FILL OF NE-SW HOLLOWAY IN ANY SLOTS INSTEAD, HOWEVER AS HOLLOWAY IS NOT SEEN AT NE SIDE ESSENTIALLY, AND DISTINCT WIDTH TO NE AT THIS SLOT BEING MORE THAN ELSEWHERE HERE AND SHALLOWNESS OF FEATURE AT THIS POINT, THIS IS STILL DEEMED TO BE FILL OF NE-SW DITCH RE-CUT (THOUGH BEING NW-SE HOLLOWAY INSTEAD CANNOT BE ENTIRELY DISCOUNTED)

NO DATING RECOVERED

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DOD 3-5/8/20	DOD 10/8/20	FC 7.9.20	

Project Code:	HS2	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMAR	Context no:	605568
Same as		Fill of ~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605566	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

Description

1. LOWER FILL (OF THREE)
2. MOD (~~COMMON~~) FIRM LIGHT BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY
3. OCC CHALK FRAGS - MED, SML + FLECKS.
4. DIFFUSE W. (605570) ABOVE, SHARP W (605655) BELOW
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NE-SW 1.13m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NW-SE ~~0.38m~~ 0.33m, DEPTH 0.20m.
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. V. BLUISH + V. HOT SUN IN V. HARD DRY GROUND.
8.

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

SEE [605566] FOR PLAN SKETCH

N (605567) W SEE W

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605570		

This context: 605568

	605566		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	—
Sections	239	333
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	SO/3462-9	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF DITCH RECUT [605566]

DEPOSIT IS DARKER IN MANNER + MOD CLAYIER THAN MAIN BODY OF FILL. POS THAT DEPOSIT FORMED IN WETTER CONDITIONS (POS POST DEPOSITIONAL) IN WETTER SOIL THAN BROWNER SILTIER DEPOSIT ABOVE.

UPPER CHALK (FROM FRAGMENTS CHALK SIDES) WITHIN - LIKELY FORMED FROM WEATHER SLUMP UP.

Excavated and date	DDLO 3-5/8/20	Recorded and date	DDLO 10/8/20	Site check	FL 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2	Sub-division	IC19 / ELHAL	Context no:	605569
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605566	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. LOWER DEPOSIT
2. LOOSE MED/LIGHT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. FREQ MED, SML CHALK FLAKES & FLECKS.
4. DIFFUSE W NAT BELOW, MOD SHARP W (605570)
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NE-SW 0.53m, TAPERING EXCAVATED WIDTH NW-SE 1.11m, DEPTH 0.25m (THICKNESS 0.05m)
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL & TROWEL
7. V. BRIGHT & HOT SUN IN V. HARD DRY GROUND
8. ONLY APPEARS TO SW 0.53m OF EXCAVATED FEATURE WHERE FEATURE CUTS NAT.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

SEE [605566] FOR PLAN SKETCH

IN (605567) IN SECT N

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605570		
This context	605569		
	605566		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	~~—~~
Sections	239	333
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	80/3462-9	
B+W film nos.	~~—~~	
Slide film nos.	~~—~~	
GPS nos.	~~—~~	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF DITCH RECUT [605566]

DEPOSIT LARGELY FORMED FROM CHALK - LIKELY FROM EROSION OF FEATURES CHALK SLOPES W SOME GRADUAL SILTING UP IN BETWEEN.

NO DATING RECOVERED

Excavated and date	DOLO 5-SEP20	Recorded and date	DOLO 10/8/20.	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2	Sub-division	IC19/ERHAR	Context no:	605570
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle)	605566	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ Fill ✓ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. UPPER FILL
2. LOOSE MID/LIGHT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT.
3. OCC SML SUB A, SUB R CHALK FRAGS/FLECKS
4. DIFFUSE W (605567) BELOW, DIFFUSE W (605568) BELOW & MOD SHARP W (605569) BELOW.
5. EXCAVATED CUTTING NE-SW 2.28m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NW-SE 1.09m, DEPTH 0.70m.
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL.
7. V. HOT, BRIGHT SUN IN V. DRY GROUND
8. DEPOSIT IS V. SIMILAR TO (605567) BELOW EXCEPT THIS DEPOSIT HAS LESS CHALK FRAGS/FLECKS WITHIN. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THIS DEPOSIT MARKS A DIFFERENT CUT (BETWEEN (605567) + (605570)) BUT ONLY SEEN IN SMALL INTERVENTION SO MORE LIKELY JUST DIFFERENT FILLS WITHIN SAME CUT. SLOPES TO SW) CHORD TO LINK-UP WITH

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

FOR PLAN SEE [605566]

" SEC " " (605567)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB 605001		

This context: 605570

605567	605569	605568	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	~
Sections	239	333
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	50/3462-9	
B+W film nos.	~	
Slide film nos.	~	
GPS nos.	~	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF DITCH RECUT [605566]

DEPOSIT LIKELY FORMED FROM COLLUVIAL SILTING UP (TOPSOIL EROSION, WIND BLOWN, WASHED IN SEDIMENT + ORGANICS).

NO DATING RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	DoD 3-SEP-20	Recorded and date	DoD 17/8/20	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2	Sub-division	IC19/ERM4R	Context no:	60SS71
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (60SS72), (60SS73), (60SS65)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

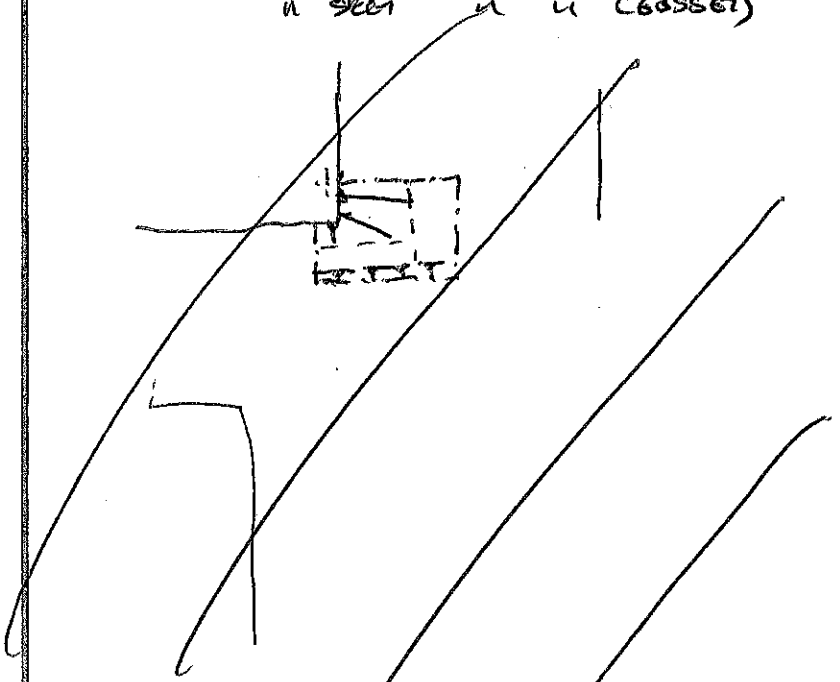
Description

1. NW CORNER OF SITE 3)
2. LINEAR
3. NE–SW
4. ONLY NW SIDE SEEN IN SLOT TRUNCATED ABOVE BY [60SS66]. STEEP SIDE – BASE NOT REACHED.
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NE–SW 2.28m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NW–SE 0.15m.
6. DIFFUSE
7. V. BRIGHT SUN IN HARD DRY GROUND.
8. DITCH CONTINUES TO BOTH NW + SE. (Sandy) FILL (COLOUR NATURE) IS SEEN IN MOST SLOTS BUT CHANGES ABRUPTLY TIMBER OR FOIL? SLOTS TO NE WHERE FILL BECOMES (66) DARK BROWN w LITTLE (+ PARTICULATE DOT COMMON). CHARK INCLUSIONS, COULD BE SAME DITCH OR ONE IS RECUT OF OTHER ON SAME ALIGNMENT. UNFORTUNATELY SLOTS TO ASCERTAIN ROAD RELATIONSHIP. NO LONGITUDINAL SLOT EXCAVATED BETWEEN CHARK IN A

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches FOR PLAN STRETCH SEE [60SS66] (& SEEN IN [60SS67])



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	60SS72		
This context:	60SS71		
	NAT 60SC00		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	30/SURVEY	~
Sections	239	383
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3462-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF NE–SW DITCH [60SS71].

DITCH IS SEEN IN MULTIPLE SLOTS TO BOTH NE & SW, BEING CUT ABOVE BY DITCH RE-CUT – AND THIS SLOT APPEARS TO BE SAME (DIFFICULT TO BE SURE IN V. SMALL SLOT) BEING CUT BY RE-CUT [60SS66]. DITCH SEEMS CHARACTERISED BY ITS STRONG FILL AS OPPOSED TO SOFTER RE-CUT ABOVE, WHICH IS ALSO MUCH WIDER THAN LOWER DITCH IN SLOTS TO SW AND THOUGH ACTUALLY THIS ONE ALSO – IT CANNOT BE DISCOUNTED COMPLETELY THAT THE RECUT IS SAME FEATURE (SEE UPDATE FILE), WHICH MARKERS TOWARDS BASE – UNLIKELY AS THIS SOUTH WESTERN NOT APPARENT IN MOST SLOTS NEAR LOR.

Excavated and date	DOD 3-5/8/20	Recorded and date	DOD 11/8/20	Site check	FG 7.9.20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2[redacted]	Sub-division IC19 / ERHAL	Context no: 605572
Same as	Fill of [redacted] (circle) 605571	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Cut ○ Fill ✓ Layer ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1. LOWEST DEPOSIT REACHED (BASE NOT REACHED)
2. MOD LOOSE LIGHT GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. V. FREQ CHALK CHUNKS – MED, SML + FLINTS (60% OF DEPOSIT APPROX)
4. MOD STAND W (605573) ABOVE.
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NE–SW 1.25m, EXCAVATED WIDTH NW–SE 0.22m, DEPTH ≥ 0.23m (BASE NOT REACHED)
6. MATTOCK, SHOVEL + TROWEL
7. V BRIGHT & HOT SUN IN V. HARD DRY SOIL
8. DEPOSIT SIMILAR TO FILL OF DITCH IN AU SLOTS TO SW AND THE NEAREST INNER OR FOUR? SLOTS TO THE NE/CARTER WHICH DITCH HAS V. DIFFERENT FILL – POSS NE-COT – SEE 605571 FOR FULLER EXPLANATION).

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE (605566)

" SEE " " " (605567)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605573		

This context: 605572

	605571		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	EXCAVATED	~
Sections	239	333
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	S01/3462–9	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF DITCH (605571)

FILL ([redacted]) HAS HIGH LEVEL OF CHALK INCLUSIONS WITHIN – LIKELY DERIVED FROM EROSION OF CHALK SIDES W. WHEN SILTING UP INITIALLY.

NO DATING RECOVERED

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DoD 3-5/8/20	DoD 23/8/20	FG 7.9.20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2[redacted]	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605573
Same as		Fill of [redacted] (circle) 605571	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SECOND LOWER DEPOSIT BREACHED, CBOSS NOT
2. MOOSE MIDDLING GREYISH BRN CLAYEY SILT [BREACHED]
3. OCC SMALL CHALK FRAGS + FLECKS.
4. MOD SHARP w (605572) BELOW + (605655) ABOVE
5. EXCAVATED LENGTH NNE-SSW 1.42m, WIDTH APPROX 0.23m, DEPTH 0.18m, THICKNESS 0.09m)
6. MATRIX, STONES + PEBBLES
7. V. BRIGHT + HOT IN V DRY, DUSTY SOIL
8.

Cut ○	Fill ◐	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE (605566)

" SEE " " (605567)

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605655		

This context: 605573

	605572		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	SURVEYED	—
Sections	239	333
Samples	NONE	
Registered finds	NONE	
Digital photo nos.	SO/3462–4	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF DITCH (605571)

DEPOSIT SANDWICHED BETWEEN TWO ([redacted]) DEPOSITS WHICH HAVE V. HIGH AMOUNT OF CHALK INCLUSIONS WITHIN). APPEARS TO BE BAND OF GRN SILTING UP (TOP/SUB SOIL EROSION, WASHED IN + WIND BLOWN SEDIMENT) THOUGH ITS NOT IMPOSSIBLE THAT ALL THESE DEPOSITS ARE DELIBERATE BACKFILL W THIS DEPOSIT JUST THROWN IN BETWEEN MAIN CHALKY BACKFILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
DOG 3/SEP/20	DOG 28/8/20	FG 7.9.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ORLMAN	Context no:	605574
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605575 605576	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

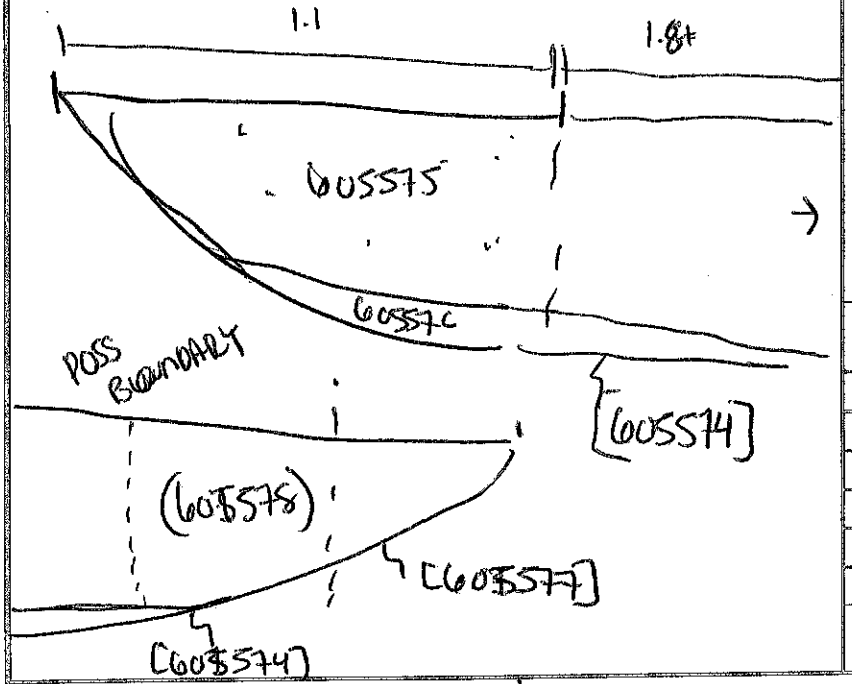
Description

1) 3D
2) LINEAR
3) NNW-SE
4) GRADUAL FLAT BASE, CONCAVE SIDES
5) L 2+ W 1.1+ D 0.43
6) CLEAR

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605576	
This context: 605574			
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	235	334
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3535-3540	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion HOLLOWAY

Excavated and date	11/8 DOD	Recorded and date	VA 30/10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERLAR	Context no:	605575
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605574	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1
2 GREY BROWN FRIABLE SLGHT CHALK
3 CHALK STONES
4 CLEAR
5 L 2+ W 1.1+ D 0.38
6 LLAND

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 605574

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		/	
	605576		

This context: 605575

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	235	334
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 3535-40	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TOP FILL HOLLOWAY

Excavated and date	11/8 D'OD	Recorded and date	VA 30/10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1149 / EBHAR	Context no:	605576
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605574	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 30
2 — SILTY CLAY
3 CHALK
4 CLEAR
5 L 2+ W 1.1+ D 0.09
6 HAND TOOLS

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see [605574]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605575		
This context	605576		
	605574		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	235	334
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	SC 3535-40	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion P10 HOLLOWAY

Excavated and date	DOD 11/8/1	Recorded and date	VA 30/10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EBHAR	Context no:	6005577
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle)	6005578	Group no. / Structure group	

Accession no:

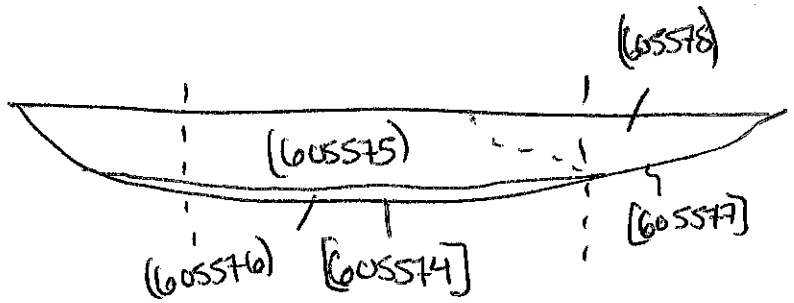
Description

1
2 LINEAR
3 NE-SW
4 GRADUAL CONCAVE SIDES, FLAT BASE
5 L 2+ W 1.6m D 0.15
6 CLEAR
7

Cut ○	Fill ○ / Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		6005578	
	NAT?		

This context: 6005577

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	235	334
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 3540-41	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion HOLLOWAY

Excavated and date	D'00 11/8	Recorded and date	VA 30/10	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAP	Context no:	605578
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 605577	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 30
2 — SILTY CLAY
3 CHALK
4 CEAL, DIFFUSE W1 (605575)
5 L 2+ W 1.6+ D 0.15
6 HAND

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 605578

	605577		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	235	334
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FIO HOLLOWAY

Excavated and date	11/8 D'OD	Recorded and date	30/10 VA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605579]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [605530]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 /

2 Linear

3 NE-SW

4 Mod. New Vertical sides with slightly rounded base

5 0.52m W 0.11m D 2m+ L

6 Very clear

7 Very Dry

8 /

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [605581]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605580]		

This context [605579]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	243	335
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3559-3560	Cam 50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Two individual ploughs, both lumped together into one cut number. Cuts linear [605581]. First thought to be wheel cuts, upon investigation more resembles a heavy plough, such as a Gubsaiter.

Excavated and date	MS 7/8/20	Recorded and date	10/8/20	Site check	10/8/20 MJ	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605580)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [605579]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 /

2 Very light brownish grey silty clay, mixed with chalk dust

3 Common natural chalk

4 Clear

5 0.53m W 0.11D 2m+L

6 Mr Trowel

7 Very Dry

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [605581]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (605580)			
	[605579]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	C-PS	
Sections	243	335
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3559 - 3560	Can 50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Sole fill of plough scar. Mix of natural with the fill of Linear (605582)

Excavated and date	MS 7/8/20	Recorded and date	10/8/20	Site check	TJ 10.08.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605579] 81
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (605580)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ⊘ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

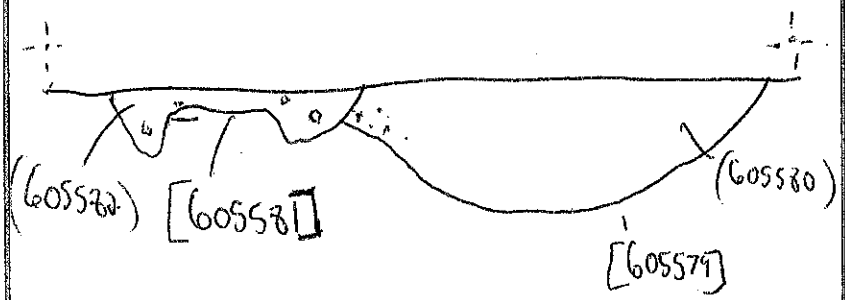
Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

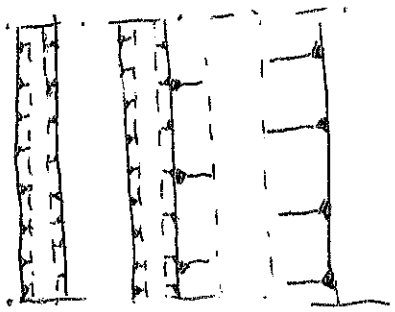
Description

1 /
2- Linear, steep sided with an irregular, flattish base
3. NE-SW
4. Steep sided with a flattish base
5 1.02m W 0.16m D 2m+ L
6 Clear
7 Very Dry

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605580)		
	This context [605579]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	C-PS	
Sections	243	335
Samples	✓	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3559 - 3560	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of Linear running NE-SW, cut by two ploughs (numbered together as [605581]) Shallow and wide, unlikely to be drainage due to chalk natural. Possible field boundary

Excavated and date	MS 8/8/20	Recorded and date	10/8/20	Site check	10/8/20 MJ	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1619 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605580 & 2)
Same as		Cut or Filled by (circle)	[605589]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 /

2 Light greyish brownish grey silty clay, soft

+ fine

3 Common natural chalk inclusions

4 Very clear

5 1.02m W 0.16m D 2m+ L

6 Mattock etc

7 Dry

Sketches

See [605589]

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context	(605580)		
	[605589]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	C-115	
Sections	243	335
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3559 - 3560	Cam 50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Sole fill of Linear [605579], the low energy ~~fill~~ silt in. No finds. Likely just filled after a period of disuse.

Excavated and date	MS 7/8/20	Recorded and date	10/8/20	Site check	10/8/20 MJ	Paper-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605583]
Same as	[605579]	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(605584)	Group no.	
Accession no:		Structure group			

Description

1 /
2 Is Straight Linear
3 NE - SW
4 Near Vertical sides, slight bowl / Slightly pointed base
5 0.48mW - 0.55mW, 2m+L, 0.17 - 0.19m D
6 Very clear
7 Very Dry
8 - Same as [605579]

Cut ⊘ **Fill** ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

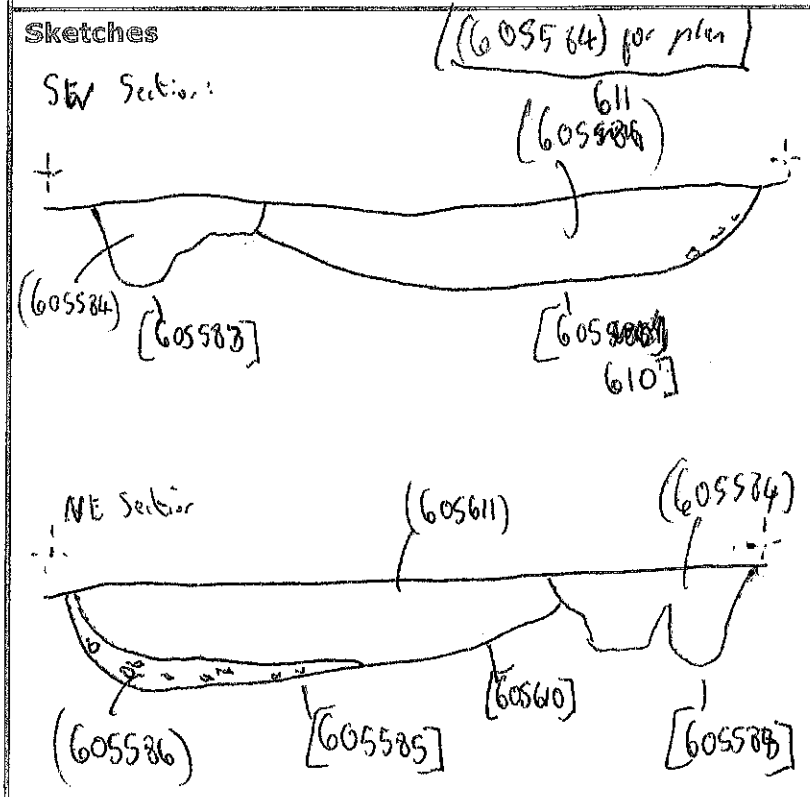
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

✓

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605584)		

This context: 605583

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	C-D3	
Sections	336 + 350	243
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	3572-3575 / 5m 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of plough scar, two seperate ploughing events lumped together, cutting linear [605585]. Same as [605579]

Excavated and date	MS 7/8/20	Recorded and date	10/8/20	Site check	10/8/20 MS	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605584)
Same as	(605580)	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[605583]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

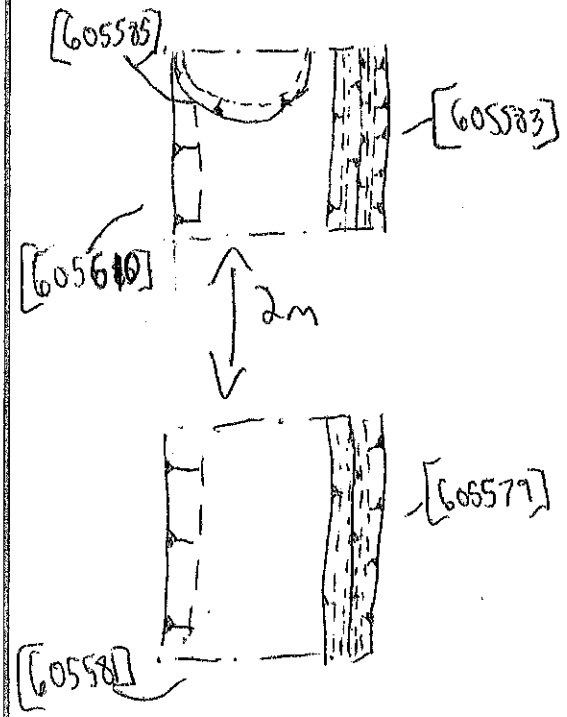
Description

1. –
2. Very light brownish grey silty clay
3. Common chalk inclusions
4. Very clear
5. 0.48 - 0.55m W 2m+L 0.17 - 0.19m D
6. Trowel
7. Very Dry

Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches See [605583] for sections



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	This context: 605584		
	[605583]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	C-05	
Sections	336+350	243
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3572-3575 Cam 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Sole fill of plough scars, mix of natural chalk ploughed up with fill of [605610].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Postex check
MS 8/8/08	MS 14/08	JTS 14.08	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[605585]
Same as		Fill of / cut by (circle) (605586)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description (605611)

1 /

2 Linear

3 NE - SW

4 Steep sided and a slightly rounded, concave base.

5 0.94m W 0.03m D 2m+L

6 Very clear

7 Very Dry

8 -

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [605583] for section

(605584) for plan

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605586)		

This context [605585]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	~~356~~ 350	243
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3572-3575	Cam 50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion [605610]

Potential recut of linear / NE-Section (DP 0350) shows a seperate, lower fill to anything extending to the SW of it. May indicate a cleaning of the linear which wasnt necessary further up the hill, resulting in a seperate lower fill.

Excavated and date	MS 8/8/20	Recorded and date	MS 8/8/20	Site check	MS 14/07	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	(605586)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[605585]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ Fill ⊘ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. –
2. Light orangey brown silty clay, firm
3. Very common chalk blocks + natural flint nodules
4. Very clear
5. 0.94m W 0.08m D 2m+L
6. Machine
7. Very Dry

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 605583 for section
605584 for plan

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605610		
This context	(605586)		
	[605585]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	350	243
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	3572-3575	GPS
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of [605585], which is a potential recut of linear [605610]. Fill is a slump of natural, likely soon after cut was made. This fill is present through the linear extending NE, but not extending SW, suggesting that this is due to a localised event, such as clearing

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MS 7/8/20	MS 10/8/20	MS 10.08.20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605587
Same as	/	Fill of (Filled by circle) (605588)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	605588

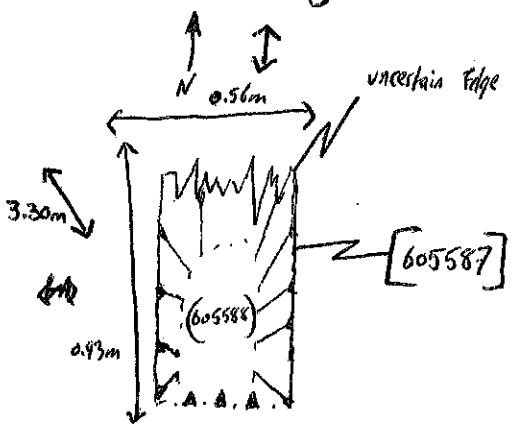
Description

1. NE OF SITE PARALLEL OF TRACKWAY/HOLLOW-WAY
2. SUB - RECTANGULAR
3. N-S
4. LINEAR - / BASE - SLOPED / SIDES - STEEP / FEATURE SHALLOWS OUT GOING NORTH
5. L - 0.93m W - 0.56m D - 0.14m
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY - HEAVY OVERCAST / V. DRY GRAVEL
8. N/A

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches [605019]



Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605588)		

This context [605587]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	229	337
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50/3543-3544	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SHALLOW GULLEY RUNNING THROUGH [605019] NORTH THROUGH SITE BUT STOPS ABRUPTLY / SHALLOWS OUT / 1 FILL / NO FINDS ergo unable to spot DATE. FUNCTION UNKNOWN / unable to infer if it's Feature is used in relation to [605019] which is a / was a Burial

Excavated and date	6.8.20 RIG	Recorded and date	6.8.20 RIG	Site check	/ FG 25.08.20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605588
Same as	[605621]	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[605587]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

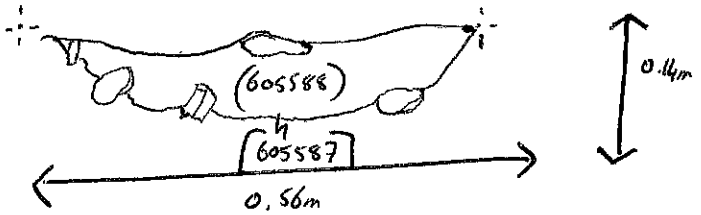
Description

1. NE OF SITE PARALELLE WITH TRACKWAY [605063]
2. V. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN / SILTY CHALK / FRIABLE
3. OCC MED FRAGS CHALK /
4. LINEAR / BASE - CONCAVE / SIDES - STEED
5. L - 0.93m W - 0.56m D - 0.14m
6. CLEAR
7. SUNNY - HEAVY OVERCAST / V. DRY GRND

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605588)		
This context	[605587]		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	229	337
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50/3543-3544	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE [605587]. Low energy siltation fill, material may have washed in over time

Excavated and date	6.8.20 RJG	Recorded and date	6.8.20 RJG	Site check	FL 25/08/20	Postex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605589
Same as		Fill of (Filled by)	605590	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

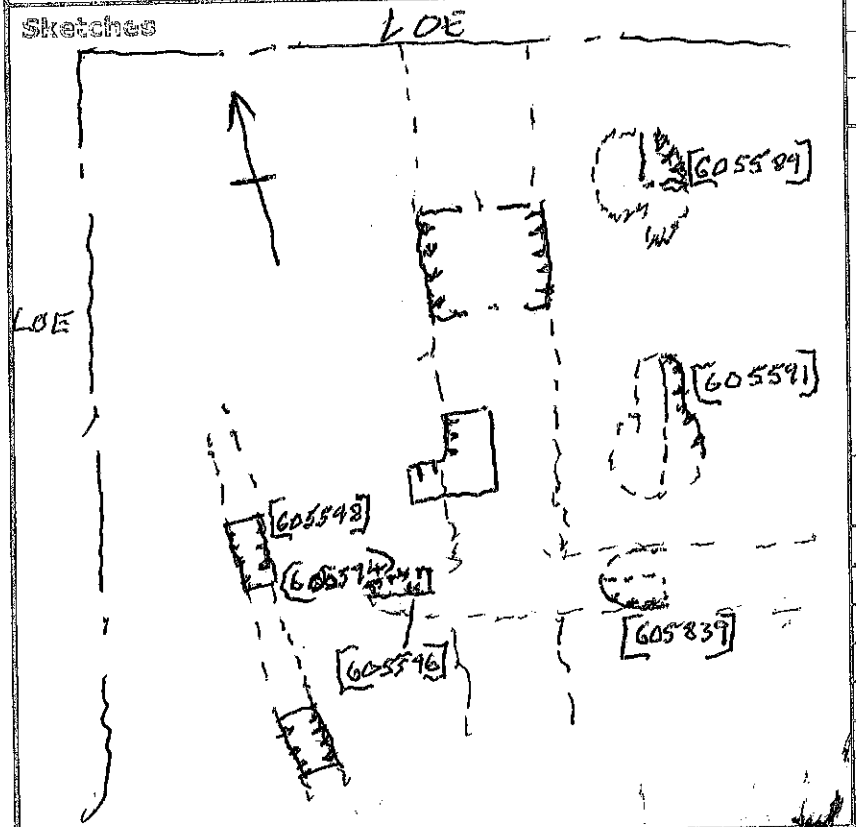
Description

1 NORTH CORNER OF SITE
2 IRREGULAR
3 N-S
4 UNDULATING, GRADUAL SOMETIMES SHARPER RISE TO TRUNCATED SIDES
5 2.30m X 2.20m X 0.26m DEEP
6 REASONABLE
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[605590]		

This context [605589]

CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	242	338
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3555-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TREE THROW DUE TO MIXED LENS SUGGESTING ROOTS WERE ONCE PRESENT LIFTING OFF THE GROUND, THEN TUMBLE PROB OFF THE ROOTS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
[illegible]	[illegible] 17/8/20	GDM 25/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605590
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605589	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

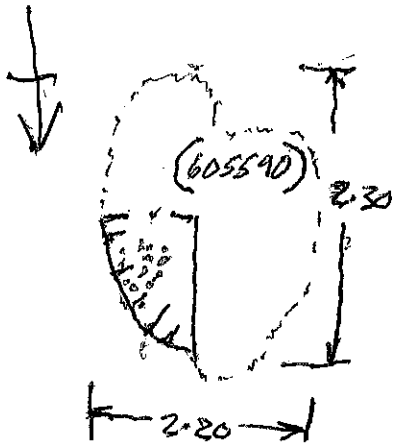
1 ONLY FILL OF 605589
2 BROWN CLAY SILT FIRM
3 LENS OF BROKEN CHALK
4 REASONABLE
5 2.30m x 2.20m x 0.26m
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
This context (605590)			
	(605589)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	242	338
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3555-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion MIXED TUMBLE AS OFF TREE ROOTS AS IT HEAVES OVER

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	17/8/20	GOM 25/8/20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHR	Context no:	605591
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	605996, 605993, 605994, 605995	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

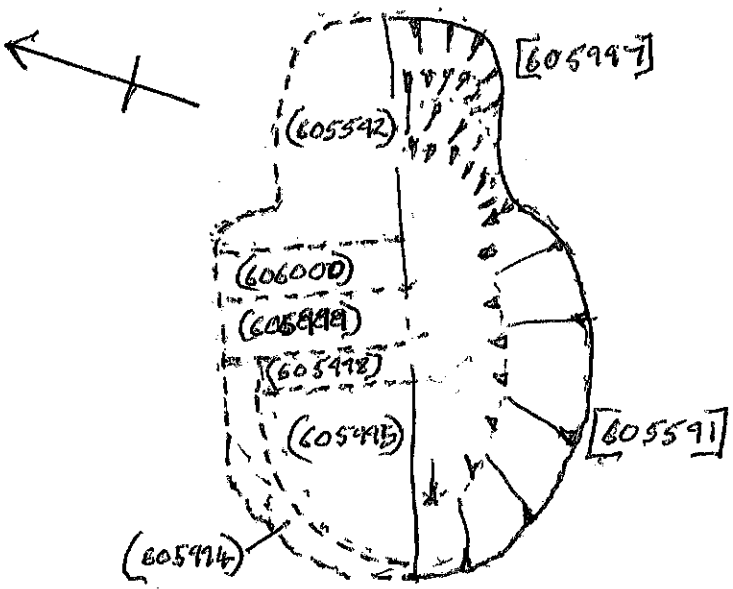
Description

1 NORTH CORNER OF SITE
2 CIRCULAR
3 N/A
4 70° SLOPE TO A STEP, 50° SLOPE TO A UNEVEN BOTTOM
5 2M DIA X 0.76M DIA
6 POOR
7 DRY THEN DAMP
8 TRUNCATED BY [605997]

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches LOCATION SEE 605589



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605598)	
This context: [605591]			
CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		~~341~~
Sections	242	~~341~~ 339
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3568-9, 3835-42	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PIT

DISTRUCTION PIT, BECAUSE IT IS KEY HOLE IN SHAPE WITH POSSIBLE STOKE HOLE FACING EAST, CUT LINED WITH (605993) WHICH APPEARS TO BE LIKE CHALK THAT HAS CO_2 RELEASED THROUGH HEAT PRODUCING A LIME PASTE. TREE THROW IS ALSO SUGGEST BUT THE CONFINEMENT OF THE ROOTS IN A SMALL AREA WOULD BE BAD FOR TREE GROWTH.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
[illegible]	[illegible] 13/8/10	GM 26/8/10	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /	Context no:	605592
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605997	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 UPPER FILL OF EAST SIDE OF [605997]
2 DK GREY CLAY SILT FIRM
3 OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL
4 GOOD
5 1.6m N-S x 1.00m W-E x 0.28m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches SEE 605591 & 605993

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	(605001)		

This context (605592)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		339
Sections	242	~~344~~
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3568-9, 3835-42	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion MATURATED CHARCOAL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
JmP	JmP 18/8/20	GBM 28/8/20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ELHAR	Context no:	605593
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 605591	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) 30
2) GREY SILTY CLAY, FRIABLE;
3) CHALK
4) COBBLE
5) W ~0.28m D 0.41m
6) HAND
7) DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [605591]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605594		
	605591		

This context: 605593

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	242	339
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50 / 3508-9	
B+W film nos.	3885-92	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion F10 PIT

Excavated and date	IMP 17/8	Recorded and date	VA 10/20	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAN	Context no:	605594
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 605595	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

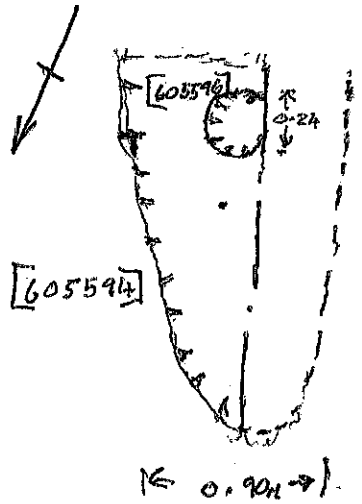
Description

1 NORTHERN AREA OF SITE
2 LINEAR
3 SE-NW
4 CONCAVE BASE NO SIDES
5 1.35M EXC X 0.80M WIDE X 0.17M DEEP
6 REASONABLE
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches LOCATION 605589



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605595)		

This context [605594]

CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	247	340
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3545-50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion LINEAR TERMINAL

DUE TO THE ROUNDED NOT TAPERED N.W END SUGGEST A TERMINAL

HEAVILY TRUNCATED

COULD ALSO BE AN AREA OF HILLWASH SCREENING POSTHOLE [605596] AS A TERMINUS FOR LINEAR WASHED INTO A DEPRESSION

WAS FOUND AT [605839].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
[illegible]	[illegible] 17/8/20	GMM 26/10	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605595
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605594	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 ONLY FILL WITHIN [605594]
2 GREY BROWN CLAY SILT CONSOLIDATED
3 RARE CHALK FLECKS, VERY RARE CHARCOAL
4 REASONABLE
5 1.35m X 0.56m X 0.17m EXCAVATED
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

[605596]

This context (605595)

[605594]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	242	340
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3545-50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GENERAL SILTING PHASE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
[signature]	[signature] 17/8/20	[signature]	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605596
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605597	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 WITH IN CUT [605594]
2 CIRCULAR
3 N/A
4 FLAT BASE SLIGHTLY FLARED SIDES
5 0.24m Ø X 0.25m DEEP
6 ~~HA~~ POOR WITH (605595)
7 DRY

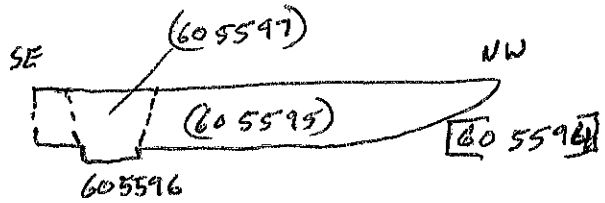
Cut ⊘
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605597)	
	(605595)		

This context [605596]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	242	340
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3545-50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST HOLE

SPOTTED IN CHALK AT THE BASE OF [605594] GREATER DENSITY OF CHALK FLECKS IN SECTION DEFINES THE CUT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Postex check
[illegible]	[illegible] 17/8/20	25/8/20 GWM	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1.C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 605597
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 605598	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE [605596]
2 GREY BROWN CLAY SILT CONSOLIDATED
3 MODERATE CHALK FLECKS
4 POOR
5 0.24m Ø x 0.25m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates
1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	[605596]		

This context (605597)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	242	340
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3545-50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GENERAL SILTING DEFINED BY THE GREATER DENSITY OF CHALK FLECKS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
[illegible]	[illegible] 17/8/20	26/8/20 GGM	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	605598
Same as		Filled by (circle)	605599	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

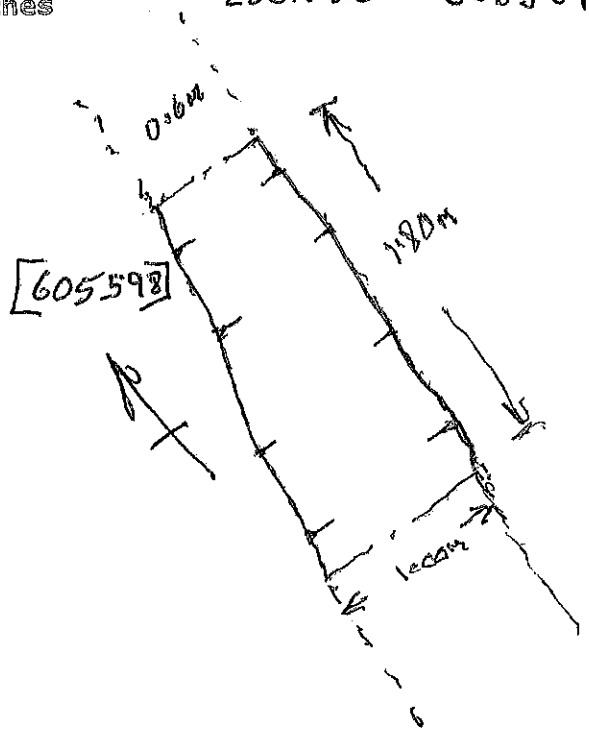
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 NORTH CORNER OF SITE
2 LINEAR TAPERS TO NORTH
3 NORTH – SOUTH
4 FLATTISH BASE NO SIDES
5 1·80M X 1M X 0·08M DEEP
6 REASONABLE
7 DRY

9. Notes on finds

Sketches LOCATION 605589



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		(605599)	

This context [605598]

CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	242	341
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3551-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion HEAVILY TRUNCATED DITCH

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	17/8/20		

PORTABLE ANTIQUITIES
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ER HAR	Context no:	605599
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	605598	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [605598]
2 GREY BROWN CLAY SILT
3 OCCASIONAL CHALK PIECE
4 REASONABLE
5 1·80M X 1M X 0.08M.
6 HAND
7 REASONABLE

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊖ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
This context (605599)			
[605598]			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	242	341
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/3551-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GENERAL SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
[signature]	[signature] 17/8/20	GOM 25/8/20	